



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 07592406 2









THE HANDY

VI wa m 19 K  
October 22-14  
D.M. (

# POCKET DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

COMPILED FROM THE BEST AUTHORITIES

BY

F. M. PAYNE

*Thomas Joseph Carey 1858-1958*  
AUTHOR OF "BUSINESS EDUCATOR," "LEGAL ADVISER,"  
"BUSINESS POINTERS," "RULES OF ORDER," "BUSINESS  
LETTER WRITER AND COMMERCIAL FORMS," ETC.

COPYRIGHT, 1892, BY

EXCELSIOR PUBLISHING HOUSE

NEW YORK

EXCELSIOR PUBLISHING HOUSE

mpuer presents a list of about 22,000 words.  
recent coinage that have a recognized use  
and incorporated herein.

The orthography is based principally upon the  
omulgated by Noah Webster, with the revisions  
present time.

This small volume is designed for the use of  
illiterate people as a ready-reference lexicon  
be of inestimable value to those imperfectly  
acquainted with the English language. It is  
inner, and Pronouncer, in a clear and concise  
; this is a form never before successfully put  
At the end of the Dictionary will be found  
revisions used in this volume, and also a list  
es of "Useful Information."

---

---

### EXPLANATION.

In order that the method of construction of this  
be clearly understood, it would seem nec-  
essary to present the following explanation :

Verbs ending with a mute *e* are indicated by  
ital *e*, the *past* and *present* participle ending  
ed in parentheses immediately following the  
word. For example: "Bereave", *v.a.* (ed, ing),"—  
the three words, *bereave*, *bereaved*, *bereaving*  
participles are spelled differently than the

# THE HANDY POCKET DICTIONARY.

## A

**Aback'**, *ad.* backwards; by surprise.  
**Abacus**, *n.* eastern calculating-machine; upper part of a column.  
**Abad'don**, *n.* satan.  
**Abaft**, *ad.* toward the stern of a ship. [sert.  
**Aban'don**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to de-  
**Aban'donment**, *n.* forsaking, relinquishing.  
**Abash'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lower.  
**Abash'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make ashamed. [lessened.  
**Abat'able**, *a.* that may be  
**Abatz'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lessen.  
**Abate'ment**, *n.* a lessening.  
**Abattoir**, *n.* a public slaughter-house.  
**Abb**, *n.* the yarn on a weaver's warp.  
**Ab'bacy**, *n.* the privileged possessions of an abbot.  
**Ab'be**, *n.* a French ecclesiastical title.  
**Ab'bess**, *n.* lady superior of a nunnery.  
**Ab'bey**, *n.* a convent; cloister.  
**Ab'bot**, *n.* the chief of an abbey.  
**Abbre'viate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reduce to smaller size; to abridge. [render rights.  
**Ab'dicate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sur-  
**Abdica'tion**, *n.* giving up; resignation.  
**Abdo'men**, *n.* the lower belly.  
**Abdom'inal**, *a.* relating to the abdomen. [arate.  
**Abduce'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sep-  
**Abduct'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to take away secretly or by force.  
**Abed**, *ad.* in or on a bed.  
**Aber'rance**, *n.* wandering from the right way.  
**Abet'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to encourage; to aid.  
**Abet'tor**, *n.* one who abets; an accessory.  
**Abe'yance**, *n.* a right or title in suspension.  
**Abhor'rence**, *n.* aversion; hate.  
**Abid'ance**, *n.* act of staying.  
**Abide'**, *v.n.* (ing), to dwell; to wait.  
**Ab'igail**, *n.* a waiting-woman.

## ABRACADABRA

**Abil'ity**, *n.* power of mind or body to do a thing.  
**Abiogen'esis**, *n.* spontaneous generation.  
**Ab'ject**, *a.* mean; despicable; — *n.* a man without hope.  
**Abjec'tion**, *n.* want of spirit.  
**Ab'jectness**, *n.* meanness of mind. [nouncing on oath.  
**Abjura'tion**, *n.* the act of re-  
**Abjur'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to re-nounce upon oath.  
**Abla'tion**, *n.* removal.  
**Ab'lative**, *n.* a case of Latin nouns.  
**Ablaze'**, *ad.* in a blaze; on fire.  
**A'ble**, *a.* skillful.  
**Able-bodied**, *a.* strong of body.  
**Ab'lutent**, *a.* having cleansing powers.  
**Ablu'tion**, *n.* act of cleansing.  
**A'bly**, *ad.* with ability.  
**Ab'negate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to deny; to renounce.  
**Abnor'mal**, *a.* contrary to rule.  
**Aboard'**, *ad.* on a ship.  
**Abode'**, *n.* place of residence.  
**Abol'ish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to an-  
**Abol'ishable**, *a.* that which may be abolished.  
**Aboli'tion**, *n.* the act of abol-  
**Aboli'tionist**, *n.* one who wishes to abolish anything.  
**Abom'inable**, *a.* hateful; de-  
**Abom'inate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to loathe; to abhor.  
**Aborig'inal**, *a.* the first; of an original stock.  
**Aborig'ines**, *n.pl.* primitive inhabitants.  
**Abor'tion**, *n.* an untimely birth; a miscarriage.  
**Abor'tive**, *a.* immature; un-successful.  
**Abound'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), in plentiful quantity.  
**About'**, *prep.* near to.  
**Above'**, *prep.* higher than; more than; — *ad.* overhead.  
**Above-board**, *ad.* openly.  
**Abacadab'ra**, *n.* a cabalistic word.

tries; at large.

b'rogate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
repeal by law.

brupt', *a.* sudden; uncon-  
brupt'ly, *ad.* rudely; sud-  
denly.

b'scess, *n.* a gathering in  
some part of the body.

bacind', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cut  
off.

bacis'sion, *n.* act of cutting  
off.

b'scond', *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
elude penalty by flight; to  
disappear.

b'sence, *n.* inattention; for-  
getfulness.

b'sent, *a.* not present; inat-  
tentive.

b'sent', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to keep  
away.

b'sentee', *n.* one who keeps  
away from his country.

b'sinthe', *n.* a French liquor.

b'solute, *a.* positive; uncon-  
ditional.

b'solution, *n.* remission of  
sins.

b'solutism, *n.* absolute gov-  
ernment; despotism.

b'solvatory, *a.* relating to  
pardon.

b'solve', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to par-  
don; to free from.

b'sorb', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to suck  
up.

from sense; foolish.

Absurd'ly, *ad.* unrea-

Abun'dance, *n.* a great

Abun'dant, *a.* over  
ample.

Abus'able, *a.* that  
used improperly.

Abus', *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
an ill use of; — *n.* r

unjust censure.

Abu'sive, *a.* practicin

Abut', *v.n.* (ted, t  
border upon; to bou

Abut'ment, *n.* the sup  
an arch.

Abyssm', Abyss', *n.* a

Abyssin'ian, *a.* perta

Abyssinia; — *n.* a r

Abyssinia.

Aca'cia, *n.* trees with

leaves.

Academ'ical, *a.* belo

a college or academ

Academi'cian, *n.* a

of an academy.

Acad'emy, *n.* a schoc

or sciences.

Ac'ajou, *n.* the cas

tree.

Acan'thus, *n.* a spiny

Acced', *v.n.* (ed, ing),

to a proposal.

Accel'erate, *v.a.* (ed,

hasten; to increase

Accel'erator, *n.* one

- Access'ible**, *a.* approachable.  
**Access'ibly**, *ad.* so as to be accessible.  
**Access'ion**, *n.* augmentation; approach.  
**Access'ory**, *a.* contributing to; — *n.* a person conspiring with another.  
**Ac'cident**, *n.* something happening in an unexpected manner.  
**Acciden'tal**, *a.* not planned; fortuitous.  
**Acclaim'**, *n.* applause which can be heard.  
**Acclama'tion**, *n.* applause by shouting.  
**Accli'matize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to adapt to a climate.  
**Accliv'ity**, *n.* an upward slope.  
**Accom'modate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to adjust; to adapt; to oblige.  
**Accom'panied**, *pp.* associated with; joined.  
**Accom'panier**, *n.* one who accompanies; in music, the subordinate part.  
**Accom'paniment**, *n.* something which attends a main subject.  
**Accom'panist**, *n.* one who has a subordinate part in music.  
**Accom'pany**, *v.a.* (ing), to join [with].  
**Accom'plice**, *n.* a confederate in crime.  
**Accom'plish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fulfill thoroughly a part; to complete; finish.  
**Accom'plishment**, *n.* fulfillment; attainment; polite manners; thorough education.  
**Accord'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to agree; to grant; to adjust; — *n.* a series of musical notes.  
**Accord'ion**, *n.* a keyed musical wind-instrument.  
**Accost'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to speak to; to salute.  
**Accouch'e'ment**, *n.* childbirth; delivery.  
**Accouch'eur**, *n.* (Fr.) a doctor who attends women in confinement; midwife.  
**Account'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to esteem; to answer for; — *n.* estimation; narration; advantage; a sum rendered on paper.  
**Account'ably**, *ad.* in an accountable manner.
- Account'ant**, *n.* one competent in the keeping of accounts; a book-keeper.  
**Accou'trement**, *n.* military equipments.  
**Accred'it**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give trust to.  
**Accres'cent**, *n.* increasing.  
**Accre'tion**, *n.* increase by normal growth.  
**Accrue'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to increase by growth or by profits.  
**Accru'ment**, *n.* the increase; addition to.  
**Accu'mulate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to heap up; to amass.  
**Accu'mulative**, *a.* that accumulates.  
**Ac'curate**, *a.* free from mistakes; correct.  
**Accurse'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to devote to destruction.  
**Accus'able**, *a.* censurable.  
**Accusa'tion**, *n.* a charge; impeachment.  
**Accu'sative**, *a.* or *n.* objective; case of a Latin noun.  
**Accu'satory**, *a.* containing accusation.  
**Accuse'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to charge with crime; to blame.  
**Accus'tom**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to become familiar with.  
**Accus'tomedness**, *n.* familiarity.  
**Ace**, *n.* the single spot on cards or dice.  
**Aceph'ala**, *n.* molluscos animals without heads.  
**Aceph'alous**, *a.* having no distinct head.  
**Acerb'**, *a.* bitter; sharp.  
**Acerb'ity**, *n.* a rough, sour taste; severity of manners.  
**Acet'ic**, *a.* sour; the acid of vinegar.  
**Acetifica'tion**, *n.* the act of becoming sour.  
**Acet'ify**, *v.a.* (ing), to make acid or sour.  
**Ache**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), a continued pain.  
**Achieve'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to perform; to finish.  
**Achieve'ment**, *n.* an exploit.  
**Achroma'tic**, *a.* free from color.  
**Achro'matism**, *n.* without color.  
**Ac'id**, *a.* sharp; sour to the taste; — *n.* a sour substance.

holic church.  
 aite, *n.* the product of  
 monkhood.  
 m, *n.* the fruit of the oak.  
 s'tics, *n.pl.* the theory of  
 nds.  
 aint', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 be known to; to inform.  
 aint'ance, *n.* knowledge  
 a person with whom one  
 friendly intercourse.  
 iesce', *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
 be to; to rest satisfied  
 l.  
 ire', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to gain  
 ne's labor; to obtain.  
 is'itiveness, *n.* love of  
 iring property.  
 lt', *v.a.* (ted, ting), to  
 r from blame; to dis-  
 ge.  
 t'ral, *n.* a setting free.  
 n. 4,840 square yards of  
 ; 160 square rods.  
 ge, *n.* measurement of  
 by the acre.  
 , *a.* bitter to the taste.  
 o'nious, *a.* full of bitter-  
 ony, *n.* bitterness; as-  
 y. [bler.  
 at, *n.* a vaulter, tum-  
 r', *prep.* and *ad.* from  
 o side.

nuence; to put into  
 Aqu'ity, *n.* sharpness;  
 ness.  
 Acu'men, *n.* sagacity  
 ness of perception.  
 Acupunct'ure, *n.* treat-  
 ease by small puncti-  
 Acute', *a.* sharp;  
 keen.  
 Ad'age, *n.* an old wise  
 Ada'gio, *n.* a slow me-  
 in music.  
 Ad'amant, *n.* an ex-  
 hard substance; diar-  
 Ad'am's-apple, *n.* a pr-  
 part of the throat.  
 Adapt', *v.a.* (ed, ing), t  
 adjust; to make so as  
 Adaptability, *n.* capa-  
 adaptation.  
 Adapta'tion, *n.* the  
 adapting.  
 Adapt'ive, *a.* tendi-  
 adapt.  
 Add, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to i-  
 by addition; to join t  
 Adden'dum, *n.* (Lat.)  
 thing added; an appe-  
 Ad'der, *n.* a small poi-  
 serpent.  
 Ad'dible, *a.* that may  
 Addict', *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
 vote; to habituate.  
 Addition, *n.* uniting  
 more numbers into of

- Ad'equacy**, *n.* sufficiency.  
**Ad'equate**, *a.* sufficient for.  
**Ad'equately**, *ad.* in a sufficient manner.  
**Adhere'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to stick; to cleave to.  
**Adhe'rence**, *n.* attachment; tenacity.  
**Adhe'sion**, *n.* the act of sticking.  
**Adhe'sive**, *a.* sticking; gluey.  
**Adieu'**, *n.* (*pl.* Adieux), kind wishes at parting.  
**Ad infinitum**, (*Lat.*) to an unlimited extent.  
**Ad interim**, (*Lat.*) in the meanwhile.  
**Adipose'**, *a.* fatty tissue of the body.  
**Ad'it** *n.* an underground entrance to a mine or pit.  
**Adja'cency**, *n.* state of bordering upon.  
**Adja'cent**, *a.* adjoining; bordering.  
**Ad'jective**, *n.* a word qualifying a noun.  
**Adjoin'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be near to.  
**Adjourn'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put off; to postpone to a fixed day.  
**Adjourn'ment**, *n.* postpone.  
**Adju'dicate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pronounce judgment upon.  
**Adjudica'tion**, *n.* act of passing judgment.  
**Ad'junct**, *n.* something added to another.  
**Adjura'tion**, *n.* a solemn binding by an oath.  
**Adjure'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to charge solemnly; to enjoin.  
**Adjust'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put in order.  
**Adjust'able**, *a.* capable of being put in order.  
**Adjust'ment**, *n.* settlement; regulation.  
**Ad'jutancy**, *n.* office of an adjutant.  
**Ad'jutant**, *n.* staff officer of a battalion.  
**Adju'tor**, *n.* a helper; a promoter.  
**Admeas'urement**, *n.* result of measuring.  
**Admin'ister**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bring aid; to manage.  
**Admin'istrative**, *a.* that which administrators.  
**Administra'tor**, *n.* one who cares for the property of an intestate.  
**Administra'trix**, *n.* a woman who administers.  
**Ad'mirably**, *ad.* in an admirable manner.  
**Ad'miral**, *n.* the commander of a fleet.  
**Ad'miralty**, *n.* the supreme heads of a navy.  
**Admira'tion**, *n.* act of admiring.  
**Admirer'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to love; to esteem.  
**Admis'sible**, *a.* allowable; that may be admitted.  
**Admis'sion**, *n.* permission to enter.  
**Admit'**, *v.a.* (ted, ting), to grant entrance; to allow as true.  
**Admit'tance**, *n.* act of admitting.  
**Admix'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mingle with.  
**Admix'ture**, *n.* a mingling with.  
**Admon'ish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reprove gently; to advise.  
**Admon'ishment**, *n.* admonition.  
**Admoni'tion**, *n.* reproof; counsel, advice.  
**Admoni'tor**, *n.* an admonisher.  
**Adnas'cent**, *a.* growing upon or together.  
**Ado'**, *n.* trouble; bustle.  
**Ado'be**, *n.* a dried brick.  
**Adoles'cence**, *n.* from youth to manhood.  
**Adoles'cent**, *a.* belonging to youth.  
**Ado'nis**, *n.* a very handsome man.  
**Adopt'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to choose for one's self; to assume relationship or ownership.  
**Adop'tion**, *n.* state of being adopted.  
**Adop'tive**, *a.* that adopts or is adopted.  
**Ador'able**, *a.* worthy of adoration.  
**Adora'tion**, *n.* the act of worship.  
**Adore'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to love intensely.  
**Adorn'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to deck with ornaments; to decorate.  
**Adorn'ment**, *n.* decoration; embellishment.  
**Adown'** *prep.* toward the ground; down.  
**Adrift**, *ad.* floating at random.  
**Adroit'**, *a.* dexterous; skillful.  
**Adroit'ly**, *ad.* in an adroit manner; dexterously.  
**Adroit'ness**, *n.* dexterity; skillfulness.  
**Adula'tion**, *n.* servile flattery.



**Adul'terer**, *n.* a man guilty of adultery.  
**Adul'teress**, *n.* a woman who commits adultery.  
**Adul'terous**, *a.* guilty of adultery; spurious.  
**Adul'tery**, *n.* violation of the marriage bed.  
**Ad valorem** (*Lat.*) according to value.  
**Advance**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to put forward; to lend; — *n.* progress; to pay beforehand.  
**Advance'ment**, *n.* progress; preferment.  
**Advan'tage**, *n.* superiority in any state or condition.  
**Advanta'geous**, *a.* beneficial; profitable.  
**Ad'vent**, *n.* the coming of Christ on earth; the four weeks before Christmas.  
**Adventi'tious**, *a.* accidental; unnatural.  
**Adven'ture**, *n.* a chance; enterprise; a striking event.  
**Adven'turer**, *n.* one who takes or risks a thing on chance.  
**Adven'turesome**, *a.* venturesome.  
**Adven'turous**, *a.* daring; courageous; bold.  
**Ad'verb**, *n.* a word qualifying a verb.

**Adze**, *n.* an edging wood; *k*.  
**A'gis**, *n.* a shield.  
**A'erate**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*) with water, *g*.  
**Aera'tion**, *n.* e  
**Aer'o**, *n.* atmospheric.  
**Ae'rial**, *a.* below.  
**Ae'rie**, *n.* a hawk.  
**A'erolite**, *n.* a falling on the  
**Aerom'eter**, *n.* weighing the  
**A'eronaut**, *n.* ages a balloon.  
**Aeronaut'ics**, navigating the  
**A'erostat**, *n.* a  
**Aerostat'ics**, *n.* tion.  
**Æsthet'icism**, the study of t  
**Æsthet'ics**, *n.* which treats  
**Afar**, *ad.* from  
**Affabil'ity**, *n.* accessible to  
**Affable**, *a.* ea  
**Affably**, *ad.* i

**Affil'iate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to receive into close relationship.  
**Affilia'tion**, *n.* adoption; taking some one as a son without being his father.  
**Affin'ity**, *n.* a disposition to unite; relationship.  
**Affirm**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to declare positively; to confirm.  
**Affirm'able**, *a.* that may be affirmed as true or false.  
**Affirma'tion**, *n.* a solemn declaration.  
**Affirm'ative**, *a.* that which affirms, as "yes."  
**Affix**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to annex; to attach.  
**Affix'ture**, *n.* that which is affixed. [on.  
**Affia'tion**, *n.* a breathing up.  
**Affia'tus**, *n.* a breathing; divine inspiration.  
**Afflict**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to visit with calamity; to give pain to soul or body.  
**Afflict'edness**, *n.* state of being afflicted.  
**Afflic'tion**, *n.* calamity; grief; trouble.  
**Affluence**, *n.* abundance of wealth.  
**Affluent**, *a.* wealthy in worldly possessions; — *n.* a stream flowing into a river.  
**Afford**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to yield or produce; to be able to give or sell.  
**Affran'chise**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make free.  
**Affray**, *n.* a quarrel; a brawl, or petty fight.  
**Affright**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to frighten.  
**Affright'edly**, *ad.* with fear.  
**Affront**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to insult; to offend by disrespect; — *n.* open insult; outrage.  
**Af'ghan**, *n.* a native of Afghanistan.  
**Afield**, *ad.* in the field.  
**Afire**, *ad.* on fire; burning.  
**Afloat**, *ad.* borne up by water.  
**Afoot**, *ad.* on foot; in action or motion.  
**Afore**, *prep.* before; nearer in place; — *ad.* in time gone by.  
**Afore-mentioned**, *a.* mentioned before.  
**Afore-said**, *a.* named or recited before. [tated.  
**Afore-thought**, *a.* premeditated.  
**Afraid**, *a.* struck with fear; terrified; frightened.

**Afresh**, *ad.* over again; anew; recently.  
**African**, *a.* belonging to Africa; — *n.* a native of Africa.  
**Aft**, *ad.* behind; astern; back.  
**After**, *prep.* following; according to; — *ad.* in succeeding time; afterward; — *a.* succeeding; subsequent; later in time.  
**After-ages**, *n.pl.* succeeding time or age.  
**After-birth**, *n.* the placenta.  
**After-crop**, *n.* a second crop or harvest.  
**Afternoon**, *n.* the part of the day after twelve o'clock.  
**After-pains**, *n.* pains after childbirth.  
**Afterpart**, *n.* the latter part.  
**Afterpiece**, *n.* after the principal play.  
**Afterthought**, *n.* a later thought. [ing time.  
**Afterward**, *ad.* in succeeding time.  
**Again**, *ad.* a second time; once more.  
**Against**, *prep.* in opposition to; opposite to.  
**Agape**, *ad.* staring with wonder. [cedony.  
**Agate**, *n.* a variety of chalcedony.  
**Agave**, *n.* the American aloe.  
**Age**, *n.* a definite period; a century.  
**Aged**, *a.* old; ancient.  
**Agency**, *n.* the business of factor or agent; action.  
**Agent**, *n.* a deputy; a factor; a substitute.  
**Agglom'erate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to gather in a mass.  
**Agglomera'tion**, *n.* act of agglomerating.  
**Agglu'tinate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fasten; stick together.  
**Agglutina'tion**, *n.* union; cohesion.  
**Aggrandis'able**, *a.* that may be aggrandized.  
**Aggrandize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make greater in power, wealth, or honor; to enlarge.  
**Aggravate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make worse; to excite to anger.  
**Aggrava'tion**, *n.* act of aggravating; excitation.  
**Aggregat'e**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to collect together; to accumulate; — *n.* the sum total of parts collected.

- ship; wrong.
- Aghast'**, *a.* struck with terror; struck dumb.
- Ag'ile**, *a.* nimble; active; alert.
- Agil'ity**, *n.* nimbleness; activity.
- Agist'**, *v.a.* to take in and feed cattle.
- Ag'itate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disturb or excite.
- Agita'tion**, *n.* violent motion; discussion. [volt.
- Ag'itator**, *n.* an exciter to rebel.
- Ag'nail**, *n.* a disease of the nails; a whitlow.
- Ag'nate**, *n.* male relation from the father's side.
- Agnos'tic**, *n.* a person who denies that it is possible to know the infinite.
- Agnos'ticism**, *n.* the doctrine of the agnostics. [ject.
- Agog'**, *ad.* desire after an object.
- Ag'onize**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to writhe with agony.
- Agra'rian**, *a.* relating to fields or grounds.
- Agra'rianism**, *n.* equal division of land.
- Agree'**, *v.n.* (ing), to be in concord; to concur. [ness.
- Agreesabil'ity** *n.* agreeable-
- Agree'able**, *a.* suitable to; pleasing; accordant.
- Aim**, *v.a.* (ed, as a missile to purpose; design; pur-
- Aim'less**, *a.* w aim.
- Air**, *v.a.* (ed, to the air; to w — *n.* the fluid song; attitude
- Air'-gun**, *n.* a by the force
- Air'ily**, *ad.* in briskly.
- Air'-pump**, *n.* for exhausti
- Airs**, *n.pl.* affectful manner.
- Air'-shaft**, *n.* into mines.
- Air'-tight**, *a.* air.
- Air'y**, *a.* spriglated; unsuited
- Aisle**, *n.* the aisle; a passage church. [c.
- Aitch'-bone**, an excruciating pain in the rump and thigh.
- Akim'bo**, *a.* crooked.
- Akin'**, *a.* resembling.
- Al'abaster**, *n.*

- Albi'no**, *n.* a person with a preternatural whiteness of skin and hair.
- Al'bum**, *n.* a book for holding photographs.
- Albu'men**, *n.* a substance found in the white of an egg and in the blood.
- Albu'minous**, *a.* containing albumen.
- Albu'minuria**, *n.* the presence of albumen in the urine.
- Alchem'ical**, *a.* relating to alchemy.
- Al'chemy**, *n.* the pretended art of transmuting metals.
- Al'cohol**, *n.* highly rectified or pure spirit. [*hol.*]
- Alcohol'ic**, *a.* containing alcohol.
- Al'coholism**, *n.* a disease condition from excessive drinking.
- Alcohol'meter**, *n.* an instrument to ascertain the alcohol in vinous liquids.
- Al'coran**, *n.* the Mohammedan bible. [*ber.*]
- Al'cove**, *n.* a recess in a chamber.
- Al'derman**, *n.* a member of a city corporation.
- Ale**, *n.* a fermented malt liquor. [*c. aif.*]
- Al'ead**, *ad.* in a leaking state.
- Alee'**, *ad.* on the side opposite to the side on which the wind strikes.
- Alem'bic**, *n.* a chemical vessel used in distilling.
- Alert'**, *a.* watchful; lively; vigilant.
- Alert'ness**, *n.* watchfulness; sprightliness.
- Alexan'drine**, *n.* a verse of twelve syllables.
- Algebra**, *n.* a method of computation in which quantities are denoted by signs.
- Algebra'ic**, *a.* relating to algebra. [*of algebra.*]
- Algebra'ically**, *ad.* by the use of algebra.
- Al'gid**, *a.* chill; extremely cold. [*ness.*]
- Algid'ity**, *n.* coldness, chilliness.
- Al'ibi**, *n.* (*Lat.*) elsewhere; in another place.
- Al'ien**, *a.* estranged from; different in nature; — *n.* a forger, a stranger.
- Alienabil'ity**, *n.* state of being alienable.
- Alienat'z**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing.*) to transfer property to estrange.
- Aliena'tion**, *n.* estrangement; transfer. [*ates.*]
- Al'ienator**, *n.* one who alienates.
- Alienee'**, *n.* one to whom a thing is sold.
- Alienor'**, *n.* one who sells property to another.
- Al'iform**, *a.* having the shape of wings.
- Align'ment**, *n.* adjusting to a level or straight line.
- Al'im'ent**, *n.* nourishment; food.
- Aliment'ary**, *a.* nourishing; relating to food.
- Aliment'al**, *a.* that which nourishes; nutritive.
- Alimenta'tion**, *n.* act of nourishing.
- Al'imony**, *n.* an allowance to which a married woman is entitled after separation.
- Al'iquot**, *a.* exact division of a number.
- Alkales'cency**, *n.* a tendency to become alkaline.
- Alkales'cent**, *a.* somewhat alkaline.
- Al'kali**, *n.* a substance soluble in water.
- Alkal'ify**, *v.a.* (*ing.*) to change to alkali; (*pp.* alkali'fied).
- Alkalim'eter**, *n.* an instrument for ascertaining the strength of alkalies.
- Al'kaline**, *a.* having the qualities of alkali.
- Al'lah**, *n.* the Arabic name of the Supreme Being.
- Allay'**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing.*) to soothe; to assuage; to abate.
- Allega'tion**, *n.* affirmation; declaration; plea.
- Allege'**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing.*) to affirm; to declare; to maintain.
- Allege'able**, *a.* capable of being alleged.
- Alle'giance**, *n.* the obedience which a subject owes to his government.
- Allegor'ical**, *a.* figurative; typical.
- Allegor'ically**, *ad.* in an allegorical manner.
- Al'legory**, *n.* a figurative representation; a type.
- Alle'viat'z**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing.*) to make light; to allay; to ease.
- Alle'viative**, *a.* mitigating; palliating.
- Al'ley**, *n.* a narrow walk in garden; a large marble.
- All-fours'**, *n.* a game at ca

repetition of the same letter.  
 'lism, *n.* a genus of plants;  
 garlic.  
 'locate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 place; to distribute.  
 loca'tion, *n.* assignment;  
 placing.  
 locu'tion, *n.* an address of  
 the pope to his clergy.  
 'odial, *a.* not feudal; inde-  
 pendent.  
 o'dium, *n.* land held by ab-  
 solute right.  
 opath'ic, *a.* pertaining to  
 loopathy.  
 op'athist, *n.* one who prac-  
 tises allopathy.  
 op'athy, *n.* ordinary med-  
 ical practice, as opposed to  
 homeopathy.  
 ot', *v.a.* (ted, ting), to dis-  
 tribute in parts or portions.  
 ot'ment, *n.* act of allotting;  
 are.  
 w', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to admit;  
 grant, to pay to.  
 w'able, *a.* that may be  
 owed.  
 w'ably, *ad.* in an ad-  
 visable manner.  
 w'ance, *v.a.* to limit in  
 d, etc., — *n.* sanction; sal-  
 abatement.  
 r', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reduce  
 purity of a metal.

almighty, *a.* all-  
 n. God; the Divi-  
 Al'mond, *n.* the 1  
 almond-tree.  
 Al'moner, *n.* an  
 distributes alms.  
 Alms, *n.* a gift to t  
 Alms'house, *n.* a ho  
 poor. [med]  
 Aloe, *n.* a plant  
 Aloet'ic, *a.* relating  
 sisting of. aloes.  
 Aloft', *ad.* on high  
 the mast-head.  
 Along'shore, *ad.* b  
 or near the coast.  
 Along'side, *ad.* by  
 a ship.  
 Aloof, *ad.* at a smal  
 apart.  
 Alp, *n.* a very high  
 Alpaca, *n.* a Peruvi  
 cloth made of its h  
 Al'pha, *n.* first lett  
 Greek alphabet; th  
 Al'phabet, *n.* the le  
 language.  
 Alphabet'ical, *a.* in  
 of the alphabet.  
 Al'pine, *a.* relating  
 resembling the Alps.  
 Al'tar, *n.* the comm  
 ble. [c. after.]  
 Al'tar-piece, *n.* a  
 placed over the alt

- Altis'onant**, *a.* high-sounding; pompous.
- Alt'itude**, *n.* loftiness; elevation, highest point.
- Al'to**, *n.* the lowest part for female voices.
- Al'truiism**, *n.* the sacrifice of self to the interests of others.
- Altruis'tic**, *a.* agreeably to altruism.
- Al'um**, *n.* a mineral or earthy salt of acid taste.
- Alu'mina**, *n.* the base of alum.
- Aluminif'erous**, *a.* containing alum.
- Alumin'ium**, or **Aluminum**, *n.* the metallic base of alumina.
- Alum'nus**, *n.* (Lat.); (*pl.* Alumni), a pupil: a graduate of a college or university.
- Al'veolar**, *a.* full of sockets or pits.
- Al'veolate**, *a.* deeply pitted; like a honey-comb.
- Al'veolus**, *n.* (Lat.); (*pl.* Alveoli), a small cavity or socket.
- Al'vine**, *a.* relating to the bowels.
- Am'adou**, *n.* German tinder; touchwood.
- Amain'**, *ad.* with vehemence; violently.
- Amal'gam**, *n.* a combination of mercury with other metals.
- Amal'gamate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to combine; to mix.
- Amalgama'tion**, *n.* act of mixing.
- Amanuen sis**, *n.* (*pl.* Amanuenses), one who writes from dictation.
- Am'aranth**, *a.* approaching a purple color.
- Amass'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to collect together; to heap up.
- Amateur'**, *n.* one versed in any particular art, but not a professor.
- Am'ative**, *a.* disposed to love.
- Am'ativeness**, *n.* the propensity to love.
- Am'atory**, *a.* relating to or causing love.
- Amauro'sis**, *n.* dimness of sight.
- Amar'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to astonish; to perplex; to surprise.
- Amaze'ment**, *n.* wonder; astonishment.
- Ama'zingly**, *ad.* in an astonishing degree.
- Am'azon**, *n.* a muscular, warlike woman; a virago.
- Amba'ges**, *n.pl.* circumlocutions in speech.
- Ambas'sador**, *n.* an accredited agent between sovereigns.
- Am'ber**, *n.* a highly electric fossil gum.
- Am'bergis**, *n.* a fragrant, inflammable substance.
- Ambidex'trous**, *a.* double dealing; using both hands with equal skill.
- Am'bient**, *a.* surrounding; encompassing.
- Ambigu'ity**, *n.* doubtfulness of meaning.
- Ambig'uous**, *a.* having two meanings; equivocal.
- Am'bit**, *n.* the line that encompasses anything.
- Am'ble**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to move between a walk and a trot.
- Ambro'sia**, *n.* the food of the gods. [grant.]
- Ambro'sial**, *a.* delicious; fragrant.
- Am'bulance**, *n.* a carriage for the wounded or sick.
- Am'bulatory**, *a.* walking or moving about; movable.
- Ambuscade'**, *n.* a snare laid for an enemy.
- Am'bush**, *n.* in a concealed place, for attacking by surprise.
- Ame'liorable**, *a.* that may be softened.
- Ame'liorate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to improve, to make better.
- Ameliora'tion**, *n.* improvement; softening.
- Amen'**, *ad.* so be it; verily.
- Amenabil'ity**, *n.* state of being amenable.
- Amen'able**, *a.* answerable; submissive.
- Amend'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to correct; to rectify.
- Amend'able**, *a.* capable of amendment.
- Amend'ment**, *n.* reformation; improvement.
- Amends'**, *n.pl.* recompense; compensation.
- Amen'ity**, *n.* pleasantness; agreeableness.
- Amerce'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to punish with a fine.
- Amerce'ment**, *n.* a pecuniary punishment or fine.
- Am'ethyst**, *n.* a precious stone, of a bluish violet color.

amine, *n.* the soluble part  
 starch.  
 d'ships, *ad.* in the middle  
 a ship.  
 lity, *n.* friendship; good-  
 l; harmony  
 ao'nia, *n.* a volatile alkali;  
 aseous substance.  
 io'niac, *n.* a gum resin.  
 nonite, *n.* a fossil shell of  
 bral form.  
 uni'tion, *n.* military  
 res; powder, balls, etc.  
 uesty, *n.* an act of general  
 don.  
 e'sia, *n.* loss of memory.  
 rous, *a.* inclined to love.  
 r'phous, *a.* having no reg-  
 r form.  
 rtisa'tion, *n.* redeeming  
 sinking fund.  
 unt', *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
 pose in the whole; — *n.*  
 sum total.  
 ar', *n.* (Fr.) a love intrigue.  
 hib'ian, *n.* an amphib-  
 animal.  
 ib'ious, *a.* living on  
 land and in water.  
 ithe'atre, *n.* a place for  
 audience in theatre or  
 ire room, circular or  
 tical, with raised seats.  
 hora, *n.* a vase with two  
 iles, for wine, etc.

of almonds.  
 Amyla'ceous, *a.* of t  
 of starch.  
 Am'yline, *n.* a fa  
 substance.  
 Anabap'tism, *n.* a  
 Anabap'tist, *n.* one  
 that people baptiz  
 fancy should be re-  
 Anach'ronism, *n.* a  
 time.  
 Anach'ronistic, *a.* c  
 an anachronism.  
 Anacon'da, *n.* a great  
 ican water-snake.  
 Anacreon'tic, *n.* an  
 poem.  
 Anæ'mia, *n.* a defic  
 blood.  
 Anæsthe'sia, *n.* los  
 sense of touch.  
 An'aglyph, *n.* an e  
 or chased ornament  
 Anaglyp'tic, *a.* relati  
 art of embossing.  
 Anagog'ical, *a.* my  
 mystical.  
 Anagog'ios, *n.pl.* my  
 terpretations.  
 An'agram, *n.* an inve  
 the letters of a word  
 tence.  
 A'nal, *a.* near the anu  
 Analec'tic, *a.* collec  
 urther.

- Analyz'able**, *a.* that may be analyzed.
- An'alyse**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to resolve into first principles.
- Anar'chical**, *a.* confused; without rule.
- An'archism**, *n.* lawlessness; confusion.
- An'archist**, *n.* a promoter of anarchy.
- An'archy**, *n.* want of government; disorder.
- Anasar'cous**, *a.* dropsical.
- Anastat'ic**, *a.* styptic; astringent.
- Anestat'ic**, *a.* an epithet applied to a process by which a fac-simile in relief of an engraving may be obtained.
- Anath'ema**, *n.* excommunication; curse.
- Anatom'ical**, *a.* relating to anatomy or dissection.
- Anat'omist**, *n.* one skilled in anatomy.
- Anat'omy**, *n.* a knowledge of animal structure.
- Ances'tral**, *a.* relating to ancestors.
- An'cestry**, *n.* a series of ancestors or progenitors.
- An'chor**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to cast anchor; to fix on. — *n.* a heavy iron, with two barbs, to hold a ship fast in the water. [o. *anker*.]
- Anch'orage**, *n.* ground to anchor on.
- Anch'orite**, *n.* a recluse; a hermit.
- Ancho'vy**, *n.* a small sea-fish used as a sauce.
- Anchylo'sis**, *n.* a stiff or bent joint.
- An'cillary**, *a.* subservient; subordinate.
- Ancip'ital**, *a.* having two angles or opposite edges.
- And'iron**, *n.* an iron for supporting wood on a hearth.
- An'ecdotal**, **Anecdot'ical**, *a.* relating to anecdotes.
- Anecdote**, *n.* a minute incident or fact.
- Anel's**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give extreme unction.
- Anemom'eter**, *n.* an instrument to measure the force of the wind.
- Anem'one**, *n.* the wind-flower.
- Anem'oscope**, *n.* a weather-vane.
- An'eroid**, *a.* without air.
- An'eurism**, *n.* a pulsating arterial tumor.
- Aneuris'mal**, *a.* relating to aneurism.
- An'gel**, *n.* an inhabitant of heaven, a ministering spirit.
- Angel'ically**, *ad.* like an angel.
- An'ger**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to provoke, to irritate. — *n.* vexation, sudden passion.
- Angi'na**, *n.* inflammation of the throat.
- Angiot'omy**, *n.* the dissection of the vessels of the human body.
- An'gle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to fish with a rod and line. — *n.* a point where two lines meet.
- Ang'lican**, *n.* a member of the Church of England. — *a.* English.
- Anglicize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to convert into English.
- Angostu'ra**, *n.* a medicinal bark.
- An'gry**, *a.* wrathful; inflamed; provoked. [fering.]
- An'guish**, *n.* acute mental suffering.
- An'gular**, *a.* having angles or corners.
- Angular'ity**, *n.* quality of being angular.
- Anhela'tion**, *n.* shortness of breath.
- Anhy'drous**, *a.* destitute of water.
- An'il**, *n.* a species of indigo.
- Anil'ity**, *n.* dotage from age; imbecility.
- Animadver'sion**, *n.* criticism; reproof.
- Animadvert'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to censure, to criticise.
- An'im'al**, *n.* a creature endowed with life and the power of voluntary motion.
- Animal'cular**, *a.* resembling animalcules.
- Animal'cule**, *n.* a very minute animal.
- An'im'ate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to quicken, to give life to: — *a.* possessing animal life. [ity.]
- Anima'tion**, *n.* vigor, vivacity.
- An'im'ator**, *n.* he or that which gives life.
- Animos'ity**, *n.* active enmity; malignity.
- An'im'us**, *n.* mind; purpose.
- An'ise**, *n.* a species of plant with spiky seeds.



list, n. a writer of

als, n.pl. a history of  
nts in chronological or-

sal', v.a. (ed, ing), to tem-  
glass or metals by heat.  
sc'tant, a. connecting.

ixing.  
elides, n.pl. a class of in-  
rthbrate animals, such as  
rthworms and leeches.

ix', v.a. (ed, ing), to sub-  
in: to affix, — n. an ad-  
tion to a building.

nexa'tion, n. act of annex-  
ing; addition.

ni'hilable, a. that may be  
nnihilated.

nnihilate, v.a. (ed, ing), to  
lestroy; to annul.

nnihila'tion, n. act of an-  
nnihilating; destruction.

nniver'sary, n. an annual  
celebration.

n'notate, v.a. (ed, ing), to  
note comments or remarks.

nnota'tion, n. comment; re-  
mark.

nnota'tor, n. a writer of  
comments.

nnota'tory, a. containing  
annotations.

Annot'to, n. a dry, red-yellow  
used in dyeing.

with ou.  
Anom'alous, a. devia-  
from rule; irregular.

Anom'aly, n. a deviation  
rule.

Anon', ad. quickly; soon.

Anon'y'mous, a. want  
name, unknown.

Anor'throscope, n. an o-  
contrivance which whe-  
idly rotated causes dis-  
figures to resume thei-  
ural shape.

Anos'mia, n. a loss of  
An'serine, a. relating  
like a goose.

An'swer, v.a. (ed, i-  
write in reply: to su-  
claim: — n. a reply to  
tion or letter.

An'swerable, a. that  
answered, responsi-

An'swerably, ad. sui-  
due proportion.

Ant, n. a genus of in-  
emmet. [c. aunt.]

Antag'onism, n. op-  
struggling against.

Antag'onist, n. an o-  
a foe.

Antarc'tic, a. relat-  
south pole.

Ant'bear, n. an an-  
feeds on ants.

Ante-bellum (Lat.)

emundane, *a.* before the  
creation of the world.

en'nae, *n. pl.* horn-like  
sclerites on insects and crus-  
cea. [*riage*]

enup'tial, *a.* before mar-  
riage.

epas'chal, *a.* before East-

erpenul'timate, Antepe-  
lit, *n.* the last syllable of  
word but two.

er'rior, *a.* going before;  
for in point of time.

er'riorly, *ad.* in an anterior  
inner.

er-room, *n.* a room leading  
the chief apartment.

helmin'tic, *n.* a medicine  
destructive to worms.

hem, *n.* a sacred song or  
mn.

holog'ical, *a.* relating to  
thology.

hol'ogy, *n.* a collection of  
sant extracts.

thracite, *n.* a hard miner-  
coal.

thrax, *n.* a carbuncle or  
ver.

thropoid, *a.* resembling  
in.

thropol'ogy, *n.* the study  
the human race.

thropomor'phous, *a.* form-  
like man.

throph'agous, *a.* feed-  
on human flesh.

throph'agy, *n.* cannib-  
ism.

thril'ious, *a.* counteractive  
illious complaints.

o, *a.* odd; fantastic; gro-  
gue; ridiculous.

thrist, *n.* the great ene-  
of Christianity.

thronism, *n.* deviation  
the correct order of  
[pates].

thipant, *a.* that antici-  
pate, *v. a.* (ed. ing), to  
ess in expectation.

thipation, *n.* act of antic-  
ing, foretaste.

thipator, *n.* one who an-  
ates.

thimax, *n.* a falling off;  
king in thought.

thinal, *a.* inclining in op-  
posite directions.

thnag'ious, *a.* destroy-  
ing.

thntal, *a.* counteracting

thntidote, *n.* a medicine that  
counteracts poison. [*ver*]

thntifeb'rile, *a.* removing fe-  
Antil'ogy, *n.* a contradiction  
in language.

thntimason'ic, *a.* hostile to  
masonry.

thntimo'nial, *n.* a medicinal  
preparation containing anti-  
mony.

thntimony, *n.* a brittle, whit-  
ish metal.

thntino'mian, *n.* one who de-  
nies the obligation of the  
moral law.

thntinomy, *n.* a contradiction  
between two articles of the  
same law.

thntipath'ic, *a.* having oppo-  
site affections.

thntip'athy, *n.* a natural dis-  
like; aversion.

thntiphlogis'tic, *a.* counter-  
acting inflammation; — *n.* a  
medicine to counteract in-  
flammation.

thntiph'rasis, *n.* the use of  
words in a sense opposite to  
their proper meaning.

thntip'odes, *n. pl.* the oppo-  
site parts of the earth.

thntipope, *n.* one who usurps  
the popedom.

thntiqua'rian, *a.* relating to  
antiquity; — *n.* a collector  
of ancient things.

thntiquary, *n.* one versed in  
antiquities.

thntique', *a.* ancient; of old  
fashion; — *n.* a piece of an-  
tiquity; anything very old.

thntiq'uity, *n.* a relic of old  
times, old times.

thntiscorbutics, *n. pl.* reme-  
dies against scurvy.

thntiscript'ural, *a.* opposed to  
Scripture.

thntisep'tic, *n.* a substance  
which checks putrefaction.

thntislav'ery, *n.* hostility to  
slavery.

thntispasmod'ic, *a.* efficacious  
against spasm.

thntithe'ism, *n.* atheism.

thntithe'ist, *n.* a disbeliever in  
God; an atheist.

thntith'esis, *n.* contrast of  
ideas; opposition.

thntitype, *n.* that which is  
prefigured by the type.

thnt'ler, *n.* a branch of a stag's  
horn.

reek.  
 a. n. the great artery  
 in the heart.  
 e', ad. quickly; speedily.  
 t'ment, n. a room: a part  
 of a house.  
 t'ments, n. pl. lodgings.  
 site of rooms.  
 het'ic, a. having no feel-  
 ing; indifferent.  
 thy, n. want of sensibili-  
 ty; unconcern.  
 , v. a. (ed, ing), to imitate  
 the ape to mimic. — n.  
 kind of monkey. a mimic.  
 r'ient, n. a purgative med-  
 icine.  
 erture, n. an opening; a  
 passage; a hole.  
 ex, n. (pl. Apices), the  
 highest point of anything.  
 he'lon, n. the point of a  
 planet's orbit farthest from  
 the sun.  
 hlogis'tic, a. without flame  
 or fire.  
 h'ony, n. loss of voice or  
 speech.  
 h'oriam, n. a precept ex-  
 pressed in few words.  
 phoris'tical, a. having the  
 form of an aphorism.  
 phrodiz'iac, a. exciting sex-  
 ual desire.  
 — n. ulcers in the

is the same as  
 Ap'ophthegm, n. a  
 sententious saying.  
 Apoplec'tic, a. relating  
 affected by apoplexy.  
 Ap'oplexy, n. depriva-  
 tion of sense and motion from  
 injury to the brain.  
 Apos'tasy, n. backslidin-  
 g; desertion.  
 Apos'tate, n. one who has  
 renounced his religion.  
 Apos'tatize, v. n. (ed, in-  
 forsake a faith or cre-  
 ed.  
 Apos'tle, n. a person who  
 preaches the Gospel.  
 Apostol'ic, a. relating  
 to apostles.  
 Apos'trophe, n. an address  
 to an absent or imaginary  
 person; the sign of the pos-  
 session.  
 Apoth'ecary, n. a dealer  
 in medicine.  
 Apothe'osis, n. deifica-  
 tion; after death.  
 Appall', v. a. (ed, b),  
 frighten, to terrify.  
 Appara'tus, n. tools or  
 instruments for trade.  
 Appar'el, v. a. (ed,  
 dress, to deck; to a-  
 dorn. n. dress; external  
 ornaments.  
 Appar'ent, a. easily seen;  
 manifest.

- Appeasive**, *a.* that mitigates or appeases.
- Appellant**, *n.* a party by whom an appeal is made.
- Appellate**, *a.* relating to appeals.
- Appellation**, *n.* name; title; term; an address.
- Appellee**, *n.* the party appealed against.
- Appellor**, *n.* one who makes an appeal.
- Append**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to add to something; to hang to.
- Appendage**, *n.* something annexed or added.
- Appendant**, *a.* hanging to; annexed.
- Appendix**, *n.* a supplement to a book.
- Appetency**, *n.* longing after; desire; appetite.
- Appetite**, *n.* natural desire; hunger.
- Applaud**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to praise highly; to extol.
- Applause**, *n.* loud praise; encomium. [pld.]
- Applicable**, *a.* that may be applied.
- Application**, *n.* act of applying; something applied.
- Applicability**, *n.* applicableness. [proper.]
- Applicable**, *a.* suitable; fit; [proper.]
- Applicant**, *n.* one who applies; a petitioner.
- Application**, *n.* industry; study; entreaty; making use of. [applies.]
- Applicative**, *a.* that which applies.
- Apply**, *v.n.* (ing), to have recourse to; to suit; to agree; (pp. applied).
- Appoint**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to settle; to equip; to fix.
- Appointable**, *a.* that may be appointed.
- Appointee**, *n.* the person who is appointed.
- Appointment**, *n.* act of appointing; stipulation.
- Apportion**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set out or divide; to distribute.
- Apportionment**, *n.* act of dividing into parts.
- Apposite**, *a.* proper; well adapted; suitable.
- Apposition**, *n.* addition; placing by the side of. [tion.]
- Appraisal**, *n.* official value.
- Appraise**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set a price upon.
- Appraise'ment**, *n.* act of appraising; valuation.
- Appreciable**, *a.* capable of being valued.
- Appreciate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to estimate justly.
- Appreciation**, *n.* valuation; estimation.
- Apprehend**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to arrest; to seize for trial; — *v.n.* to think; to comprehend.
- Apprehension**, *n.* seizure for trial; fear.
- Apprehensive**, *a.* quick to understand; fearful.
- Apprentice**, *n.* one bound by indenture for a certain time.
- Apprise**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to inform; to give notice of.
- Apprise**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make a value.
- Approach**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to draw near; to approximate; — *n.* a path; act of drawing near.
- Approachable**, *a.* accessible.
- Approbation**, *n.* commendation; liking.
- Approbatory**, *a.* approving; commending.
- Appropriate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to take as one's own; — *a.* adapted to; suitable.
- Appropriation**, *n.* application to a particular use of money, etc., set apart.
- Appropriator**, *n.* one who appropriates.
- Approvable**, *a.* meriting approbation.
- Approval**, *n.* approbation; commendation.
- Approve**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to commend; to like; to sanction; to prove by trial.
- Approximate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to come near; to approach; — *a.* near to, near accuracy.
- Approximation**, *n.* a drawing near.
- Ap'pulse**, *n.* act of striking against.
- Appurtenance**, *n.* an adjunct; an appendage.
- Appurtenant**, *a.* joined to or belonging to.
- Apricot**, *n.* a stone fruit resembling a peach.
- Apropos**, *ad.* opportunely; in good time.
- Apt**, *a.* fit; suitable; quick.
- Aptitude**, *n.* fitness; tendency; readiness.

mais.  
 quat'ic, *a.* relating to or in-  
 habiting water.  
 quatint, *n.* a species of en-  
 graving resembling a draw-  
 ing in India ink.  
 qua-vi'tae, *n.* brandy, or  
 spirit of wine.  
 queduct, *n.* an artificial  
 channel for water.  
 queous, *a.* containing wa-  
 ter; watery.  
 quiline, *a.* resembling an  
 eagle's beak.  
 arabesque, *n.* an Arabian  
 style of ornamentation.  
 quable, *a.* fit for tillage or  
 plowing.  
 rach'noid, *a.* resembling a  
 spider's web.  
 Chama'ic, *n.* pertaining to the  
 Chaldeans.  
 aneous, *a.* resembling a  
 cobweb. [mination.  
 bit'rument, *n.* will; deter-  
 mination.  
 bit'rarily, *ad.* despotically;  
 absolutely. [lute.  
 bit'rary, *a.* despotic; abso-  
 lutely.  
 bitratz, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
 give judgment.  
 bitra'tion, *n.* act of arbi-  
 trating; arbitrament.  
 bitrator, *n.* an umpire; a  
 judge.  
 bitrator, *n.* a post shaded with

Archais'm, *n.* a  
 phrase or idiom.  
 Archang'el, *n.* o.  
 highest order of s  
 Archbish'op, *n.* a  
 op; a metropolit  
 Archdea'con, *n.*  
 deputy; a chief d  
 Archdi'ocese, *n.* a  
 op's diocese.  
 Archdu'cal, *a.* be  
 an archduke.  
 Archen'emy, *n.* a  
 Arch'ery, *n.* the a  
 ing with a bow.  
 Arch'es-court, *n.*  
 astical court of a  
 Archety'pal, *a.* for  
 tern; original.  
 Ar'chetype, *n.* th  
 pattern or model  
 Archfiend', *n.* th  
 fiends; Satan.  
 Archiepis'copal,  
 ing to an archbis  
 Archiepis'copate,  
 risdiction of an a  
 Archipel'ago, *n.* a  
 abounds in small  
 Ar'chitect, *n.* one  
 a building.  
 Ar'chitecture, *n.*  
 science of buildin  
 Ar'chitrave, *n.* a  
 column supporting a d

- Ar'dently**, *ad.* eagerly; affectionately. [tion.]
- Ar'dor**, *n.* zeal; heat of affection.
- Ar'duous**, *a.* laborious; hard to attain; difficult.
- A'rea**, *n.* a superficial content; any vacant space around the sunken basement of a building.
- A'refac'tion**, *n.* act of growing dry.
- A're'na**, *n.* an open space of ground.
- A're'ola**, *n.* a small surface or space.
- A'reom'eter**, *n.* an instrument to measure the specific gravity of liquids.
- A'reop'agus**, *n.* the highest court of judicature at ancient Athens.
- Ar'gent**, *a.* bright like silver; silvery.
- Ar'gil**, *n.* potter's clay; argillaceous earth.
- Argilliferous**, *a.* producing clay.
- Argillite**, *n.* a species of clay-slate.
- Argosy**, *n.* a large, richly-laden merchant vessel.
- Argue**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to reason; to dispute, or debate.
- Argument**, *n.* a process of reasoning; a controversy.
- Argumentative**, *a.* addicted to argument.
- Argus**, *n.* a watchful person, so called from the fabled Argus, who had a hundred eyes.
- A'ria**, *n.* an air, song, or tune.
- A'rians**, *n.pl.* a sect who deny the deity of Christ.
- A'rid**, *a.* dry; parched with heat.
- A'rid'ity**, **A'ridness**, *n.* want of moisture.
- A'ries**, *n.* a sign of the zodiac.
- A'rise**, *v.n.* (ing), to mount upward; to ascend; (*pp.* arose).
- Aristoc'racy**, *n.* the order of the nobility; the higher classes. [tocracy.]
- Aristocrat**, *n.* one of the Aristote'lian, *n.* a follower of Aristotle.
- Arith'metic**, *n.* the science of numbers.
- Arithmetical**, *a.* according to arithmetic.
- Ark**, *n.* a chest, or close vessel; a large raft.
- Arm**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to furnish with means of defense; to fortify; — *n.* the limb from the hand to the shoulder.
- Arma'da**, *n.* (Sp.), a naval armament; a squadron.
- Armadi'l'lo**, *n.* a quadruped with a bony shell.
- Ar'mature**, *n.* armor; offensive weapons.
- Arm'ful**, *n.* as much as the arm can hold.
- Armig'erous**, *a.* bearing arms.
- Armip'otent**, *a.* powerful in war; brave.
- Ar'mistice**, *n.* a temporary cessation from arms; a truce.
- Arm'let**, *n.* a little arm; a bracelet.
- Ar'mor**, *n.* a protection for the body.
- Armo'rial**, *a.* relating to armor; heraldic.
- Ar'mory**, *n.* a place in which arms are kept.
- Arm'pit**, *n.* the cavity under the shoulder.
- Arms**, *n.pl.* weapons; ensigns armorial.
- Ar'my**, *n.* a large body of disciplined men; a host.
- Aro'ma**, *n.* a pleasant odor; strong perfume.
- Aromatic**, *a.* fragrant, spicy.
- Aro'matize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to scent with spices.
- Arouse**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to wake from sleep; to rouse.
- Arpeg'gio**, *n.* (It.), the distant sound of the notes of an instrumental chord accompanying the voice.
- Ar'pent**, *n.* an acre of ground.
- Ar'quebuse**, *n.* a sort of handgun; a fusée.
- Arrack'**, *n.* a spirit obtained from rice or the cocoa-tree.
- Arraign'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set forth; to accuse.
- Arraign'ment**, *n.* act of arraigning; a charge.
- Arrange'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put in order; to adjust.
- Arrange'ment**, *n.* putting in order.
- Ar'rant**, *a.* notorious; vile; very bad.
- Array'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put in order; to dress; to adorn; — *n.* order, chiefly of war.
- Arrears'**, *n.pl.* that which remains unpaid.

**r'rogant**, *a.* assuming too much; supercilious.  
**r'rogate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to assume; to claim proudly.  
**r'rogation**, *n.* proud assumption; adoption.  
**r'row**, *n.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow.  
**r'rowroot**, *n.* a farinaceous substance.  
**r'senal**, *n.* a military magazine or repository.  
**r'senic**, *n.* a violent corrosive poison.  
**r'son**, *n.* maliciously burning a house.  
**rt**, *n.* practical skill; cunning; a trade. [tery.  
**rte'rial**, *a.* relating to an artery.  
**rteriot'omy**, *n.* the opening of an artery.  
**r'tery**, *n.* a tube of the aorta, conveying blood from the heart.  
**rte'sian-well**, *n.* a deep boring to procure water.  
**rt'ful**, *a.* cunning; full of craft.  
**rthri'tis**, *n.* inflammation of the joints; the gout.  
**r'thchoke**, *n.* an esculent plant.  
**r'ticle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to bind by articles; to stipulate; — *n.* a stipulation; a particular

cery.  
**Arundina'ceous**,  
 reeds.  
**Arts**, *n.pl.* those knowledge which genuity and skill  
**Asafoet'ida**, *n.* a g very offensive an  
**Asbes'tos**, *n.* a fib bustible mineral.  
**Ascend'**, *v.a.* (et climb up any em  
**Ascend'ant**, *a.* su dominant; risin periority; elevat  
**Ascend'ency**, *n.* authority; powe  
**Ascen'sion**, *n.* act ing; the visible Christ to heaven.  
**Ascent'**, *n.* an em act of rising. [c.  
**Ascertain'**, *v.a.* ( make certain; to  
**Ascet'ic**, *a.* auste; templative; devi recluse; one de solitary life.  
**Ascet'icism**, *n.* the ascetics.  
**As'cians**, *n.pl.* in the torrid zone.  
**Asci'tes**, *n.* dropsey itoneum.  
**Ascribe'**, *v.a.* (ed,

- Aslant'**, *ad.* in a slanting manner; obliquely.
- Asleep'**, *a.* sleeping; being at rest; dead. [*pent.*]
- Asp.**, *n.* a small poisonous serpent.
- Asparagin'**, *n.* a vegetable principle found in the juice of asparagus.
- Asparagus'**, *n.* an esculent garden plant.
- As'pect**, *n.* countenance; position; appearance.
- As'pen**, *n.* a species of poplar, with trembling leaves.
- Asper'ity**, *n.* unevenness; harshness of language.
- Aspersz'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to vilify; to slander. [*mation.*]
- Asper'sion**, *n.* calumny; defa-
- Asphalt'**, *n.* a mineral cement.
- Asphalt'ic**, *a.* pertaining to asphalt.
- As'phodel**, *n.* the day-lily.
- Asphyx'ia**, *n.* suspended animation; fainting.
- Aspir'ant**, *n.* one who seeks eagerly; a candidate.
- As'pirate**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to pronounce with full breath.
- Aspira'tion**, *n.* an ardent wish; act of aspiring.
- Aspire'**, *v.n.* (ed. ing), to desire with eagerness; to rise.
- Asquint'**, *ad.* obliquely.
- Ass.**, *n.* a domestic animal of burden; a stupid fellow.
- Assail'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to spring upon; to attack violently.
- Assail'ant**, *n.* one who assaults. [*er.*]
- Assas'sin**, *n.* a violent murder-
- Assas'sinate**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to murder by violence.
- Assassina'tion**, *n.* violent murder.
- Assault'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to fall upon with violence; — *n.* a violent attack; a blow.
- Assay'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to try the quality of a metal.
- Assay'er**, *n.* one who examines metals, etc.
- Ass m'blage**, *n.* a company; an assembly; a mass.
- Assem'ble**, *v.n.* (ed. ing), to meet or call together.
- Assem'by**, *n.* a meeting; a legislative body.
- Assent'**, *v.n.* (ed. ing), to concede or agree to; to yield. [*c. assent.*]
- Assent'ient**, *a.* yielding assent.
- Assent'ingly**, *ad.* by way of assent.
- Assen'tive**, *a.* giving assent; complying.
- Assert'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to affirm; to aver; to claim.
- Asser'tor**, *n.* one who asserts or avers.
- Assess'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to charge with any certain sum.
- Assess'able**, *a.* that may be assessed.
- Assess'ment**, *n.* a sum levied on property.
- Assess'or**, *n.* one who assesses; a legal adviser.
- As'sets**, *n.pl.* property sufficient to pay all legal claims.
- Asses'orate**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to affirm with great solemnity.
- Assvera'tion**, *n.* solemn affirmation or assertion.
- Assidu'ity**, *n.* diligence; application; perseverance.
- Assid'uous**, *a.* very diligent; unwearying.
- Assign'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to allot; to make over to another.
- Assign'able**, *a.* that may be assigned.
- Assigna'tion**, *n.* an appointment; love meetings.
- Assignee'**, *n.* one to whom property is assigned.
- Assign'ment**, *n.* act of assigning; thing transferred.
- Assignor'**, *n.* one who assigns.
- Assim'ilate**, *v.n.* (ed. ing), to become similar.
- Assimila'tion**, *n.* a function of nutrition; the reconstruction of fresh matter from without.
- Assist'**, *v.a.* or *v.n.* (ed. ing), to help; to aid; to succor.
- Assistance**, *n.* help; aid; support; relief.
- Assist'ant**, *n.* one who aids; an auxiliary.
- Assize'**, **Assizes**, *n.* a court held twice a year in every county in England.
- Associ'able**, *a.* sociable; companionable.
- Associ'ate**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to join or unite; — *n.* a partner; a confederate.
- Associa'tion**, *n.* union; an assembly of persons.
- Asso'ciative**, *a.* tending to associate.
- As'sonant**, *a.* having resemblance in sound.



**r'rogant**, *a.* assuming too much; supercilious.  
**r'rogate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to assume; to claim proudly.  
**r'rogation**, *n.* proud assumption; adoption.  
**r'row**, *n.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow.  
**r'rowroot**, *n.* a farinaceous substance.  
**r'senal**, *n.* a military magazine or repository.  
**r'senic**, *n.* a violent corrosive poison.  
**r'son**, *n.* maliciously burning a house.  
**r't**, *n.* practical skill; cunning; a trade. [*tery*.]  
**r'e'rial**, *a.* relating to an artery.  
**r'erot'omy**, *n.* the opening of an artery.  
**r'tery**, *n.* a tube of the aorta, conveying blood from the heart.  
**r'e'sian-well**, *n.* a deep boring to procure water.  
**r'ful**, *a.* cunning; full of craft.  
**r'hri'tis**, *n.* inflammation of the joints; the gout.  
**r'ichoke**, *n.* an esculent ant.  
**r'icle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to bind articles; to stipulate; — *n.* stipulation.

artlessly, *ad.* na-  
 cerely.  
**Arundina'ceous**,  
 reeds.  
**Arts**, *n.pl.* those  
 knowledge which  
 genuity and skill  
**Asafet'ida**, *n.* a g  
 very offensive su  
**Asbes'tos**, *n.* a fib  
 bustible mineral.  
**Ascend'**, *v.a.* (ed  
 climb up any emi  
**Ascend'ant**, *a.* su  
 dominant; rising  
 periority; elevati  
**Ascend'ency**, *n.*  
 authority; power  
**Ascen'sion**, *n.* act  
 ing; the visible  
 Christ to heaven.  
**Ascent'**, *n.* an emi  
 act of rising. [*c.* c  
**Ascertain'**, *v.a.* (ed  
 make certain; to  
**Ascet'ic**, *a.* austere  
 templatative; devot  
 recluse; one dev  
 solitary life.  
**Ascet'icism**, *n.* the  
 ascetics.  
**As'ciana**, *n.pl.* inha  
 the torrid zone.  
**Ascit'es**, *n.* dropsy o  
 itoneum.

**Aslant'**, *ad.* in a slanting manner; obliquely.

**Asleep'**, *a.* sleeping; being at rest; dead. [*pent.*]

**Asp.**, *n.* a small poisonous serpent.  
**Asparagin.**, *n.* a vegetable principle found in the juice of asparagus.

**Asparagus.**, *n.* an esculent garden plant.

**As'pect.**, *n.* countenance; position; appearance.

**As'pen.**, *n.* a species of poplar, with trembling leaves.

**Asper'ity.**, *n.* unevenness; harshness of language.

**Asperse.**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to vilify; to slander. [*mation.*]

**Asper'sion.**, *n.* calumny; defamation.

**Asphalt.**, *n.* a mineral cement.

**Asphaltic.**, *a.* pertaining to asphalt.

**As'phodel.**, *n.* the day-lily.

**Asphyx'ia.**, *n.* suspended animation; fainting.

**Aspir'ant.**, *n.* one who seeks eagerly; a candidate.

**As'pirate.**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pronounce with full breath.

**Aspira'tion.**, *n.* an ardent wish; act of aspiring.

**Aspire'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to desire with eagerness; to rise.

**Asquint'**, *ad.* obliquely.

**Ass.**, *n.* a domestic animal of burden; a stupid fellow.

**Assail'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to spring upon; to attack violently.

**Assail'ant.**, *n.* one who assaults. [*er.*]

**Assas'sin.**, *n.* a violent murderer.

**Assas'sinate.**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to murder by violence.

**Assassina'tion.**, *n.* violent murder.

**Assault'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fall upon with violence; — *n.* a violent attack; a blow.

**Assay'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to try the quality of a metal.

**Assay'er.**, *n.* one who examines metals, etc.

**Ass m'blage.**, *n.* a company; an assembly; a mass.

**Assem'ble.**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to meet or call together.

**Assem'bly.**, *n.* a meeting; a legislative body.

**Assent'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to concede or agree to; to yield. [*c. assent.*]

**Assen'tient.**, *a.* yielding assent.

**Assent'ingly.**, *ad.* by way of assent.

**Assen'tive.**, *a.* giving assent; complying.

**Assert'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to affirm; to aver; to claim.

**Asser'tor.**, *n.* one who asserts or avers.

**Assess'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to charge with any certain sum.

**Assess'able.**, *a.* that may be assessed.

**Assess'ment.**, *n.* a sum levied on property.

**Assess'or.**, *n.* one who assesses; a legal adviser.

**As'sets.**, *n.pl.* property sufficient to pay all legal claims.

**Asser'vate.**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to affirm with great solemnity.

**Asser'vation.**, *n.* solemn affirmation or assertion.

**Assidu'ity.**, *n.* diligence; application; perseverance.

**Assid'uous.**, *a.* very diligent; unwearied.

**Assign'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to allot; to make over to another.

**Assign'able.**, *a.* that may be assigned.

**Assigna'tion.**, *n.* an appointment; love meetings.

**Assignee'**, *n.* one to whom property is assigned.

**Assign'ment.**, *n.* act of assigning; thing transferred.

**Assignor'**, *n.* one who assigns.

**Assim'ilate.**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to become similar.

**Assimila'tion.**, *n.* a function of nutrition; the reconstruction of fresh matter from without.

**Assist'**, *v.a.* or *v.n.* (ed, ing), to help; to aid; to succor.

**Assistance.**, *n.* help; aid; support; relief.

**Assist'ant.**, *n.* one who aids; an auxiliary.

**Assize'**, *Assizes.*, *n.* a court held twice a year in every county in England.

**Assoc'iable.**, *a.* sociable; companionable.

**Assoc'iate.**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to join or unite; — *n.* a partner; a confederate.

**Associa'tion.**, *n.* union; an assembly of persons.

**Assoc'iative.**, *a.* tending to associate.

**Assonant.**, *a.* having resemblance in sound.

sovereign.

**assume'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to take upon one's self; to arrogate.

**assump'sit**, *n.* a promise made verbally.

**assump'tion**, *n.* act of assuming; supposition.

**assurance**, *n.* confidence;

**want of modesty.**

**sure'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to

make sure; to insure; to give confidence.

**sure'dly**, *ad.* certainly;

**without doubt.**

**'ter**, *n.* a flowering plant.

**'terisk**, *n.* a mark of reference, thus [\*].

**tern'**, *ad.* in the hinder part

of the ship.

**teroid**, *n.* a small planet.

**the'nia**, *n.* a want of

length. [debility.]

**then'ic**, *a.* marked by great

h'm'a, *n.* a difficulty of

breathing, accompanied with

rough.

**h'mat'ic**, **Asthmat'ical**, *a.*

troubled with asthma.

**on'ish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to

amaze; to surprise.

**on'ishment**, *n.* amazement; surprise.

**ound'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to

strike with wonder.

**ad'dle**, *ad.* with the same

**sabre.**

**Atax'y**, *n.* functi

**Atelier**, *n.* (Fr.), the

of an artist or sc

**Athana'sian**, *n.* a

Athanasius.

**A'theism**, *n.* the d

God.

**A'theist**, *n.* one

the existence of

**Athenæ'um**, *n.* a

scientific institut

**Athero'ma**, *n.* a

tumor or wen.

**Ath'lete**, *n.* one wh

for a prize; a str

person.

**Athlet'ic**, *a.* strong

vigorous; robust.

**Atlante'an**, *a.* resem

bles; huge.

**Atlas**, *n.* a volun

graphical maps of

**At'mosphere**, *n.* the

surrounds the ear

**At'om**, *n.* an indivi

dule of matter.

**Atom'ic**, *a.* relating

to atoms.

**Atone'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing

fy; to expiate.

**Atone'ment**, *n.* reco

expiation.

**Aton'ic**, *a.* wanting

**Attain'der**, *n.* conviction of a crime.  
**Attainment**, *n.* acquirement; acquisition.  
**Attaint'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to find guilty of a crime; to taint.  
**At'tar**, *n.* an essential oil.  
**Attempt**, *n.* an effort; endeavor; enterprise.  
**Attemptable**, *a.* capable of being attempted.  
**Attend'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to wait on; to accompany.  
**Attend'ant**, *n.* one who attends; a servant.  
**Attent'**, *a.* intent; attentive.  
**Attention**, *n.* close application; regard.  
**Attentive**, *a.* paying attention; heedful.  
**Attenuant**, *n.* a medicine to dilute the blood.  
**Attenuate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make thin; to lessen.  
**Attenuation**, *n.* act of attenuating.  
**Attest'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to certify; to bear witness.  
**Attestation**, *n.* act of attesting; testimony.  
**Attestor**, *n.* one who certifies or attests.  
**Attic**, *n.* the upper story of a building.  
**Atticism**, *n.* elegance of expression.  
**Attire**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to dress; to array; — *n.* clothes; decoration; in heraldry, the horns of a buck.  
**Attitude**, *n.* posture or position of a figure.  
**Attitudinal**, *a.* relating to attitude.  
**Attitudinism**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to affect attitudes.  
**Attorney**, *n.* a solicitor; a proxy; a lawyer.  
**Attract'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bring together; to draw to.  
**Attraction**, *n.* allurements; tendency of bodies to unite.  
**Attractive**, *a.* having power to draw; inviting.  
**Attributable**, *a.* imputable; ascribable.  
**Attribute**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set down to; to ascribe.  
**Attribute**, *n.* a thing attributed to any one.  
**Attrition**, *n.* act of wearing by friction

**Attune'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make musical; to put in tune.  
**Au'burn**, *a.* reddish-brown.  
**Auction**, *n.* a public sale of property.  
**Auctioneer**, *n.* one who sells by auction.  
**Auda'cious**, *a.* bold; daring; impudent.  
**Audacity**, *n.* quality of being audacious.  
**Au'dible**, *a.* that may be heard; perceptible by the ear.  
**Audience**, *n.* a hearing; an assemblage of persons.  
**Aud'iphone**, *n.* an instrument for improving the hearing of the partially deaf.  
**Au'dit**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to settle or adjust accounts.  
**Au'ditor**, *n.* one appointed to examine accounts; a hearer or listener.  
**Au'ditory**, *n.* an audience; an assemblage.  
**Auge'an**, *a.* full of dirt.  
**Au'ger**, *n.* an instrument for boring holes.  
**Aught**, *n.* any thing. [*c. ought.*]  
**Augment'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to enlarge; to increase.  
**Aug'ment**, *n.* a prefix; increase.  
**Augmenta'tion**, *n.* act of augmenting; increase.  
**Augmen'tative**, *a.* tending to increase.  
**Au'gur**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to predict or conjecture from signs; — *n.* one who professes to predict by signs.  
**Au'gury**, *n.* prognostication by omens.  
**August**, *n.* the eighth month of the year. [*jestic.*]  
**August**, *a.* great; grand; magnificent.  
**Augus'tan**, *a.* literary; relating to Augustus.  
**Augus'tines**, *n.pl.* an order of monks who follow the rules of St. Augustine.  
**Auk**, *n.* a sea-bird.  
**Aunt**, *n.* a father's or mother's sister. [*c. ant.*]  
**Aure'ola**, *n.* a circle of rays; a crown of glory.  
**Au'rephone**, *n.* a musical reed instrument.  
**Auricle**, *n.* the external ear; an earlike cavity of the heart.

auscultation, *n.* diagnosis by means of sound.  
 auspices, *n. pl.* omens; favorable appearances.  
 auspicious, *a.* prosperous; favorable.  
 austere, *a.* severe; rigid; stern.  
 austerity, *n.* severity; harshness.  
 austral, *a.* relating to the south.  
 authentic, *a.* genuine; properly attested.  
 authentically, *ad.* with marks of credibility.  
 authentication, *n.* a legal attestation.  
 authenticity, *n.* genuineness.  
 author, *n.* a writer of an original work.  
 authoress, *n.* a female author.  
 authoritative, *a.* commanding; dictatorial.  
 authority, *n.* legal power; influence; a precedent.  
 authorization, *n.* establishment by authority.  
 authorize, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to justify; to make legal.  
 authorship, *n.* state or quality of an author.  
 autobiographical, *a.* relating to autobiography.  
 autobiography, *n.* the life of a person written by himself.

mountain.  
 Av'rice, *n.* insatiable desire of gain; cupidity.  
 Avari'cious, *a.* insatiable; mean.  
 Avatar, *n.* an incarnation or presentation in human form.  
 A've, *n.* (Lat.), allusion to the Virgin Mary.  
 Avenge, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to punish; to take revenge.  
 Avenge'ful, *a.* revengeful.  
 Avenge'ment, *n.* punishment; revenge.  
 Av'enue, *n.* an open way; a wide street.  
 Aver, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to declare positively.  
 Aver'age, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to make equal; to average.  
 — *n.* a mean or average.  
 — *a.* mean or average.  
 Aver'ment, *n.* a declaration.  
 Averse, *a.* disinclined; unwilling; reluctant.  
 Avers'ion, *n.* repugnance; antipathy.  
 Avert, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to turn aside; to keep off.  
 Aviary, *n.* an enclosure for birds.

**Avow'al**, *n.* open declaration; justification.

**Avow'edly**, *ad.* in an open manner.

**Avul'sion**, *n.* a plucking or rending from.

**Avun'cular**, *a.* relating to an uncle.

**Awak'en**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rouse from sleep.

**Award'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to adjudge, to assign; — *n.* the judgment of an arbitrator.

**Aware'**, *a.* vigilant; informed of; conscious.

**Awe**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strike with reverence or fear; — *n.* reverential fear; dread.

**Awful**, *a.* that strikes with awe.

**Awhile'**, *ad.* for a short time.

**Awk'ward**, *a.* inelegant; clumsy.

**Awl**, *n.* a pointed instrument to bore holes with.

**Awn'ing**, *n.* a cover spread over a boat, etc., for shade.

**Awry'**, *ad.* and *a.* not straight; distorted.

**Axe**, *n.* an iron instrument for hewing and chopping.

**Axilla**, *n.* the arm-pit.

**Axillary**, *a.* belonging to the axilla.

**Ax'iom**, *n.* a self-evident truth; a maxim.

**Axiomat'ic**, *a.* consisting of axioms.

**Ax'is**, *n.* (*pl.* Axes), the line, real or imaginary, on which a body revolves.

**Axle**, *n.* the bar of iron on which a wheel turns.

**Ax'olotl**, *n.* a Mexican water-lizard.

**A'yah**, *n.* a Hindoo maid or nurse-maid.

**Aye**, *n.* an affirmative; one who votes in the affirmative; — *ad.* always; forever.

**Ass'les**, *n.* a flowering plant allied to rhododendron.

**As'imuth**, *n.* the direction of an object in reference to the cardinal points.

**Aso'io**, *a.* without organic life.

**As'ote**, *n.* a gas fatal to animal life; nitrogen.

**A'sure**, *a.* sky blue; faint blue.

**Asy'gous**, *a.* single.

## B

**Baa**, *n.* the bleat of a sheep.

**Bab'ble**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to prattle like a child; to talk idly.

**Babe**, **Ba by**, *n.* an infant; a young child.

**Ba'bel**, *n.* disorder; tumult; confusion.

**Baboon'**, *n.* a large kind of monkey; an ape.

**Babylo'nish**, *a.* relating to Babylon.

**Baccalau'reate**, *n.* the degree of a bachelor of arts.

**Bac'chanal**, *a.* drunken; reveling; — *n.* a drunken reveler; a drunkard.

**Bacchana'lian**, *a.* relating to revelry.

**Bach'elor**, *n.* a man who has not married. [ganism.

**Bacil'lus**, *n.* a microscopic or-

**Back**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mount; to support, — *n.* the hinder part of a thing; the spine; —

*ad.* to the place from which one came.

**Back'bite**, *v.a.* (ing), to censure the absent: (*pp.* back-bitten).

**Back'bone**, *n.* the spine.

**Backgam'mon**, *n.* a game played with dice.

**Back'ground**, *n.* the obscurer part of a picture: the rear.

**Backs**, *n.pl.* the stoutest tanned hides.

**Back'side**, *n.* the hinder part of anything; rear.

**Back'slide**, *v.n.* to fall off; to apostatize.

**Backslid'ing**, *n.* the act of apostatizing from one's faith or creed.

**Back'stairs**, *n.pl.* private stairs in a house.

**Back'stays**, *n.pl.* ropes for strengthening and sustaining the top-masts of a ship.

**Back'ward**, *a.* unwilling; dull; late.

**Back'woodsman**, *n.* an inhabitant of the newly-settled parts of the United States.

**Ba'con**, *n.* the flesh of a hog salted, smoked, and dried.

**Badge**, *n.* a mark of distinction.

**Bad'ger**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to tease; to worry; to annoy; — *n.* an animal of the weasel tribe.

agn'io, n. a bathing-house; a  
 brothel.  
 ag'pipe, n. a Scotch musical  
 wind-instrument.  
 ag'reef, n. the lowest reef of  
 a sail.  
 ail, n. one who gives security;  
 a surety. [c. *bale*.]  
 allee', n. one to whom goods  
 are committed in trust.  
 al'iff, n. (Eng.). a sheriff's  
 officer, an under-steward of  
 a manor.  
 al'ment, n. delivery of  
 goods in trust.  
 al'or, n. one who delivers  
 goods in trust.  
 als, n.pl. small pieces of  
 wood on top of a wicket.  
 al't, v.a. (ed, ing), to allure  
 sh; to feed horses on a  
 ourney; — n. any substance  
 or food; a lure. [c. *bate*.]  
 alze, n. a kind of coarse  
 woolen stuff.  
 alze, v.a. (ed, ing), to harden  
 y heat; to cook in an oven.  
 al'ery, n. a place where  
 read, cakes, etc., are baked.  
 al'ance, v.a. (ed, ing), to  
 ake equal; — n. a pair of  
 ales; overplus; equipoise.  
 al'ony, n. a projecting gal-  
 ry in front of a window

al'let, n. a mimic.  
 Bal'loon, n. a  
 globe of silk.  
 Balloon'ist, n. one  
 structs or manag  
 Bal'lot, v.n. (ed, i  
 or choose by ba  
 secret method o  
 elections by balls  
 Balm, n. balsam  
 that mitigates pa  
 Balm'y, a. soft;  
 fragrant.  
 Bal'sam, n. an aro  
 ing substance.  
 Balsam'ic, a. miti  
 Bal'ustrade, n. a ri  
 usters for a gua  
 port in staircases,  
 Bamboo', n. a reed  
 low, jointed stem.  
 Bamboozle, v.a. (e  
 deceive; to play t  
 Ban, n. a curse; e  
 cation; interdicti  
 Band, v.a. (ed, ing  
 together; to assoc  
 a bandage; a tie; i  
 of musicians.  
 Band'age, n. a fille  
 for a wound.  
 Ban'deau, n. a fille  
 band.  
 Ban'dit, n. an outli

- Ban'ishment**, *n.* act of banishing; exile.
- Ban'jo**, *n.* a kind of guitar.
- Bank**, *n.* any heap piled up; a place to deposit money.
- Bank'rupt**, *n.* a man unable to pay his debts.
- Bank'ruptcy**, *n.* inability to pay debts; insolvency.
- Ban'ner**, *n.* a flag; a standard; a streamer.
- Ban'nock**, *n.* an oaten or barley cake.
- Banns**, *n. pl.* a public notice of an intended marriage.
- Ban'quet**, *n.* a grand entertainment; a feast.
- Ban'shee**, *n.* a kind of Irish fairy.
- Ban'tam**, *n.* a small species of fowl with feathered legs.
- Ban'ter**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to jeer; to play upon; to rally; — *n.* light ridicule; railery.
- Ban'tingism**, *n.* a system of diet to reduce fat.
- Ban'tling**, *n.* a little child.
- Ban'yan**, *n.* a kind of Indian fig; a very large tree.
- Ba'obab**, *n.* a large African tree.
- Bap'tism**, *n.* a Christian rite performed by ablution.
- Bap'tist**, *n.* one who insists on adult baptism by immersion.
- Bap'tistery**, *n.* a place for baptizing.
- Baptize**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to administer baptism to; to christen.
- Bar**, *v. a.* (red, ring), to hinder; to prohibit; — *n.* a bolt; a place in a tavern where liquors are dispensed; the body of lawyers.
- Barb**, *n.* a jagged point; a pigeon.
- Barba'rian**, *n.* a savage; a brutal person; — *a.* savage; uncivilized; inhuman.
- Bar'barism**, *n.* an uncouth expression; an uncivilized condition.
- Barba'rit**, *n.* savageness; cruelty; ferociousness.
- Bar'barous**, *a.* uncivilized; savage; cruel.
- Bar'becue**, *n.* a hog dressed and roasted whole.
- Bar'bel**, *n.* a coarse river-fish.
- Bar'ber**, *n.* one whose occupation it is to shave and cut hair.
- Bar'carole**, *n.* the boat-song of the Venetian gondoliers.
- Bard**, *n.* a poet; a Celtic minstrel.
- Bare**, *a.* naked; unadorned. [*c. bear.*] pudent.
- Bare'faced**, *a.* shameless; im-
- Bare'ness**, *n.* nakedness; leanness; poverty.
- Bar'gain**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to make a contract; to agree; — *n.* a verbal agreement; a contract.
- Barge**, *n.* a flat-bottomed boat for burden.
- Baril'la**, *n.* an alkali from shore-growing plants.
- Bar'iron**, *n.* iron wrought into bars.
- Ba'rrium**, *n.* the metallic base of baryta.
- Bark**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to strip off the bark of a tree; to peel; — *n.* the rind of a tree; the noise of a dog. [*c. barque.*]
- Bar'ley**, *n.* a kind of grain or breadcorn.
- Bar'ley-corn**, *n.* a third part of an inch; a single grain.
- Bar'ley-sugar**, *n.* sugar boiled till brittle.
- Barm**, *n.* yeast; the froth of fermented liquors.
- Bar'maid**, *n.* a woman who tends a tavern bar.
- Barn**, *n.* a building for farm produce, hay, grain, etc.
- Bar'naele**, *n.* a shell-fish; a bird like a goose.
- Barom'eter**, *n.* a weather-gauge; an instrument for measuring the pressure of the atmosphere.
- Bar'on**, *n.* a degree of nobility next to a viscount; two sirloins of beef not cut asunder. [*c. barren.*]
- Bar'oness**, *n.* a baron's wife or lady.
- Barouche**, *n.* a four-wheeled open carriage.
- Barque**, *n.* a vessel with three masts without a mizzen top-sail. [*c. bark.*]
- Bar'rack**, *n.* a building for soldiers.
- Bar'rator**, *n.* one guilty of barratry.
- Bar'ratory**, *n.* the encouraging of lawsuits; fraud by the captain or crew of a ship.
- Bar'rel**, *n.* a cask; a measure of beer equal to 36 gallons.



change of commodities.

**Bar'tisan**, *n.* a small projecting turret.

**Bary'ta**, **Bary'tes**, *n.* the heaviest of the earths.

**Bary'tone**, *n.* a male voice, between tenor and bass.

**Ba'sal**, *a.* relating to the base or bottom.

**Basalt'**, *n.* a grayish-black mineral; trap-rock.

**Base**, *a.* mean; of little value; morally low; — *n.* the lower part of anything; pedestal of a statue, etc. [*c. bass.*]

**Base'less**, *a.* without foundation or support.

**Base'ment**, *n.* the ground floor of a building.

**Bashaw'**, *n.* a proud, imperious person; a Turkish officer (Pacha).

**Bash'ful**, *a.* very modest; lacking confidence; coy.

**Basil'ica**, *n.* a magnificent church; a large hall.

**Bas'ilisk**, *n.* a fabulous serpent.

**Ba'sin**, *n.* a hollow vessel; a dock.

**Ba'sis**, *n.* (*pl.* Bases), foundation; first principles.

**Bask**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to lie in the sun or warmth. [*c. baskin*]

a fortress, a

**Bat**, *n.* a winged animal resembling a bat

**Batch**, *n.* the bread baked

**Batz**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to cut off; to

[*c. batt.*]

**Bath'-chair**, *n.* a carriage for

**Bathz**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to bathe the body; to

water.

**Ba'thos**, *n.* antediluvian

**Baton'**, *n.* a mace

**Batra'chia**, *n.p.* reptiles, including

**Batra'chian**, *a.* of frogs or toads

**Battal'ion**, *n.* a company consisting

**Bat'ten**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to

fat; — *n.* a narrow board or scant

**Bat'ter**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to wear down; to

— *n.* a mixture of milk and water

**Bat'tery**, *n.* a military establishment

**Bay**, *a.* brown, approaching to chestnut; — *n.* an inlet of the sea; a tree; a large gulf; — *v.n.* to bark (of a dog). [*c. bay.*] [*dog.*]

**Bay'ing**, *n.* the barking of a Bayonet, *v.a.* (*ed.*, *ing.*), to kill or stab with the bayonet; — *n.* a short sword attached to a gun.

**Bay'ou**, *n.* a narrow creek or inlet; a small gulf.

**Bay'tree**, *n.* a small evergreen tree.

**Bazaar**, *n.* a place fitted up for retail shops.

**Bdell'ium**, *n.* a gum.

**Be**, *v.n.* (*ing.*), to exist; (*pp.* been). [*coast.*] [*c. beech.*]

**Beach**, *n.* the sea-shore; the Beach, *n.* a signal fire.

**Bead**, *n.* a little perforated ball; a rounded moulding.

**Bead'ing**, *n.* a plain moulding in carpentry.

**Bead'roll**, *n.* a list of persons to be prayed for.

**Bea'gle**, *n.* a small hound for hunting hares.

**Beak**, *n.* the bill of a bird; a peak; a point.

**Beak'er**, *n.* a spouted drinking-cup or vessel.

**Beam**, *n.* a horizontal piece of timber in a building; a part of a balance; a ray of light.

**Bean**, *n.* a garden vegetable.

**Bean-meal**, *n.* the flour of beans.

**Bear**, *v.a.* (*ing.*), to carry; to give birth to; — *n.* a fierce animal, of several species; (*pref. bore*, *pp. borne*). [*c. bare.*]

**Beard**, *v.a.* (*ed.*, *ing.*), to defy openly; — *n.* the hair that grows on the lips and chin.

**Beard'less**, *a.* having no beard; youthful. [*tumult.*]

**Bear-garden**, *n.* any place of

**Bear'ing**, *n.* the position of a place from another by compass; behavior.

**Bear'ish**, *a.* churlish; rude.

**Beast**, *n.* a quadruped; a brutal man.

**Beast'liness**, *n.* brutishness; filthiness; brutality.

**Beat**, *v.a.* (*ing.*), to strike; to overcome; to bruise; — *n.* pulsation; a short note in music, a stroke; (*pp. beat*,

*beaten*). [*c. beet.*]

**Beat'ific**, *a.* blissful; completely happy.

**Beat'ify**, *v.a.* (*ing.*), to bless with heavenly enjoyment; (*pp. beatified*).

**Beat'itude**, *n.* blessedness; heavenly joy.

**Beau**, *n.* (*Fr.*), a fop; a gallant. [*c. bow.*]

**Beau-monde**, *n.* (*Fr.*), the gay or fashionable world.

**Beau'teous**, *a.* fair; lovely; beautiful.

**Beau'tiful**, *a.* fair; elegant; handsome.

**Bea'ver**, *n.* an amphibious animal valued for its fur.

**Beccaf'co**, *n.* a small bird; a fig-eater.

**Be'calm**, *v.a.* (*ed.*, *ing.*), to keep still or calm, to allay.

**Beck**, *n.* a small stream, a sign with the head or hand.

**Bee'kon**, *v.a.* (*ed.*, *ing.*), to call by a sign; — *n.* a sign without words; a nod.

**Becloud**, *v.a.* (*ed.*, *ing.*), to dim; to obscure.

**Bed**, *n.* something to sleep on; a river channel; a layer.

**Bedaub**, *v.a.* (*ed.*, *ing.*), to daub over; to besmear.

**Bedar'zle**, *v.a.* (*ed.*, *ing.*), to dim by luster, to dazzle.

**Bedeck**, *v.a.* (*ed.*, *ing.*), to adorn; to deck; to embellish.

**Bedev'il**, *v.a.* (*ed.*, *ing.*), to throw into utter confusion.

**Bedew**, *v.a.* (*ed.*, *ing.*), to moisten with dew.

**Bediz'en**, *v.a.* (*ed.*, *ing.*), to dress or adorn with false taste.

**Bed'lam**, *n.* a hospital for lunatics; a madhouse.

**Bed'pan**, *n.* a utensil for the use of invalids.

**Bedrag'gle**, *v.a.* (*ed.*, *ing.*), to soil in the dirt.

**Bed'ridden**, *a.* confined to bed by sickness.

**Bed'screw**, *n.* a hand-wrench for turning screws.

**Bed'tick**, *n.* a case to hold the feathers of a bed.

**Bedwarf**, *v.a.* (*ed.*, *ing.*), to make dwarfish or little.

**Bee**, *n.* an insect that makes honey and wax.

**Beech**, *n.* a well-known forest tree, bearing a nut. [*s. beach.*]

comb of bees.  
**Beet**, *n.* a plant and its esculent root. [*c. beat.*]  
**Bee'tle**, *n.* a coleopterous insect; a heavy mallet.  
**Bee'tle-browed**, *a.* having prominent brows.  
**Beet'ling**, *a.* jutting; overhanging.  
**Beet'root**, *n.* a root used for salad.  
**Befall'**, *v.a.* (*ing*), to betide; to take place; (*pp.* *befallen*).  
**Be'fit'**, *v.a.* (*ted, ting*), to suit; to become.  
**Befool'**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to make a fool of; to infatuate.  
**Before'hand**, *ad.* previously.  
**Befoul'**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to soil; to pollute.  
**Befriend'**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to favor; to be kind to.  
**Beg'et'**, *v.a.* (*ting*), to generate; to procreate, (*pp.* *begot, begotten*).  
**Beg'gar**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to reduce to beggary; to impoverish; — *n.* a mendicant; one who lives by begging.  
**Beg'garly**, *a.* mean, poor.  
**Beg'gary**, *n.* indigence; extreme poverty.  
**Beg'in'ner**, *n.* a young practitioner, a tyro.

**Benefit**, *n.* profit.  
**Behoove'**, *v.a.* (*c.* *fit for*; to be necessary).  
**Be'ing**, *n.* any living being.  
**Bela'bor**, *v.a.* (*ed*), to soundly, to thrash.  
**Belay'**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to stop a rope.  
**Belch**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to wind from the stomach.  
**Bel'dam**, *n.* an old hag.  
**Belea'guer**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to besiege; to block.  
**Bel'fry**, *n.* a tower where bells are hung.  
**Be'lial**, *n.* a person of evil; a wicked man.  
**Belief**, *n.* act of faith; religion; a belief.  
**Believ'able**, *a.* capable of being believed.  
**Believe'**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to have confidence in; — *n.* a firm persuasion.  
**Belike'**, *ad.* probably.  
**Bell**, *n.* a hollow sonorous body.  
**Belladon'na**, *n.* the nightshade.  
**Belle**, *n.* a beautiful woman. [*c. bell.*]  
**Belles-lettres**, *n.pl.* literature.

Belt, *n.* a girdle; a bandage.  
 Bel'vedere, *n.* a pavilion on the top of a building.  
 Bem'can', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lament; to bewail.  
 Bemourn', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to weep over.  
 Bemud'dle, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to confuse; to stupefy.  
 Bench, *n.* the body of judges; a strong table for working at.  
 Bend, *n.* a flexure; a curve; a bow.  
 Beneath', *prep.* under; unworthy of.  
 Ben'edict, *n.* a married man.  
 Benedic'tine, *n.* a monk of the order of St. Benedict.  
 Benedic'tion, *n.* the act of blessing.  
 Benefac'tor, *n.* one who confers a benefit.  
 Benefac'tress, *n.* a charitable lady.  
 Ben'efice, *n.* an ecclesiastical preferment.  
 Beneficence, *n.* active goodness; kindness.  
 Beneficent, *a.* conferring benefits; kind.  
 Benefic'ial, *a.* useful; profitable; advantageous.  
 Ben'efit, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to do good to; to befriend; — *n.* a kindness; advantage; profit.  
 Benev'olence, *n.* good-will; kindness; charity.  
 Benev'olent, *a.* humane; kind, charitable.  
 Benight'ed, *pp.* or *a.* involved in darkness.  
 Benig'nant, *a.* kind; gracious; benevolent.  
 Benig'nity, *n.* graciousness; kindness; generosity.  
 Ben'ison, *n.* a blessing; benediction.  
 Bent'-grass, *n.* a species of *Agrostis*, or grasses which grow chiefly in wet places.  
 Benumb', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make torpid; to stupefy.  
 Benzo'ic, *a.* derived from benzoin.  
 Benzoin', *n.* a medicinal resin.  
 Bequeath', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to leave by will to another.  
 Bequest, *n.* something left by will.  
 Bere, *n.* a species of barley.  
 Bereave', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make destitute, to take away.

Bereave'ment, *n.* the loss of a relative, deprivation.  
 Ber'gamot, *n.* a sort of pear; a perfume.  
 Berlin'-work, *n.* a species of embroidery executed in colored worsteds.  
 Ber'ry, *n.* any small fruit containing seeds.  
 Berth, *n.* a sleeping-place in a ship; a ship's station.  
 Ber'yil, *n.* a silicious pale-green mineral.  
 Beseech', *v.a.* (ing), to entreat; to implore; (*pp.* besought).  
 Beseem'ly, *a.* fit; becoming; suitable.  
 Beset', *v.a.* (ting), to besiege; to waylay; to embarrass; (*pp.* beset). [a shroud.  
 Beshroud'ed, *a.* covered with  
 Beside', *prep.* at the side of; over and above; — *ad.* moreover; more than that.  
 Besiege', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lay siege to; to invest.  
 Beslob'ber, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to daub; to soil.  
 Besmear', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cover with oil or dirt.  
 Be'som, *n.* a broom made of twigs.  
 Bespat'ter, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to splash with dirt.  
 Bespeak', *v.a.* (ing), to order beforehand; to forebode; (*pp.* bespoke).  
 Besprin'kle, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sprinkle or scatter over.  
 Best'ial, *a.* belonging to a beast; brutal.  
 Bestial'ity, *n.* beastliness; the nature of beasts.  
 Best'ially, *ad.* like a beast; brutally.  
 Bestir', *v.a.* (red, ring), to put into vigorous action.  
 Bestow', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give; to confer; to grant.  
 Bestow'al, *n.* act of bestowing.  
 Bestrew', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sprinkle over; to scatter about.  
 Bestride', *v.a.* (ing), to stride over; to ride on. (*pret.* bestrode; *pp.* bestriden).  
 Bet, *v.a.* (ting), to wager, to lay a bet on the result of some contest. — *n.* a wager; a stake. (*pp.* bet).  
 Be'tel-nut, *n.* the fruit of *Areca* palm.

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Betray</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to deliver up treacherously.   | <b>Bicen'tral</b> , <i>c</i>        |
| <b>Betray'al</b> , <i>n.</i> act of betraying; treachery.   | <b>Bicip'ital</b> , <i>c</i>        |
| <b>Betroth'</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to pledge to marriage.   | <b>Bicorn'ous</b> , <i>c</i>        |
| <b>Betroth'al</b> , <i>n.</i> betrothment.  | <b>Bicru'ral</b> , <i>a.</i>        |
| <b>Bet'ter</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to improve; to meliorate; — <i>a.</i> superior; having more good qualities. [ <i>c. bettor.</i> ] | <b>Bicus'pid</b> , <i>c</i>         |
| <b>Bet'tor</b> , <i>n.</i> one who bets or lays a wager. [ <i>c. better.</i> ]  | <b>Bi'cycle</b> , <i>n.</i>         |
| <b>Bev'el</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to cut to a bevel angle; — <i>n.</i> inclination of a surface from a right line.                   | <b>Bi'cyclist</b> , <i>n.</i>       |
| <b>Beverage</b> , <i>n.</i> liquor to be drunk.   | <b>Bid</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (din)      |
| <b>Bev'y</b> , <i>n.</i> a flock of birds; a company.   | <b>Bid'der</b> , <i>n.</i> <i>c</i> |
| <b>Bewail'</b> , <i>v.n.</i> (ed, ing), to lament; to bemoan.   | <b>Biden'tate</b> , <i>c</i>        |
| <b>Bewail'able</b> , <i>a.</i> that may be lamented.  | <b>Bidet'</b> , <i>n.</i> a b       |
| <b>Bewill'der</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to confound; to perplex.   | <b>Bidder</b> , <i>n.</i> <i>c</i>  |
| <b>Bewill'derment</b> , <i>n.</i> perplexity.   | <b>Bien'nial</b> , <i>a. l</i>      |
| <b>Bewitch'</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to charm; to fascinate.  | <b>Bier</b> , <i>n.</i> a carr      |
| <b>Bewitch'ery</b> , <i>n.</i> fascination; enchantment.  | <b>Bif'fin</b> , <i>n.</i> a        |
| <b>Bay</b> , <i>n.</i> a Turkish title of dignity, a chief. [ <i>c. bay.</i> ]  | <b>Bifoliate</b> , <i>a. l</i>      |
| <b>Bi'as</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to in   | <b>Big</b> , <i>a.</i> great        |
|   | <b>Big'amist</b> , <i>n.</i>        |
|   | <b>Big'amist</b> , <i>n.</i>        |
|   | <b>Big'amy</b> , <i>n.</i> h        |

- Bil'boes**, *n. pl.* shackles or stocks for confining the feet.  
**Bile**, *n.* a bitter fluid secreted in the liver.  
**Bilge**, *n.* the broadest part of a ship's bottom.  
**Bil'iary**, *a.* belonging to the bile.  
**Bilin'gual**, *a.* consisting of two languages.  
**Bil'ious**, *a.* affected by bile.  
**Bil'it'eral**, *a.* consisting of two letters.  
**Bilk**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to cheat; to defraud; to disappoint.  
**Bill**, *n.* a fowl's beak, a presentment of a grand jury; an account of money due.  
**Bil'let**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to quarter soldiers; to lodge, — *n.* a small note, a small log of wood. [tionate letter.  
**Bil'let-doux**, *n.* (Fr.), an affectionate letter.  
**Bil'l'iards**, *n. pl.* a game played with balls and cues on a large table with or without pockets.  
**Bil'l'ingsgate**, *n.* foul language, ribaldry. [ions.  
**Bil'l'ion**, *n.* a thousand mill.  
**Bil'l'ow**, *n.* a great wave or surge of the sea.  
**Bil'l'sticker**, *n.* one who pastes up bills or placards.  
**Bil'lyboy**, *n.* a kind of coasting craft; a river barge.  
**Bil'o'cular**, *a.* having two cells.  
**Bima'nous**, *a.* having two hands.  
**Bimen'sal**, *a.* occurring every two months.  
**Bimonth'ly**, *a.* every two months.  
**Bin**, *n.* a cell or chest for grain, wine, etc.  
**Bi'nary**, *a.* double; two-fold.  
**Bind**, *v. a.* (ing), to confine with cords; to make costive; (pp. bound).  
**Bin'nacle**, *n.* the compass-box of a ship.  
**Bino'cular**, *a.* having or using two eyes.  
**Bino'mial**, *a.* known by two names, a term in algebra.  
**Biog'rapher**, *n.* a writer of biography or of lives.  
**Biog'raphy**, *n.* the history of the life of an individual.  
**Biol'ogy**, *n.* a science which treats of all living organisms.
- Bi'oplasm**, *n.* living jelly.  
**Bi'partite**, *a.* having two correspondent parts.  
**Bi'ped**, *n.* an animal with two feet.  
**Bipen'nated**, *a.* having two wings.  
**Birch**, *n.* a well-known tree with a white bark; a rod.  
**Bird**, *n.* a generic name for the feathered race.  
**Bird'lime**, *n.* a glutinous substance to entangle birds.  
**Bird'a'-eye**, *a.* a view as seen from above; marked with spots like eyes.  
**Birth'day**, *n.* the anniversary of one's birth.  
**Bis'cuit**, *n.* a kind of hard, dry, flat bread; a cake; unglazed porcelain.  
**Bisect**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to divide into two parts.  
**Bisex'ual**, *a.* having two sexes.  
**Bish'op**, *n.* a dignitary of the Christian church.  
**Bis'muth**, *n.* a brittle, reddish-white metal.  
**Bi'son**, *n.* a kind of wild cattle popularly known as buffalo.  
**Bissex'tile**, *n.* leap-year: every fourth year.  
**Bis'toury**, *n.* a long, narrow-bladed surgical knife.  
**Bis'tre**, *n.* a brown pigment.  
**Bisul'cous**, *a.* cloven-footed.  
**Bit**, *n.* the mouth-piece of a bridle, a small piece.  
**Bitch**, *n.* the female of the canine kind.  
**Bite**, *n.* seizure by the teeth; the act of a fish taking the bait. [c. *bight*.]  
**Bit'ter**, *a.* having a hot, acrid taste; reproachful.  
**Bit'tern**, *n.* a wading-bird of the heron species.  
**Bit'ters**, *n. pl.* an infusion of bitter herbs or roots.  
**Bitu'men**, *n.* a tar-like combustible substance.  
**Bi'valved**, *a.* having two valves.  
**Biv'ouac**, *n.* an army on guard all night in the open air.  
**Bizarre**, *a.* odd; fantastic.  
**Blab**, *v. a.* (bed, bing), to talk thoughtlessly; tattle.  
**Black**, *n.* the darkest of colors; a negro; — *a.* of the darkest color; dismal.

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| <b>Black-bird,</b> ...                        |                    |
| of thrush.                                    |                    |
| <b>Black-cap,</b> <i>n.</i> a fine singing-   | without            |
| <b>Black-currant,</b> <i>n.</i> a garden      | <b>Blar'ney</b>    |
| fruit of a black color.                       | <b>Blasphen</b>    |
| <b>Black-guard,</b> <i>v.c.</i> (ed, ing),    | speak in           |
| to abuse with vile language;                  | <b>Blas'phe;</b>   |
| — <i>n.</i> a man of low character.           | irrevere           |
| <b>Black'ing,</b> <i>n.</i> paste or liquid   | <b>Blas'phe;</b>   |
| for polishing shoes, stoves,                  | impious            |
| etc.  | <b>Blast', v.c</b> |
| <b>Black'jack,</b> <i>n.</i> a pitcher; a     | to ren             |
| mineral, a pirate's flag.                     | powder;            |
| <b>Black-lead',</b> <i>n.</i> graphite;       | violent            |
| plumbago.                                     | <b>Bla'tant,</b>   |
| <b>Black'leg,</b> <i>n.</i> a gambler and     | calf, no           |
| cheat.  | <b>Blaze, v.</b>   |
| <b>Black-mail,</b> <i>n.</i> money paid to    | with a f           |
| avoid exposure.                               | <b>Bla'zon,</b>    |
| <b>Black'sheep,</b> <i>n.</i> a person of     | blazon.            |
| bad character.                                | art of d           |
| <b>Black'smith,</b> <i>n.</i> a smith who     | <b>Bla'son;</b>    |
| works in iron.                                | herald             |
| <b>Black'thorn,</b> <i>n.</i> a hedge plant   | <b>Bleach,</b>     |
| bearing a small black fruit.                  | by exp             |
| <b>Blad'der-kelp,</b> <i>n.</i> a marine      | <b>Bleach'</b>     |
| plant.  | bleach             |
| <b>Blade,</b> <i>n.</i> a spire of grass; the | <b>Bleak,</b>      |
| cutting part of a sword or                    | cold,              |
| knife; a dashing fellow; flat                 | of the             |
| part of an oar.                               | <b>Bleat'</b>      |
| <b>Blade'bone,</b> <i>n.</i> the bone of the  | eyes;              |
| shoulder.                                     | <b>Bleat,</b>      |
| <b>Blain,</b> <i>n.</i> a pustule; a sore.    | lamt               |
| <b>Blam'able,</b> <i>a.</i> deserving cen-    | <b>Bleb,</b>       |
| surable.                                      | tum                |
|   | <b>Bleed</b>       |

**d'ers**, *n.pl.* broad pieces of leather attached to the dle of a horse, to prevent it from seeing behind.

**d'fold**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hide from seeing, to cover eyes.

**d'ly**, *ad.* implicitly; without examination.

**d'ness**, *n.* want of sight; ignorance.

**k**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to wink; see obscurely.

**i**, *n.* complete happiness; icity.

**r'ful**, *a.* happy in the high-degree.

**ter**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to raise sters, — *n.* a pustule.

**ie**, *a.* gay, airy; joyous.

**ie'some**, *a.* gay; cheerful, sprightly.

**sard**, *n.* a very violent storm of mingled ice-dust and fine snow, with intense cold and a rushing wind.

**t**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to puff up, swell.

**t'er**, *n.* a cured herring.

**'ber-lipped**, *a.* having thick lips.

**k**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to obstruct, to hinder; — *n.* an obstruction; a pulley.

**kade'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cut up a port, to surround.

**k'head**, *n.* a stupid fellow.

**k'house**, *n.* a fortress for military defense.

**k'-tin**, *n.* tin cast into disks or ingots.

**de**, *n.* a woman of very fair complexion, with light hair and blue eyes; lace of silk.

**i**, *n.* the red fluid which circulates through the body; sent, — *a.* of a superior kind.

**l'-hound**, *n.* a hound that howls by the scent.

**l'less**, *a.* without blood; lifeless.

**l'ahed**, *n.* the act of killing by slaughter.

**'shot**, *a.* filled with blood, red.

**'stone**, *n.* a dark green, opaque mineral, variegated with spots.

**hirsty**, *a.* desirous to eat; murderous.

**Blood'y**, *a.* stained with blood; cruel.

**Blood'y-minded**, *a.* having a cruel, ferocious disposition.

**Bloom**, *n.* a blossom, the prime of life.

**Blossom**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to put forth blossoms, to bloom, — *n.* the flower of a plant or tree.

**Blossomy**, *a.* full of blossoms.

**Blot**, *v.a.* (ted, ting), to efface; to blur; — *n.* a stain; a spot.

**Blotch**, *n.* a spot upon the skin, a pustule.

**Blotch'y**, *a.* having blotches; spotted.

**Blouse**, *n.* a loose outer garment.

**Blow**, *v.n.* (ing), to pant, to breathe; to bloom, — *n.* a calamity; a stroke, an egg of a fly; (pp. blown).

**Blow-fly**, *n.* the large flesh-fly.

**Blow'-pipe**, *n.* a tube used by glass-blowers and chemists.

**Blow'zy**, *a.* high-colored; tawdry; sunburnt.

**Blub'ber**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to swell the cheeks with weeping; — *n.* the fat of whales; the sea-nettle.

**Bludgeon**, *n.* a short, thick stick.

**Blue'bell**, *n.* a bulbous flowering plant.

**Blue'book**, *n.* (Eng.), a book published by authority of Parliament.

**Blue'bottle**, *n.* a fly with a blue belly.

**Blue'-devils**, *n.pl.* a cant phrase for low spirits.

**Blue'john**, *n.* a variety of fluor-spar.

**Blue'-peter**, *n.* the signal flag for sailing.

**Blue'-stocking**, *n.* a literary, pedantic woman.

**Bluff**, *a.* big, surly, blustering; — *n.* a high, steep bank or shore.

**Bluffness**, *n.* surliness.

**Blun'der**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to mistake grossly, to err, — *n.* a gross mistake, an oversight.

**Blun'derbuss**, *n.* a gun of large bore.

**Blun'derhead**, *n.* a stupid, careless fellow.



suddenly or inadvertently.  
**Blush**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to betray  
 shame or confusion; — *n.*  
 a sudden involuntary red-  
 ness in the cheeks.  
**Blus'ter**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to bul-  
 ly; to boast.  
**Bo'a**, *n.* an article of dress for  
 the neck, made of fur.  
**Bo'a-constrictor**, *n.* a very  
 large serpent.  
**Boaner'ges**, *n.pl.* sons of thun-  
 der; an appellation given  
 by Jesus Christ to his disci-  
 ples James and John.  
**Boar**, *n.* the male swine. [*c.*  
*bore.*]  
**Board**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to enter  
 a ship by force; to supply  
 with food, — *n.* a piece of  
 sawn timber, a council.  
**Boar'ish**, *n.* swinish, brutal.  
**Boast**, *v.n.* or *a.* (ed, ing), to  
 brag; to exalt one's self, —  
*n.* a vaunting speech.  
**Boast'ful**, *a.* addicted to boast-  
 ing; ostentatious.  
**Boast'ingly**, *ad.* ostentatious-  
 ly, vainly.  
**Boat'swain**, *n.* a petty officer  
 on board ship.  
**Bob**, *v.a.* (bed, bing), to move  
 with a short jerking motion;  
 to angle for eels; — *n.* a short

swamp;  
**Bog'-trot**  
 for an I  
**Bo'gus**, *a*  
**Bohea'**, *n*  
 black te  
**Boil**, *v.n.*  
 bubbling  
 — *v.a.* to  
*n.* a pain  
**Boil'er**, *n*  
 engine is  
 erated.  
 water is  
**Bois'terou**  
 lent; sto  
**Bold**, *a.* di  
 pudent;  
**Bold'face**  
**Bold'ness**  
 dence; c  
**Bole**, *see* B  
**Bole'tus**, *n*  
**Boll**, *n.* the  
 a plant, a  
*bole.*]  
**Bol'ster**, *n.*  
 low, a su  
**Bolt**, *v.a.* (c  
 with a bol  
 ily; — *n.* a  
 the bar of  
**Bolt-uprig**  
 erect.  
**Bo'gus** —

- Bond'age**, *n.* slavery; imprisonment.
- Bonds'man**, *n.* one who gives security for another. [coal.]
- Bone'-black**, *n.* animal charcoal.
- Bone'-lace**, *n.* lace woven with bobbins. [ture.]
- Bon'homie**, *n.* (Fr.), good-nature.
- Bon mot**, *n.* (Fr.), a jest; a repartee.
- Bon'net**, *n.* a woman's head covering; a hat.
- Bon'neted**, *a.* furnished with a bonnet.
- Bon'ny**, *a.* handsome; gay; plump.
- Bo'nus**, *n.* a premium given by way of addition.
- Boo'by**, *n.* a dull, stupid fellow, a large water-fowl.
- Book-binding**, *n.* the art of binding books.
- Book-keeper**, *n.* one who keeps accounts.
- Book-maker**, *n.* one who makes and receives bets systematically.
- Book-seller**, *n.* one who sells or deals in books.
- Book-worm**, *n.* a worm that eats holes in books, a student addicted to books.
- Boom**, *n.* a chain or bar across a harbor; activity in business, a spar at the bottom of a sail.
- Boom'erang**, *n.* a wooden missile used by the natives of Australia.
- Boon**, *n.* a gift; a present; — *a.* gay, pleasant; jovial.
- Boor**, *n.* a rude peasant, a rustic; a clown. [cated.]
- Boo'sy**, *a.* partially intoxicated.
- Booth**, *n.* a stall or tent in a fair.
- Boot'jack**, *n.* an implement for pulling off boots.
- Boot'less**, *a.* useless, unavailing, vain.
- Boots**, *n.* a servant at hotels who blacks the boots.
- Booty**, *n.* spoil taken in war; plunder.
- Bo-peep'**, *n.* a play to amuse children.
- Bor'age**, *n.* an annual garden plant.
- Bo'trax**, *n.* a compound of boric acid and soda.
- Bor'der**, *n.* the outer edge; a boundary.
- Bore**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pierce; to vex or weary by petty acts; — *n.* a person that annoys; the advancing front of a tidal wave in a river; a hole made by boring. [c. boar.]
- Bo'reas**, *n.* the north wind.
- Bore'cole**, *n.* a species of winter cabbage. [bores.]
- Bor'er**, *n.* a gimlet; one who bor'ough, *n.* an incorporated town that is not a city. [c. burrow.]
- Bor'row**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ask or receive as a loan.
- Bosh**, *n.* nonsense; stuff.
- Bosh'bok**, *n.* a species of antelope.
- Bos'ky**, *a.* woody.
- Bo'som**, *n.* the female breast; the heart; — *a.* confidential; fond.
- Boss**, *n.* a protuberance; a knob, a master, foreman, or superintendent.
- Bot**, *n.* the larvæ or maggots of several species of gadfly.
- Botan'ical**, *a.* relating to plants.
- Bot'anist**, *n.* one skilled in botany or plants.
- Bot'any**, *n.* the science which treats of plants.
- Botch**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mend or patch awkwardly; a clumsy patch. [es.]
- Botch'y**, *a.* marked with botches.
- Both'er**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to perplex; to confound. [ation.]
- Bothera'tion**, *n.* trouble, vexation.
- Botryoi'dal**, *a.* resembling a bunch of grapes.
- Bot'tle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to enclose in bottles, — *n.* a glass vessel to hold liquors, etc.
- Bot'tle-nosed**, *a.* having a large nose.
- Bot'tomless**, *a.* unfathomable.
- Bot'tomry**, *n.* borrowing money on security of a ship.
- Boudoir'**, *n.* (Fr.), a private room.
- Bough**, *n.* a branch or shoot of a tree. [c. bow.]
- Bougie'**, *n.* (Fr.), a wax candle, a catheter.
- Bouil'lon**, *n.* (Fr.), broth-soup.
- Boul'der**, see Bowl'der.
- Boulevard'**, *n.* (Fr.), a broad promenade or street planted with trees.

- gatory.
- Boun'teous, *a.* liberal; boun-  
tiful; kind. [ous.]
- Boun'tiful, *a.* liberal; gener-  
ous.
- Boun'ty, *n.* generosity, munif-  
icence, goodness.
- Bouquet, *n.* a bunch of flow-  
ers, a nosegay.
- Bourgeois', *n.* a kind of print-  
ing type.
- Bourn, *n.* a limit, a brook.
- Bournous', *see* Burnoose'.
- Bourse, *n.* (Fr.), a French ex-  
change.
- Bout, *n.* a turn, a trial.
- Bo'vine, *n.* relating to bulls,  
oxen, and cows.
- Bow, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to bend; —  
*n.* front of a ship. [*c. bough.*]
- Bow, *n.* an instrument to  
shoot arrows. [*c. bean.*]
- Bow'els, *n.pl.* the intestines;  
the seat of pity.
- Bow'er, *n.* a shady recess; a  
retired chamber.
- Bow'ie-knife, *n.* a long Amer-  
ican knife.
- Bowl, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to play at  
bowls. — *n.* a hollow, shallow  
vessel, a wooden ball.
- Bowl'der, *n.* a rounded allu-  
vial stone, any large, loose  
rock.
- Bow'line, *n.* a ship's rope.
- Bow'man, *n.* an archer.
- to strain  
holds an  
Brace'let,  
the wris  
Bra'chial,  
arm.  
Bra'chiop  
bivalve n  
Brachyp't  
wings too  
tail.  
Brack'en,  
Brack'et,  
inclose in  
slight wo  
port. one  
er's mark  
Brack'ish,  
what salt.  
Bract, *n.* a l  
a flower.  
Brac'teal, *a*  
bracts.  
Brad, *n.* a t  
nail.  
Brad'awl, *n*  
holes for b  
Brag, *v.n.* (gu  
to swagger.  
thing boast  
Braggado'ci  
swaggerer.  
Brag'gart, *n.*  
Brah'ma, *n.*

**h**, *n.* the husk or covering  
of wheat, etc. [*spring*].

**oh**, *n.* a small bough, off-  
shoot, *n.pl.* the gills of

**d**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to burn  
with a hot iron, to stigma-

— *n.* a burning stick; a  
stick.

**diah**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
burn, as a weapon.

**d'ling**, *n.* a small red  
fish, used for bait.

**d'new**, *a.* new, as from  
fire, the forge, or the

**ier**, *n.* a worker in brass,  
used to hold coals.

**an**, *n.* an alloy of copper and  
zinc, impudence. [*dent*].

**ry**, *a.* like brass; impu-  
dence, *n.* a child, so called in

tempt.

**tice**, *n.* a partition in a  
mine or other under-

ground work.

**ad**, *n.* a boast, a bluster.  
read.

**e**, *a.* courageous; bold.  
ant. noble. — *n.* an Indian

rior

**o**, *n.* a hired assassin, a  
ditch. — [*interf.* well done!]

**u'ra**, *n.* a song requiring  
force and spirit in its execu-

**il**, *n.* a quarrel, a dispute  
contention.

**n**, *n.* muscular strength,  
strength. boar's flesh

**n'y**, *a.* muscular, fleshy,  
strong.

**v.a. (ed, ing), to pound  
grind small. — *v.n.* to**

be a noise as an ass.

**t**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to solder  
in brass, to harden to im-

penance.

**en**, *a.* made of brass,  
valiant, bold.

**en-faced**, *a.* shameless.

**th**, *n.* an opening, a quar-  
rel, violation of a contract.

**reech**, [*stiff*]. *n.* bread-corn;  
flour.

**lth**, *n.* measure from  
side to side, extent.

**t**, *v.a.* (ing), to part by  
force, to tame, to dismiss,  
in opening, a pause; a

error; (*pp.* broke). [*c.*

**Break'age**, *n.* allowance for  
what is broken.

**Break'er**, *n.* a wave broken by  
the rocks or shore.

**Break'neck**, *a.* endangering  
the neck.

**Break'water**, *n.* a structure  
or contrivance to break the

force of waves.

**Bream**, *n.* a fresh-water  
fish.

**Breast**, *n.* the bosom, a moth-  
er's nipple.

**Breast'pin**, *n.* an ornamental  
pin, a brooch.

**Breast'work**, *n.* a defensive  
earthwork, breast-high.

**Breath**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
draw air into the lungs and

expel it.

**Breath'ing-time**, *n.* time to  
breathe or rest.

**Breath'less**, *a.* out of breath;  
hurried.

**Breech**, *n.* the lower part of  
the body, the club end of a

gun. [*c. breach*].

**Breech'es**, *n.pl.* a garment  
worn by men, covering the

hips and thighs.

**Breech'ing**, *n.* a whipping.

**Breech' loader**, *n.* a gun in  
which the charge is placed

at the breech-end.

**Breed**, *v.a.* (ing), to procreate,  
to give birth to; — *n.* a

kind, race, offspring; (*pp.*  
bred)

**Breed'ing**, *n.* education; nur-  
ture, manners.

**Breeze**, *n.* coal dust; very  
small coal. [*c. breeze*].

**Breeze**, *n.* a light wind.

**Breve**, *n.* a note of time equal  
to two semibreves.

**Brevet**, *n.* a commission in  
the army at large.

**Brev'lary**, *n.* a book contain-  
ing the daily service of the

church of Rome.

**Brevier**, *n.* a small printing  
type.

**Brev'ity**, *n.* conciseness;  
shortness, briefness.

**Brew**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make  
malt liquor, to mingle.

**Brew'ery**, *n.* a place for brew-  
ing.

**Briar**, see Brier.

**Bria'rean**, *a.* many-handed.

**Bri'dal**, *n.* a wedding, a nuptial festival. [*c. bridle.*]  
**Bride**, *n.* a newly-married woman, or one about to be married.  
**Bridegroom**, *n.* a man newly married, or about to be married.  
**Bridesmaid**, *n.* a woman who attends on the bride.  
**Bridge**, *n.* a pathway erected over water, etc., the upper part of the nose.  
**Bri'dle**, *v.a.* (*ed. ing.*), to guide by a bridle, to restrain, — *n.* the head reins of a horse; a restraint. [*c. bridal.*]  
**Bri'dle-way**, *n.* a path for horsemen.  
**Brief**, *a.* short; concise, — *n.* an abridgment of a client's case.  
**Briefly**, *ad.* concisely; shortly; quickly.  
**Brier**, *n.* a prickly shrub; wild rose.  
**Brig**, *n.* a small square-rigged two-masted vessel.  
**Brigade'**, *n.* a division of troops, of an indefinite number.  
**Brigadier'**, *n.* an officer commanding a brigade.  
**Brig'and**, *n.* a robber, a free-

bristles  
**Brit'on**,  
**Britz'ak**:  
 wheele  
**Broach**,  
 to start  
**Broad**, *a*  
**Broad'c**:  
 hand  
 spread  
**Broad'cl**  
 woolen  
**Broad'g**  
 tance  
 rail on  
 guishe  
 gauge.  
**Broad'ly**  
**Broad'sl**  
 ous dis  
 on one  
**Broad's**  
 a broad  
**Brocade**  
 stuff, v  
 or silve  
**Broc'col**  
**Brochur**  
 phlet.  
**Brogue**,  
 an Irish  
**Broil**, *v.*  
 meat o'  
 mult; a

**brooch**, *n.* an ornamental pin, small buckle. [*c. broach.*]

**brood**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to conceive; — *n.* offspring; number hatched at once.

**brook**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bear; endure; to suffer; — *n.* a small stream of water.

**brooklet**, *n.* a little brook.

**broom**, *n.* a shrub; an article of sweeping.

**broth**, *n.* a Scotch dish made pouring boiling water on meat.

**broth**, *n.* liquor in which meat is boiled.

**brothel**, *n.* a house of ill-fame.

**brotherhood**, *n.* an association, a fraternity.

**brotherly**, *a.* like brothers; affectionate.

**buggy**, *n.* a close four-wheeled carriage.

**bug**, *n.* the forehead; edge of a precipice; the top of a hill.

**bug**, *a.* dusky; inclining to blue or black; — *n.* a color resulting from red, black, and blue.

**bug-bess**, *n.* a familiar name for the musket formerly used in the English army.

**bug-holland**, *n.* unbleached linen.

**bugle**, *n.* a spirit supposed to haunt old houses.

**bug-study**, *n.* deep meditation or thought.

**bug**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to feed branches of trees, shrubs,

**bug**, *n.* a familiar term for ear.

**bug**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hurt by blows; — *n.* an injury to the flesh.

**bug**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to report; to tell abroad. [*c. brute.*]

**bug**, *a.* belonging to the insect; cold.

**bug**, *n.* mist; fog; vapor.

**bug**, *n.* a dark-complexioned woman.

**bug**, *n.* the violence of a pest; shock.

**bug**, *a.* rough; rude; impudent.

**bug**, *a.* brutish; savage; inhumanity.

**bug**, *n.* savageness; in-

**brute**, *n.* an irrational animal; a savage. — *a.* senseless; savage; bestial. [*c. bruit.*]

**bruy**, *n.* a wild, climbing plant.

**bubble**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to rise in bubbles; to run with a gentle noise; — *n.* a water-bladder; a fraudulent scheme.

**buccal**, *n.* pertaining to the cheek.

**buccaneers**, *n.pl.* piratical adventurers or pirates.

**buccinator**, *n.* a muscle of the cheek.

**bucrotaur**, *n.* a mythological monster, half man and half ox.

**buck**, *n.* the male of various animals; a beau.

**buckle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fasten with a buckle; — *n.* a contrivance for fastening dress or harness.

**buckler**, *n.* a shield for the arm.

**buckram**, *n.* strong, stiffened linen cloth.

**bucolic**, *a.* pertaining to shepherds pastoral.

**bud**, *v.a.* (ded, ding), to graft by inserting a bud. — *v.n.* to put forth young shoots; — *n.* the first shoot of a plant or tree.

**Buddha**, *n.* a pagan deity worshiped in the East.

**Buddhism**, *n.* the worship of Buddha.

**budge**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to stir; to move off.

**Budget**, *n.* a collection; a financial statement.

**buff**, *n.* leather prepared from buffalo skin; — *a.* light yellow.

**Buffalo**, *n.* a species of cattle.

**bugger**, *n.* a contrivance affixed to railway cars to break the force of a collision.

**buffet**, *n.* a blow with the fist; a slap.

**buffet** (pron. *bu-fay*), *n.* (Fr.), a refreshment bar, a cupboard, sideboard, or closet.

**buffo**, *n.* an operatic comic singer.

**buffoon**, *n.* a low jester; a mimic.

**bugbear**, *n.* a false terror; something that frightens.

SION.

Bul'bous, *a.* having bulbs, protuberant.

Bul'bul, *n.* the nightingale of the Persians.

Bulge, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to jut out. — *n.* the broadest part of a cask; protuberance.

Bulim'ia, *n.* a diseased, voracious appetite.

Bulk, *n.* magnitude, the mass, a large chest or box.

Bulk'head, *n.* a partition in a ship between two decks.

Bulk'y, *a.* of great size, large.

Bull, *n.* the male of bovine animals, a papal edict; a gross blunder.

Bull'dog, *n.* a strong, thick-set English dog.

Bull'finch, *n.* a small bird of several varieties.

Bull'frog, *n.* a large species of frog.

Bull'ion, *n.* gold or silver in the lump.

Bull's-eye, *n.* the center of a target; a circular window.

Bul'ly, *n.* a noisy, quarrelsome, swaggering fellow.

Bul'rush, *n.* a large rush growing in marshy places.

Bul'wark, *n.* a fortification; a security.

Bum'ble-bee, *n.* the wild bee.

case of l

Bun'ker,

coals, et

Bunt'ing

stuff; a

Buoy, *n.*

mark sh

Buoy'anc

quality

ity.

Bur'den, *t*

to oppre

chorus; :

Bur'denso

to be bor

Bur'dock,

a bur (or

Bureau', *n.*

an office.

Bureau'ers

departme

Burg, *see* B

Burg'lar, *n.*

breaker.

Burg'lary,

by night.

Bur'gomast

citizen in l

Bur'gundy

Bu'rin, *n.* a

a graver.

Burke, *v. a.*

der to obt

section.

- Burn'ing-glass**, *n.* a glass formed to condense the sun's rays.
- Bur'nish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to polish; to give a gloss to, — *n.* gloss; brightness.
- Bur'nisher**, *n.* a burnishing tool.
- Burnoose'**, *n.* a Bedouin cloak.
- Burr**, *n.* the prickly seed-vessel of plants; the ridge left by a tool in cutting metal; a guttural pronunciation, a triangular chisel.
- Bur'row**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to mine; to make a hole in the ground; — *n.* a rabbit's hole. [*c. borough.*]
- Bur'sar**, *n.* a student maintained by college funds.
- Burst**, *v.n.* (ing), to fly asunder; — *n.* a sudden disruption; an explosion, (*pp.* burst).
- Bur'then**, *see* Burden.
- Bury**, *v.a.* (ing) to cover out of sight; to entomb, — *n.* burial, (*pp.* buried).
- Bush**, *n.* a thick shrub.
- Bush'el**, *n.* a dry measure containing four pecks.
- Bush-har'row**, *n.* an implement for covering grass seeds.
- Bush'y**, *a.* thick, like a bush; full of bushes.
- Bus'ily**, *ad.* in a busy manner; earnestly.
- Busk**, *n.* a steel to strengthen women's stays.
- Bus'kin**, *n.* a half-boot formerly worn by actors.
- Buss**, *n.* a kiss.
- Bust**, *n.* a statue of the human figure as far down as the breast. [*trich family.*]
- Bus'tard**, *n.* a bird of the os.
- Bus'tle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be busy; to hurry, — *n.* an article worn by ladies.
- Busy**, *a.* diligent; officious; bustling.
- Bus'ybody**, *n.* a meddling, officious person.
- Butch'er-bird**, *n.* a species of shrike.
- Butch'ering**, *n.* employment of a butcher.
- Butah'ery**, *n.* slaughter; a slaughter-house.
- Butt'-end**, *n.* the blunt end of anything.
- But'ler**, *n.* the head servant in a family.
- But'lery**, *n.* a butler's pantry; a larder.
- Butt**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strike with the head or horns; — *n.* a mark, an object of ridicule.
- But'tercup**, *n.* a yellow meadow flower, the ranunculus.
- But'terine**, *n.* a compound used as butter.
- But'termilk**, *n.* the whey of churned cream.
- But'tery**, *n.* a place where provisions are kept.
- But'tock**, *n.* the rump.
- But'tress**, *n.* a pier built to support the main wall.
- Butts**, *n.pl.* targets for rifle-shooting, etc.
- Butyra'ceous**, *a.* having the qualities of butter.
- Bux'om**, *a.* gay, lively, plump.
- Buzz**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to spread secretly, to whisper, — *n.* the noise of a bee or fly, a hum.
- Buz'zard**, *n.* a sluggish species of hawk; a carrion-eating bird, a dunce.
- By**, *prep.* at, in; near to; — *adv.* present, aside. [*ner.*]
- By'-corner**, *n.* a private corner.
- By'-gone**, *a.* past.
- By'-law**, *n.* a private rule or order of a society.
- By'-place**, *n.* a retired place.
- By'-road**, *n.* a private or obscure path.
- By'-stander**, *n.* a looker-on; a spectator.
- By'-street**, *n.* an obscure street.
- By-the-bye**, *ad.* by the way.
- By'-word**, *n.* a saying, a taunt; a proverb.
- Byz'antine**, *a.* of or pertaining to Byzantium.

## C

- Cab**, *n.* a light carriage, usually drawn by one horse.
- Cabal'**, *n.* a plot; an intrigue.
- Cab'ala**, *n.* any secret science; oral tradition.
- Cabalis'tic**, *a.* mysterious; secret.
- Cab'aret**, *n.* (Fr.) a tavern.
- Cab'bage-tree**, *n.* a species of palm-tree.
- Cab'in**, *n.* an apartment in ship for officers, etc.



- of a telegraph wire under water.
- Cabob'**, *n.* a small piece of meat roasted on a skewer.
- Caboose'**, *n.* the cook-room of a ship, the rear car of a freight train.
- Cab'riolet**, *n.* a light one-horse chaise.
- Ca'cao**, *n.* the chocolate-tree and nut.
- Cache**, *n.* (Fr.), a hiding-place for goods, etc.
- Cachec'tic**, *a.* having, or pertaining to, a bad state of body.
- Cachex'y**, *n.* a bad state of body.
- Cacique'**, *n.* the title of an Indian chief in Mexico.
- Cacog'raphy**, *n.* bad spelling or writing.
- Cacoph'onous**, *a.* sounding harshly, discordant.
- Cacoph'ony**, *n.* a disagreeable sound of words, a discord.
- Cac'tus**, *n.* a tropical American plant.
- Cad**, *n.* (Eng.), one who tends the door of an omnibus; any mean, vulgar fellow, of whatever social rank.
- Cadav'rous**, *a.* wan; corpse-like; thin.
- Cad'dis**, *n.* a grub or worm.
- Ca'ique**, *n.* a Turki sloop.
- Cairn**, *n.* a conical stones.
- Cais'son**, *n.* a chest of ammunition; a box for built under water.
- Cai'tiff**, *n.* a knave.
- Cajols'**, *v. a.* (ed. ing) by flattery.
- Cajol'ery**, *n.* flattery; deceit.
- Cake**, *v. a.* (ed. in) into a solid mass of small mass of ba
- Cal'abash**, *n.* a large gourd.
- Cala'brian**, *a.* b
- Calabria**, in Ital;
- Calam'itous**, *a.* fi
- ity or distress.**
- Calam'ity**, *n.* a g
- tune, affliction.**
- Cal'amus**, *n.* a re
- of palms; sweet**
- Calca'reous**, *a.*
- chalk or lime.**
- Cal'ceated**, *a.* sh
- shoes.**
- Calciferous**, *a.*
- chalk.**
- Cal'ciform**, *a.* in
- chalk.**

- Cal'culus**, *n.* (*pl.* *Calculi*), a calcareous concretion in the bladder; a method of computation.
- Cal'dron**, *n.* a boiler, a large kettle.
- Cal'efac'tion**, *n.* state of being heated.
- Cal'endar**, *n.* a yearly register; an almanac. [*c. calender.*]
- Cal'ender**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to dress cloth or paper by hot pressing; — *n.* a hot-press. [*c. calendar.*]
- Cal'ends**, *n.pl.* the first day of each month in the ancient Roman calendar
- Calf**, *n.* (*pl.* *Calves*), the young of a cow; thick part of the leg below the knee.
- Cal'iber**, *n.* a gun's bore; mental capacity.
- Cal'ico**, *n.* a figured or printed cotton cloth.
- Cal'id**, *a.* very hot, scorching.
- Cal'pash**, *Cal'ipee'*, *n.* terms of cookery in dressing a turtle.
- Cal'ipers**, *n.pl.* a peculiar kind of compasses.
- Cal'isthen'ics**, *n.pl.* graceful bodily exercises.
- Cal'k**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to fill up the seams of a ship with oakum; — *n.* a sharp point on a horse-shoe. [*c. cork.*]
- Call**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to summon; to name; — *v.n.* to make a short visit. [*c. call.*]
- Call'-bird**, *n.* a bird taught to allure others.
- Calligraph'ic**, *a.* relating to calligraphy.
- Callig'raphy**, *n.* elegant penmanship. [*ployment.*]
- Call'ing**, *n.* profession. *em-*
- Cal'lous**, *a.* indurated, hardened; unfeeling. [*c. callus.*]
- Cal'lousness**, *n.* insensibility to feeling.
- Cal'low**, *a.* destitute of feathers; unfledged.
- Cal'lus**, *n.* a secretion of new bony matter, hardened skin. [*c. callous.*]
- Calm**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to pacify; to still. — *n.* serenity; quiet; repose.
- Calm'ly**, *ad.* quietly, coolly; without passion.
- Cal'omel**, *n.* a chloride of mercury.
- Calor'ic**, *n.* the principle of heat
- Calorim'eter**, *n.* an instrument to measure heat.
- Cal'trop**, *n.* an instrument with points, to wound horses' feet (military).
- Cal'umet**, *n.* an Indian pipe, the emblem of peace.
- Calum'niate**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to accuse falsely.
- Calum'niator**, *n.* a false accuser; a slanderer.
- Calum'nious**, *a.* slanderous; defamatory.
- Cal'umny**, *n.* false accusation; slander.
- Calve**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to bring forth a calf.
- Cal'vinist**, *n.* a follower of Calvin.
- Calvinis'tic**, *a.* relating to Calvinism.
- Calx**, *n.* anything reduced to powder by burning.
- Cal'yx**, *n.* (*pl.* *Calyces*), a flower-cup.
- Cam'ber**, *n.* a piece of timber cut archwise.
- Cam'bist**, *n.* a person skilled in exchanges of money; a banker.
- Cam'bric**, *n.* a fine, thin linen or cotton fabric.
- Cam'el**, *n.* a large ruminant quadruped.
- Camel'ia**, *n.* a beautiful ever-green flowering shrub.
- Cam'elopard**, *n.* an African ruminant animal; the giraffe.
- Cam'eo**, *n.* a kind of onyx, a shell carved in relief.
- Cam'era-obscu'ra**, *n.* an optical machine for showing in a darkened chamber images of external objects.
- Cam'let**, *n.* a thin cloth chiefly of wool or goat's hair.
- Cam'omile**, *n.* an odoriferous, medicinal herb.
- Camp**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to encamp; to fix tents. — *n.* the ground on which an army pitches its tents; the army encamped.
- Campaign**, *n.* the time during which an army is in the field; a large, open plain.
- Cam'panile**, *n.* a tower for bells; a belfry.
- Campanol'ogy**, *n.* the art of bell-ringing.

impreg-  
 nated with camphor.  
 am'pion, *n.* a plant bearing  
 poisonous berries.  
 am'p-stool, *n.* a folding stool.  
 m-wheel, *n.* a wheel form-  
 ed to move eccentrically.  
 m'-wood, *n.* a Brazilian dye-  
 wood.  
 1, *n.* a metal vessel for  
 liquor; a cup.  
 ada-bal'sam, *n.* a resin  
 obtained from the American  
 ever-fr.  
 a'dian, *a.* relating to  
 nada. — *n.* a native of  
 nada.  
 'akin, *n.* a little can or  
 3. [course.  
 al', *n.* an artificial water-  
 llic'ulate, *a.* having a  
 nnel.  
 l'-lock, *n.* a sluice for  
 ing or depressing water.  
 'ry-bird, *n.* a singing  
 . originally from the  
 ary Islands.  
 'ter, *n.* a small rush bas-  
 n which tobacco is pack-  
 [c. *canister*.]  
 ol, *v.a.* (ed, ing). to oblit-  
 a writing, to make void.  
 lated, *a.* resembling  
 e-work.  
 r, *n.* the fourth sign of  
 odiac. a hand

Cangue, *n.* a he-  
 collar, used in  
 punishment.  
 Can'ica, *n.* a spice  
 a kind of cinnam  
 Canic'ular, *a.* be-  
 the dog-days.  
 Ca'nine, *a.* having  
 ties of a dog.  
 Can'ister, *n.* a sm  
 hold tea or coffee.  
 ter.)  
 Can'ister-shot, *n.* i  
 inclosed in a m  
 tridge.  
 Can'ker, *v.n.* (ed, h  
 cay by corrosion.  
 eating or corroding  
 Can'kerous, *a.* corro  
 a canker.  
 Can'ker-worm, *n.* a  
 tive caterpillar.  
 Can'nel-coal, *n.* a ha  
 minous coal.  
 Can'nibal, *n.* a sav  
 eats human flesh.  
 Can'nibalism, *n.* fee  
 human flesh.  
 Can'non, *n.* a large  
 projecting balls. (c.  
 Cannonade', *v.a.* (ed,  
 batter with cannon-s  
 Can'non-bone, *n.* the  
 metacarpal

- Can'opy**, *n.* a covering over a throne, etc.
- Can't**, *n.* whining, hypocritical speech, an angle.
- Can'tankerous**, *a.* peevishly quarrelsome, vile.
- Can'tat'rice**, *n.* a female singer.
- Canteen'**, *n.* a barrack tavern.
- Can'tel**, *n.* the hind bow of a saddle-tree.
- Can'ter**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to gallop gently. — *n.* an easy gallop of a horse.
- Canthar'idies**, *n.pl.* Spanish flies used for blistering.
- Can'ticle**, *n.* a sacred song; division of a poem.
- Cantile'ver**, or **Cantale'ver**, *n.* a bracket supporting a cornice.
- Can'to**, *n.* a section of a poem, a song.
- Can'ton**, *n.* a geographical division.
- Can'tonment**, *n.* quarters for a body of troops.
- Can'vas**, *n.* a coarse cloth for sails, tents, etc.
- Can'vass**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to solicit votes or subscriptions; to examine; — *n.* an examination, a sifting.
- Cansonet'**, *n.* a short song or air.
- Caout'chouc**, *n.* gum-elastic or India-rubber.
- Cap**, *v.a.* (ped, ping), to cover; to excel. to complete. — *n.* a covering for the head; a cover, the top.
- Capability**, *n.* capacity; fitness, adequateness.
- Ca'pable**, *a.* equal to qualified for.
- Capa'cious**, *a.* comprehensive extensive.
- Capac'ity**, *n.* content, solidity; room, ability.
- Capar'ison**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to dress pompously.
- Cape**, *n.* a headland, the neck-piece of a cloak.
- Cape'lin**, *n.* a small migratory sea-fish.
- Ca'per**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to dance frolicsomenly, to play. — *n.* a leap, a jump; a frolic; a pickle.
- Ca'per-callsie**, *n.* a large species of grouse.
- Ca'pias**, *n.* a writ of execution to take the body of a defendant.
- Capillaire'**, *n.* a syrup from maiden-hair fern, or flavored with orange-flower water.
- Capil'lary**, *a.* long and slender like a hair.
- Cap'illous**, *a.* hairy, abounding with hair.
- Cap'ital**, *a.* chief, good, punishable by death. — *n.* the upper part of a column, a chief city; the stock of a bank or commercial house; a large letter. [*c. capitol*].
- Cap'italist**, *n.* one who possesses large funds.
- Cap'italize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to convert into capital, to print in capital letters.
- Capita'tion**, *n.* a numeration of the people by heads.
- Cap'itol**, *n.* a public edifice for a legislative body. [*c. capitol*].
- Capit'ular**, *a.* relating to a chapter of a cathedral.
- Capit'ulate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to surrender on conditions.
- Ca'pon**, *n.* a young castrated cock.
- Caprice'**, *n.* a whim, freak; a fancy.
- Capric'ious**, *a.* whimsical; fanciful freakish. [*stice*].
- Cap'ricorn**, *n.* the winter sol.
- Cap'riform**, *a.* having the form of a goat.
- Capriole'**, *n.* a leap, such as a horse makes without advancing.
- Cap'sicum**, *n.* guinea pepper; a pungent pepper.
- Capsiz'e**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to upset, to overturn.
- Cap'stan**, *n.* a windlass on board ships.
- Cap'sular**, *a.* hollow like a chest.
- Cap'sule**, *n.* the seed-vessel of a plant; a gummy envelope or coating for nauseous doses.
- Cap'tain**, *n.* a naval or military commander.
- Cap'tion**, *n.* a legal seizure; an arrest.
- Cap'tious**, *a.* disposed to cavil or find fault.
- Cap'tivate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to subdue, to charm, to fascinate.
- Cap'tive**, *n.* a prisoner, a slave.
- Captivity**, *n.* imprisonment, bondage.

on the rails of a railway, a chariot of war.  
**Car'amel**, *n.* burnt sugar; an article of confectionery.  
**Car'apace**, *n.* a thick shell which covers the tortoise, etc.  
**Car'at**, *n.* a jeweler's weight of four grains, with which diamonds and pearls are weighed. [*c. caret, carrot.*]  
**Caravan'**, *n.* a troop of merchants or pilgrims, a wheeled conveyance for goods, etc.  
**Caravan'sary**, *n.* a kind of Eastern inn.  
**Car'avel**, *n.* a light, old-fashioned ship.  
**Car'bine**, *n.* a short rifle.  
**Car'bon**, *n.* pure charcoal, brittle and inodorous.  
**Car'bonari**, *n. pl.* members of secret political society in Italy.  
**Car'bon'ic**, *a.* of the nature of carbon.  
**Car'boniferous**, *a.* containing carbon or coal.  
**Car'bunize**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to convert into carbon.  
**Car'boy**, *n.* a large globular bottle of green glass protected by basket-work.  
**Car'buncle**, *n.* a precious stone of a deep red color.

**Cardioid'**, *n.* an curve resembling a heart.  
**Cardi'tis**, *n.* inflammation of the heart.  
**Cardoon'**, *n.* a species of artichoke.  
**Car'x**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to solicit; to be in solicitude, anxiety.  
**Car'een'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to sail on one side of a vessel.  
**Career'**, *n.* a race; a course.  
**Care'ful**, *a.* full of care.  
**Care'fulness**, *n.* vigilance; great care.  
**Care'less**, *a.* negligent.  
**Care'lessness**, *n.* neglect; thoughtlessness.  
**Caress'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to fondle; to endear.  
**Ca'ret**, *n.* a mark of omission (A). [*c. caret, a.*]  
**Care'-worn**, *a.* worn with care.  
**Car'go**, *n.* a ship's load of freight.  
**Car'iaca**, *n.* a species of bear.  
**Car'ibou**, *n.* an American quadruped of the stag kind.  
**Car'icature**, *n.* a ridiculous likeness.  
**Ca'ries**, *n.* ulceration of the teeth.

- Carmin'ative**, *n.* a wind-expelling or warming medicine.
- Car'mine**, *n.* a bright red or crimson pigment.
- Car'nage**, *n.* slaughter; havoc.
- Car'nal**, *a.* fleshly; sensual.
- Car'nal-mind'ed**, *a.* worldly-minded.
- Carna'tion**, *n.* a fine sort of clove pink.
- Carnel'ian**, *n.* a silicious stone of a reddish-white color.
- Carni'dea'tion**, *n.* the turning to flesh.
- Car'nival**, *n.* a Catholic festivity before Lent.
- Carniv'ora**, *n.pl.* flesh-eating animals.
- Carniv'orous**, *a.* feeding on flesh.
- Car'ol**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to sing; to warble joyfully; — *n.* a joyful song; a hymn.
- Car'omel**, *see* Caramel.
- Carot'id**, *n.* a term applied to two arteries of the body, one at each side of the neck.
- Carou'sal**, *n.* a feast; drinking bout.
- Carouse'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to drink freely; to revel.
- Carp**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to censure; to cavil; — *n.* a freshwater or pond fish.
- Car'pal**, *a.* relating to the wrist. [*c. carpal.*]
- Car'pel**, *n.* a small part of a compound fruit. [*c. carpal.*]
- Car'pet**, *n.* an ornamental woolen fabric for a floor.
- Car'peting**, *n.* materials for carpets.
- Carpol'ogy**, *n.* the knowledge of seeds, seed-vessels, and fruit.
- Car'pus**, *n.* the bones of the wrist; the knee of a horse.
- Car'riage**, *n.* a vehicle with wheels; behavior.
- Car'rier**, *n.* a messenger; a species of pigeon.
- Car'rimon**, *n.* putrefying flesh; flesh unfit for food.
- Car'rot**, *n.* an edible root, of a reddish-yellow color. [*c. carot, caraf.*]
- Car'roty**, *a.* colored like carrots; reddish.
- Carry**, *v.a.* (ing), to bear; convey. (*pp. ca.ried*).
- Cart**, *n.* a heavy vehicle with two wheels. [*fare.*]
- Carte**, *n.* (*Fr.*), a card; a bill of
- Carte-blanc'h'e'**, *n.* (*Fr.*), unlimited authority.
- Carte-de-visite'**, *n.* (*Fr.*), a small photographic picture on a card.
- Cartel'**, *n.* an agreement for exchange of prisoners; a challenge.
- Carte'sian**, *n.* a follower of the philosophy of Des Cartes.
- Carthu'sian**, *a.* relating to the order of monks so called.
- Car'tilage**, *n.* a smooth, whitish, elastic substance; gristle.
- Cartilag'inous**, *a.* consisting of gristle.
- Cartog'rapher**, *n.* one who prepares charts.
- Cartog'raphy**, *n.* the preparation of maps and charts.
- Cartoon'**, *n.* a design for tapestry or fresco; any large sketch.
- Cartouch'**, *n.* a cartridge-box; a cartridge; in arch. a tablet to receive an inscription.
- Car'tridge**, *n.* a charge of powder enclosed in paper or metal.
- Cart'ulary**, *n.* a place for storing records; a register.
- Car'uncle**, *n.* a fleshy excrescence.
- Carve**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sculpture; to cut meat at table.
- Caryat'ides**, *n.pl.* figures of women, instead of columns, supporting entablatures.
- Cascaril'la**, *n.* a bitter medicinal bark, used as a tonic.
- Case**, *n.* a sheath; state; an inflection of nouns.
- Case'ine**, *n.* the basis of cheese.
- Case'-knife**, *n.* a large table-knife.
- Case'mate**, *n.* a bomb-proof chamber in which cannon may be placed.
- Case'ment**, *n.* a window opening upon hinges.
- Ca'sern**, *n.* (*Fr.*), a barrack for soldiers.
- Case'-shot**, *n.* bullets in a canister or case to be discharged from cannon.
- Cash**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to turn into money; — *n.* coin; bank-notes; a Chinese copper coin, worth about one-tenth of a cent.
- Cashew'-nut**, *n.* a fruit of the cashew-tree.

**Casket**, *n.* a small box for jewels, etc.  
**Casque**, *n.* a helmet. [*c. cask.*]  
**Cassation**, *n.* the highest court of appeal in France.  
**Cassia**, *n.* a fragrant aromatic spice.  
**Cassimere**, *n.* a thin, woolen cloth; also written *kersey-mere*.  
**Cassowary**, *n.* a large bird, resembling the ostrich and the emu.  
**Cassock**, *n.* a priest's undergarment.  
**Cassonade**, *n.* cask-sugar, not refined.  
**Cast**, *v. a.* (ing), to throw; to moul; — *n.* a throw; anything formed from a mould; (*pp.* cast). [*c. caste.*]  
**Castanet**, *n.* an instrument by which dancers keep time.  
**Cast away**, *n.* a person lost or abandoned; a reprobate.  
**Caste**, *n.* one of the several hereditary classes into which society in India is divided. [*c. cast.*]  
**Cast'er**, *n.* one who casts; a calculator. [*c. castor.*]  
**Castigate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to correct; to punish.  
**Castigator**, *n.* one who punishes.

**Animal: sheep**

a kind of wh

Cat'aclysm. \*

shower-bath

**Cat'acomb. n.**

burying-place

**Catacoustica.**

ence of reflect

echoes.

## Catadiop'trica

and refracting

**Catralique, n.**

structure, use

**Cat'alepsy, n. s.**

the senses and

**catalysis, n.** d.  
interconversion

**Atammaran**, n.  
used in India.

used in India.  
Interatomic

COURSES OF FORM

What amount

NUMBER OF LAYERS

phonics

theory of reflex

at'aplam. n.

**poultice.**

**at'apult, n. a co**

**throwing stone**

attract. n. a

**fall; a disease o**

starrh', n. s.

charge.

astrophe, n.

**a calamity.**

**17-00000**

**Cate'chism**, *n.* a form of instruction by questions and answers.

**Catechu'men**, *n.* one who is yet in the rudiments of Christianity.

**Categor'ical**, *a.* absolute; positive; authoritative.

**Cat'egory**, *n.* an order of ideas; state; predicament.

**Cate'nary**, *n.* a curve line formed by a rope or chain suspended by both ends.

**Catena'tion**, *n.* union of parts, as in a chain.

**Cat'erpillar**, *n.* the larval state of a butterfly; a grub.

**Cates**, *n. pl.* food; delicacies; dainties.

**Cat'gut**, *n.* intestines of animals, dried and twisted, and used on violins, etc.

**Cath'arine-wheel**, *n.* a revolving pyrotechnic wheel.

**Cathar'tic**, *a.* purgative; cleansing.

**Cat'head**, *n.* a beam projecting over a ship's bow.

**Cathe'dra**, *n.* a professor's chair; the seat of a person in authority.

**Cathe'dral**, *n.* the head church of a diocese.

**Cath'eter**, *n.* a tube for drawing off the urine.

**Cath'olic**, *a.* universal, or general; liberal: — *n.* a member of the Roman Catholic church.

**Catholic'ism**, *n.* the Roman Catholic faith; liberality.

**Catholic'ity**, *n.* the doctrines of the church of Rome, catholicism.

**Cathol'icon**, *n.* a remedy for all diseases.

**Cat'ling**, *n.* a surgeon's dismembering knife.

**Cat'odon**, *n.* the spermaceti whale.

**Cat-o'-nine'-tails**, *n.* a whip having nine lashes.

**Catop'sis**, *n.* a morbid quickness of vision.

**Catop'trics**, *n. sing.* the science of reflected vision.

**Cat's'-eye**, *n.* a beautiful silicious mineral.

**Cat's'-paw**, *n.* a dupe; a tool; a light wind.

**Cat'sup**, or **Catchup**, *n.* a sauce made from mushrooms, tomatoes, etc.

**Cat'tle**, *n. pl.* beasts of pasture; especially oxen, cows, sheep, etc.

**Cau'dal**, *a.* relating to an animal's tail. [*c. caudle.*]

**Cau'dle**, *n.* a warm drink for sick persons. [*c. caudal.*]

**Caul**, *n.* a membrane enveloping the head at birth. [*c. call.*]

**Cau'liflower**, *n.* a fine species of cabbage.

**Cau'sal**, *a.* relating to or implying a cause.

**Causal'ity**, *n.* the agency of a cause.

**Causa'tion**, *n.* act of causing.

**Cause'less**, *a.* having no cause; wanting just ground.

**Cause'way**, *n.* a raised and paved way.

**Caus'tic**, *n.* a substance which burns or corrodes; — *a.* corroding; burning; pungent.

**Caus'tically**, *ad.* in a severe manner.

**Cau'ter**, *n.* a searing hot iron.

**Cau'terant**, *n.* a cauterizing substance.

**Cau'terize**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to burn with iron; to sear.

**Cau'tery**, *n.* a searing with a hot iron or caustic.

**Cau'tion**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to warn; to give notice of danger; — *n.* provident care; prudence; foresight.

**Cau'tionary**, *a.* given as a pledge; warning.

**Cau'tious**, *a.* watchful; careful; prudent.

**Cau'tiousness**, *n.* watchfulness; circumspection.

**Cavalcade'**, *n.* a procession on horseback.

**Cavalier'**, *n.* a horseman; a knight; — *a.* warlike; haughty.

**Cav'alry**, *n.* troops that serve on horseback.

**Ca'veat**, *n.* a legal process to stop proceedings.

**Cav'ern**, *n.* a hollow place in the ground; a cave.

**Cav'ernous**, *a.* hollow; like a cavern.

**Caviars'**, *n.* sturgeon's roe, pickled.

**Cav'il**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to raise captious objections; to wrangle; — *n.* a false, captious or frivolous objection.



- petual; never ceasing.
- Ce'dar**, *n.* a large evergreen tree, the wood durable and fragrant.
- Cede**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to yield; to give up to; to surrender. [*c. seed.*]
- Cedilla**, *n.* a mark under *c* (thus *ç*) to give it the sound of *s*.
- Ceil**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cover the inner roof of a building or upper surface of an apartment. [*c. seal.*]
- Ceiling**, *n.* the upper surface of a room.
- Celandine**, *n.* a genus of plants belonging to the poppy family.
- Celebrant**, *n.* one who celebrates.
- Celebrate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to commemorate; to honor.
- Celebration**, *n.* a solemn remembrance, honor or distinction bestowed.
- Celebrity**, *n.* fame, renown; distinction. [*ery.*]
- Celeriac**, *n.* turnip rooted celer.
- Celerity**, *n.* rapidity; speed, haste.
- Celery**, *n.* a food plant of the parsley family. [*ic.*]
- Celestial**, *a.* heavenly; angelic.
- Celibacy**, *n.* the unmarried
- Cem'etery**, *n.*
- Cen'otaph**, *n.* honorary tomb.
- Cen'ser**, *n.* a vessel for incense.
- Cen'sor**, *n.* one who censors manners and customs.
- Censo'rious**, *a.* fault-finding; censorious.
- Cen'sorship**, *n.* the office of censor.
- Cen'surable**, *a.* censurable; deserving censure.
- Cen'sure**, *v.* to censure; to blame, — *n.* a judgment.
- Cen'sus**, *n.* an enumeration of inhabitants.
- Cent**, *n.* an American coin. [*c. sce.*]
- Cent'aur**, *n.* a man with a horse's head and tail.
- Centena'rian**, *n.* a man who has lived a hundred years.
- Cent'enary**, *n.* a hundred years.
- Centen'ial**, *a.* every hundred years.
- Cent'er**, *n.* the middle of anything.
- Cent'er-bit**, *n.* a small drill bit.
- Cent'igrade**, *a.* relating to the centigrade scale of temperature.

- Cen'tury**, *n.* a hundred; a hundred years.
- Cephalal'gy**, *n.* the headache.
- Cephal'ic**, *a.* pertaining to the head.
- Cephali'tis**, *n.* inflammation of the brain.
- Cephalop'oda**, *n. pl.* a class of molluscous animals which have their organs of motion arranged around the head.
- Ceph'alous**, *a.* having a head.
- Ceram'ic**, *a.* relating to pottery.
- Cer'asine**, *n.* a gum which exudes from the cherry and plum-tree.
- Ceras'tes**, *n.* a horned serpent; a viper.
- Ce'rate**, *n.* a composition of wax, oil, etc.
- Cerber'e'an**, or **Cerbe'rian**, *a.* relating to Cerberus.
- Cer'berus**, *n.* the fabled watchdog of hell.
- Ce'real**, *a.* relating to corn or grain; — *n.* edible grain.
- Cerebel'lum**, *n.* the little brain, situated in the back part of the head.
- Cer'ebral**, *a.* relating to the brain.
- Cer'ebrum**, *n.* the brain proper, in the top of the head.
- Cere'ment**, *n.* waxed cloth anciently used in embalming.
- Ceremo'nial**, *n.* outward form; external rite.
- Ceremo'nious**, *a.* full of ceremony; formal.
- Cer'e'mony**, *n.* outward rite, form; observance.
- Ce'reolite**, *n.* a mineral resembling wax.
- Ce'res**, *n.* the fabled goddess of corn and tillage.
- Cer'tainty**, *n.* exemption from doubt; regularity.
- Certif'icate**, *n.* a testimony in writing. [*fyng.*]
- Certif'ication**, *n.* act of certifying.
- Cer'tify**, *v. a.* (ing), to attest; to verify: (*pp.* certified).
- Cartiors'ri**, *n.* a writ issuing from a superior court to remove a cause from an inferior one.
- Cer'titude**, *n.* freedom from doubt; assurance. [*ed.*]
- Ceru'lean**, *a.* blue; sky-color.
- Ceru'men**, *n.* a wax secretion in the ear.
- Cer'vical**, *a.* belonging to the neck.
- Cer'vine**, *a.* belonging to a stag or deer.
- Cer'vix**, *n.* the back part of the neck.
- Cesa'rean**, *a.* applied to the operation of cutting a child out of the womb.
- Ces'pitous**, *a.* turf; consisting of turf.
- Cessa'tion**, *n.* intermission; a stop; a respite.
- Ces'sion**, *n.* a ceding or yielding up; resignation. [*c. ses-sion.*]
- Cessa'pool**, *n.* a reservoir for water, filth, etc.
- Ces'tus**, *n.* a boxing-glove worn by Roman gladiators; a marriage-girdle.
- Cesu'ra**, *see* Caesura.
- Ceta'cea**, *n. pl.* animals of the whale kind.
- Chafe**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to warm by rubbing; to fret.
- Chaff**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to joke; to banter; — *n.* cut hay and straw; refuse.
- Chaf'finch**, *n.* a small bird of the finch family.
- Chaf'ing-dish**, *n.* a dish to hold live coals; a dish for cooking over an alcohol lamp.
- Chagreen'**, or **Shagreen**, *n.* a rough-grained leather.
- Cha'grin**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to mortify; to vex; — *n.* ill-humor; vexation; disquiet.
- Chain**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to enslave; to manacle; — *n.* a connected series of rings or links.
- Chain'-pump**, *n.* a pump consisting of an endless chain.
- Chain'-shot**, *n.* bullets or half bullets connected by a chain.
- Chain'-work**, *n.* work with open spaces.
- Chair**, *n.* a movable seat; a socket of cast-iron, used on railroads.
- Chair'man**, *n.* the presiding officer of a meeting.
- Chaise**, *n.* a light, two-wheeled pleasure carriage.
- Chal'cedony**, *n.* a silicious stone used in jewelry.
- Chalcoo'rapher**, *n.* an engraver in brass and copper.
- Chal'dee**, *n.* the language of the Chaldeans.

**Chal'enge**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to defy; to except to a juror.  
**Chalyb'eate**, *a.* impregnated with iron.  
**Cham'ber**, *n.* an apartment; a legislative body.  
**Cham'bering**, *n.* intrigue; wantonness.  
**Cham'berlain**, *n.* a high officer in royal courts.  
**Chame'leon**, *n.* a lizard-like reptile, whose color changes more or less with the colors about it.  
**Cham'fer**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to channel; to flute, as a column; — *n.* a sort of beveled acute-angled edge.  
**Cha'mois**, *n.* (*pl.* Chamois), (pron. *shammy*), a species of wild goat.  
**Cha'mois-leather**, *n.* a very pliable leather; the skin of the chamois.  
**Champ**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to gnaw; to bite; to devour.  
**Champagne'**, *n.* a light, sparkling wine.  
**Cham'perty**, *n.* maintenance of a suit, on condition of having part of the gains.  
**Champi'gnon**, *n.* a species of mushroom.  
**Cham'pion**, *n.* a zealous advocate; a suitor in law.

inconstant.  
**Chan'nel**, *n.* a stream; a strait.  
**Chan'son**, *n.* a song.  
**Chant**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to sing; as in the church.  
**Chan'ticleer**, *n.* a part of the church service.  
**Cha'os**, *n.* a disorder.  
**Chaot'ic**, *a.* disorderly.  
**Chap**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to come sore by; — *n.* a cleft; a boy.  
**Chap'eau**, *n.* a hat.  
**Chap'el**, *n.* a church; which is, or has, a chapel with a church of workmen office.  
**Chap'eron**, *n.* a lady, as a protector.  
**Chap'fallen**, *a.* dispirited.  
**Chap'lain**, *n.* a clergyman who officiates in the army, or in a ship.  
**Chap'laincy**, *n.* a chaplain's office.

- Charge**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make an onset; to intrust; to accuse; — *n.* care; price; the quantity of powder and ball put into a gun.
- Chargeable**, *a.* that may be charged; expensive.
- Charger**, *n.* a large dish; a war-horse. [ly.]
- Charily**, *ad.* warily; cautious.
- Chariness**, *n.* caution; nicety.
- Chariot**, *n.* a four-wheeled state carriage; a car.
- Charioteer**, *n.* one who drives a chariot.
- Charitable**, *a.* full of charity; benevolent. [versal love.]
- Charity**, *n.* benevolence; un-Charlatan, *n.* a quack; a mountebank.
- Charlatanry**, *n.* quackery; empiricism.
- Charlock**, *n.* a wild species of the mustard family.
- Charm**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to enrapture; to fascinate; — *n.* enchantment; spell; an amulet or fancy article.
- Charnel-house**, *n.* a place for the bones of the dead.
- Charon**, *n.* the fabled ferryman of the infernal regions.
- Charpie**, *n.* a coarse kind of lint for dressing wounds, etc.
- Chart**, *n.* a delineation of coasts; a map.
- Chartaceous**, *a.* resembling paper or parchment.
- Charter**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hire; to incorporate; — *n.* a special privilege; an instrument in writing.
- Charter-party**, *n.* an agreement between the owner of a vessel and the one who hires it for a special purpose.
- Charterm**, *n.* (Eng.), radical reform.
- Chartist**, *n.* (Eng.), an advocate of popular rights.
- Charwoman**, *n.* a woman hired by the day.
- Char'y**, *a.* careful; cautious; wary; frugal.
- Chase**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pursue; to hunt; to emboss; — *n.* hunting; pursuit of anything; a race.
- Chasm**, *n.* a place unfilled; a vacancy; a cleft.
- Chasseur**, *n.* (Fr.), one of a body of cavalry, light and active.
- Chaste**, *a.* pure; without stain; modest.
- Chastening**, *n.* correction; chastisement.
- Chastise**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to chasten; to punish.
- Chastisement**, *n.* punishment; act of chastising.
- Chastity**, *n.* purity; freedom from unlawful sexual intercourse.
- Chasuble**, *n.* a priest's cope, worn over the alb.
- Chat**, *v.n.* (ted, ting), to talk freely; to prattle; — *n.* idle talk; familiar conversation.
- Chateau**, *n.* (Fr.), a castle; a country-seat.
- Chatelain**, *n.* a kind of chain, worn at a lady's waistband.
- Chatoyant**, *a.* emitting rays.
- Chatel**, *n.* any movable property; furniture.
- Chatter**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to talk idly, or carelessly; — *n.* noise like that of a monkey.
- Chatterbox**, *n.* an incessant idle talker.
- Chat'y**, *a.* conversing freely; talkative.
- Chatwood**, *n.* little sticks; fuel.
- Chauvinism**, *n.* a blind idolatry of France and Frenchmen.
- Cheap**, *a.* low-priced; common; not respected.
- Cheat**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to defraud; to impose upon; — *n.* a fraud; a person guilty of fraud.
- Cheatable**, *a.* capable of being cheated.
- Check**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to repress; to restrain; to control; — *n.* repression; restraint; an order for money, drawn on a bank or banker.
- Check-book**, *n.* a book containing blank checks.
- Checkmate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put in check; to defeat; — *n.* a movement on the chess-board that finishes the game.
- Check-taker**, *n.* a person who receives pass-tickets.
- Cheddar**, *n.* a rich, fine-flavored cheese, made at Cheddar Eng.
- Cheek**, *n.* the side of the face below the eyes on either side.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| less; comfirtless.  | cate; to m   |
| <b>Cheese</b> , n. the curd of milk compressed.   | <b>Chibouque</b> ,<br>bacco-pipe.                  |
| <b>Cheese-monger</b> , n. one who deals in cheese, etc.                                     | <b>Chican'ery</b> ,                                |
| <b>Chef</b> , n. (Fr.), a principal cook.   | <b>Chic'cory</b> , n.<br>used to adu               |
| <b>Chef-d'œuvre</b> , n. (Fr.), (pl. <i>Chefs-d'œuvre</i> ), a masterpiece in art.          | <b>Chick'en</b> , n.<br>hens; a yoi                |
| <b>Chelo'nian</b> , a. pertaining to animals of the tortoise kind.                          | <b>Chick'en-he-</b><br>ly; timorou                 |
| <b>Chem'icals</b> , n. pl. various substances used in chemistry.                            | <b>Chick'en-po-</b><br>tive disease                |
| <b>Chemise</b> , n. a woman's under-garment.  | <b>Chick'-weed</b><br>plant; stell                 |
| <b>Chemisette</b> , n. an under-garment worn over the chemise.                              | <b>Chide</b> , v. a.<br>prove; to s                |
| <b>Chem'ist</b> , n. one versed in chemistry.   | <b>Chief</b> , a. pri<br>— n. a milit<br>a leader. |
| <b>Chem'istry</b> , n. the science which treats of the properties of elementary substances. | <b>Chief-Justic</b><br>ing justice                 |
| <b>Chen'ille</b> , n. a loose silk trimming woven or twisted.                               | judge of a c                                       |
| <b>Cheque</b> , see Check.  | <b>Chief'tain</b> , n.<br>head of a ch             |
| <b>Cher'ish</b> , v. a. (ed, ing), to treat tenderly; to foster.                            | <b>Chiffonier</b> , n.<br>movable cu<br>ing orname |
| <b>Cheroot</b> , n. a form of cigar originally made in Manila.                              | <b>Chi'gnon</b> , n.<br>hair worn b                |
| <b>Cher'ry</b> , n. a small stone fruit; — a. relating to or colored like a cherry. [stone. | <b>Chil'blain</b> , n.<br>hands or fee             |
| <b>Chert</b> , n. a kind of flint; horn-  | <b>Child</b> , n. a s<br>an infant.                |
|   | <b>Child'birth</b> .                               |

- Chime**, *n.* a consonance of sounds of many instruments; the sound of bells in harmony. [*c. chimb.*]
- Chime'ra**, *n.* a fabled monster; an idle fancy.
- Chimer'ical**, *a.* imaginary; wild; fanciful.
- Chim'ney**, *n.* (*pl.* Chimneys), a flue; a fire-place.
- Chimpan'zee**, *n.* a species of orang-outang.
- Chin**, *n.* the part of the face beneath the under lip.
- Chin'cough**, *n.* the whooping-cough.
- Chine**, *n.* the backbone or spine of an animal.
- Chinese'**, *n.* a native or the language of China.
- Chink**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to sound by striking metal; to jingle coin; — *n.* a narrow aperture; an opening.
- Chints**, *n.* cotton cloth printed with colors.
- Chip**, *v.a.* (*ped, ping*), to cut into small pieces; — *n.* a small piece cut off by an axe.
- Chirog'rapher**, *n.* a writer; an engrosser.
- Chirog'raphist**, *n.* one who takes fortunes by the hand.
- Chirog'raphy**, *n.* penmanship; handwriting.
- Chirolog'y**, *n.* discourse with the fingers; dactylology.
- Chi'romancy**, *n.* divination by inspecting the lines of the hand; palmistry.
- Chirop'odist**, *n.* one who removes or cures corns or bunions.
- Chirp**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to make a lively noise; to imitate birds.
- Chir'rup**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to chirp as birds.
- Chirur'geon**, *n.* a surgeon.
- Chirur'gical**, *a.* relating to surgery.
- Chis'el**, *n.* a cutting instrument, used in carpentry, etc.
- Chis'leu**, *n.* the ninth month of the Jewish year.
- Chit**, *n.* a sprout; a pert child; a baby.
- Chit'chat**, *n.* prattle; idle talk.
- Chit'terlings**, *n.pl.* the smaller intestines of swine, etc., fried for food.
- Chiv'alrous**, *a.* gallant; adventurous; warlike.
- Chiv'alry**, *n.* knighthood; gallantry.
- Chive**, or **Cive**, *n.* a species of small onion.
- Chlo'ral**, *n.* a liquid composed of chlorine, carbon, and oxygen.
- Chlo'rate**, *n.* a salt composed of chloric acid and a base.
- Chlo'rine**, *n.* a gas obtained from common salt, and used in bleaching.
- Chlo'roform**, *n.* a dense, limpid fluid, used to produce temporary insensibility.
- Chlo'rophyll**, *n.* the green coloring matter in leaves.
- Chloro'sis**, *n.* green-sickness; want of healthiness.
- Chock'-full**, (*choke-full*), *a.* completely full.
- Choc'olate**, *n.* a beverage made from the nuts of the cocoa-tree.
- Choice**, *n.* option; selection; preference; — *a.* select; precious; chary.
- Choir**, *n.* an organized company of singers; a chancel. [*c. quire.*]
- Choke**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to suffocate; to obstruct; to suppress.
- Choke'-damp**, *n.* a noxious gas in coal mines or wells.
- Chol'er**, *n.* bile; anger; rage. [*c. collar.*]
- Chol'era**, *n.* a disease of the bowels accompanied by vomiting and purging.
- Chol'erie**, *a.* irascible; angry.
- Chondrom'eter**, *n.* a balance for weighing grain.
- Choose**, *v.a.* (*ing*), to pick out; to prefer; to select; (*pp.* chose, chosen).
- Chop**, *v.a.* (*ped, ping*), to cut with a quick blow; to mince; — *n.* a small piece of meat.
- Chop'-house**, *n.* an eating-house.
- Chop'stick**, *n.* an instrument used by the Chinese to eat with.
- Cho'ral**, *a.* belonging to a choir or concert.
- Chord**, *n.* the string of a musical instrument; an accord of sounds. [*c. cord.*]
- Chordee'**, *n.* a contraction of the frænum.
- Chorog'raphy**, *n.* the description of a district.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| unction.   | Church, <i>n.</i> a worship.  |
| Chris'matory, <i>n.</i> a little vessel containing holy oil.   | Church'man, <i>n.</i> the Episcopal clergyman or cleric.  |
| Chris'ten, <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to baptize; to name.   | Churl, <i>n.</i> a rude man.  |
| Chris'tendom, <i>n.</i> that portion of the world in which Christianity prevails.                      | Churl'ish, <i>a.</i> rude.  |
| Chris'tian, <i>n.</i> a believer in Christ.  | Churl'ishness, <i>n.</i> rudeness.  |
| Christian'ity, <i>n.</i> the religion taught by Christ.  | Churn, <i>v.a.</i> (e, ate, as cream make butter; vessel used in Chute, <i>n.</i> a descent in the stomach. |
| Chris'tianise, <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to convert to Christianity.                                      | Chyle, <i>n.</i> a fluid formed by the stomach on food.   |
| Christ'mas, <i>n.</i> the festival of the birth of Christ.   | Ciba'rious, <i>a.</i> edible.   |
| Christol'ogy, <i>n.</i> a treatise concerning Christ.  | Ci'catrrix, <i>n.</i> (1) a seam or scar of a wound.  |
| Chro'mascope, <i>n.</i> an instrument for exhibiting colors.   | Cicatriza'tion, <i>n.</i> the healing of a wound.   |
| Chromat'ics, <i>n.sing.</i> the science treating of colors.  | Ci'catriss, <i>v.a.</i> to heal a wound.  |
| Chromo-lithography, <i>n.</i> printing in oil colors.  | Cicero'ne, <i>n.</i> (1) shows and effects.   |
| Chron'ic, <i>a.</i> periodical; of long duration.  | Ci'der, <i>n.</i> a drink the juice of apples.  |
| Chron'icle, <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to record in history; — <i>n.</i> an historical register of events. | Cizar', <i>n.</i> a an  |
| Chron'o'gram, <i>n.</i> an inscription in which the date is expressed by letters.                      |   |
| Chron'o'graph, <i>n.</i> an instrument to show the exact time occupied in running races.               |   |

- Cinera'tion**, *n.* reduction of anything to ashes.
- Cineri'tious**, *a.* like ashes; ash-colored.
- Cin'galese**, *n.* relating to Ceylon or its inhabitants.
- Cin'nabar**, *n.* a red sulphuret of mercury.
- Cin'namon**, *n.* the spicy bark of a tree.
- Cinque'foil**, *n.* a five-leaved clover.
- Ci'pher**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to compute by figures; — *n.* the character (0) in arithmetic; a secret writing.
- Circas'sian**, *a.* pertaining to Circassia.
- Circe'an**, *a.* relating to Circe, a mythological sorceress; magical.
- Cir'cle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to move round; to inclose; to surround; — *n.* a round surface; a ring; inclosure.
- Cir'cle**, *n.* a little circle or orb.
- Cir'cuit**, *n.* space inclosed in a circle; a visitation of judges, preachers, etc.
- Circu'itous**, *a.* in a round about manner.
- Circu'ity**, *n.* a going round.
- Circu'lar**, *a.* round; ending in itself.
- Cir'culatz**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to spread; to propagate.
- Circula'tion**, *n.* dissemination; currency of money.
- Cir'culator**, *n.* a disseminator.
- Cir'culatory**, *a.* circular; moving round.
- Circumam'ble**, *a.* encompassing.
- Cir'cumcise**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cut off the foreskin, according to the Jewish law.
- Circum'ference**, *n.* a line that bounds a circle.
- Circumferen'tor**, *n.* an instrument used in measuring angles by the magnetic needle.
- Circumgyra'tion**, *n.* motion in a circle.
- Circumlocu'tion**, *n.* an indirect expression.
- Circumnavigatz**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sail round.
- Circumnavigator**, *n.* one who sails round the globe.
- Circumpo'lar**, *a.* being round or near the pole.
- Circumro'tatory**, *a.* whirling round.
- Circumscribe'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to inclose; to limit.
- Circumscrip'tion**, *n.* a boundary; limitation.
- Cir'cumspect**, *a.* cautious; attentive.
- Circumspec'tion**, *n.* watchfulness; caution.
- Cir'cumstance**, *n.* an event; an incident.
- Circumstan'tial**, *a.* particular; minute.
- Circumvalla'tion**, *n.* a trench bordered with a parapet.
- Circumvent'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to deceive; to cheat; to delude.
- Circumvola'tion**, *n.* act of flying round.
- Circumvolu'tion**, *n.* a turning or rolling round.
- Circumvolve'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to roll or move round.
- Cirrho'sis**, *n.* a shrinking of the liver.
- Cirro-cu'mulus**, *n.* a cloud presenting a fleecy appearance.
- Cirro-stratus**, *n.* a flat cloud of great horizontal extension.
- Cir'rous**, *a.* terminating in a curl or tendril.
- Cir'rus**, *n.* (*pl.* Cirri), a cloud like a curl of hair.
- Cisal'pine**, *a.* on the hither side of the Alps.
- Cisatlan'tic**, *a.* on the hither side of the Atlantic.
- Cis'soid**, *n.* a curve of the second order.
- Cist**, *n.* a stone tomb of the Celtic period.
- Cis'tern**, *n.* a receptacle for water.
- Cit'adel**, *n.* a fortress in or near a city.
- Cita'tion**, *n.* quotation; summons to appear.
- Cit'atory**, *a.* having the power of citation.
- Citz**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to summon; to quote. [*c. sight, site.*]
- Cith'ara**, *n.* an ancient variety of lyre.
- Cith'ern**, *n.* a musical instrument, like the guitar.
- Cit'izen**, *n.* a native-born or naturalized inhabitant of a country.
- Cit'izenship**, *n.* the rank of a citizen.



citizens. [teous; polite.  
**Civ'il**, *a.* municipal; cour-  
**Civil'ian**, *n.* one in a civil, not  
military capacity. [ity.  
**Civil'ity**, *n.* politeness; urban-  
**Civilisa'tion**, *n.* state of be-  
ing civilized.  
**Civilize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to re-  
claim from barbarism.  
**Civ'illy**, *ad.* politely.  
**Clack**, *n.* a sharp, repeated  
sound.  
**Claim**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to de-  
mand of right; to require;  
— *n.* a demand; land staked  
off on mining property.  
**Claim'ant**, *n.* one who claims,  
or has a claim. [ing.  
**Clairvoy'ance**, *n.* clear-see-  
**Clam**, *n.* a small bivalve shell-  
fish.  
**Clam'ber**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
climb with difficulty.  
**Clam'miness**, *n.* viscosity; vis-  
cidity.  
**Clam'my**, *a.* glutinous; slimy.  
**Clam'or**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to talk  
loudly; — *n.* outcry; vocifer-  
ation; uproar.  
**Clam'orous**, *a.* vociferous;  
noisy; turbulent.  
**Clamp**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
strengthen by a clamp; to  
tread heavily; — *n.* a

ing clasp;  
**Clar'ify**, *v.*  
pure or cl  
**Clar'ionet**,  
instrumen  
**Clar'ion**, *n.*  
having a  
**Clar'y**, *n.* a  
genus.  
**Clash**, *v.a.*  
one thing  
to oppose  
**Clasp**, *n.* a  
thing; an  
**Clasp-knif**  
folds into  
**Class**, *v.a.* (ed, ing)  
to set in o  
order; a c  
**Clas'sic**, *n.*  
first rank  
**Clas'sical**,  
**Clas'sics**, *n.*  
to Greek;  
**Classifica'tion**,  
ifying.  
**Clas'sify**, *v.*  
into clas  
(pp. clas  
**Clat'ter**, *v.*  
a rattling  
— *n.* a rat  
**Clause**, *n.*  
a particu  
**Claus'tral**,

- Clay'-slate**, *n.* argillaceous slate.
- Clean**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to free from filth; to cleanse; — *a.* free from dirt; pure.
- Clean'-limbed**, *a.* having well-proportioned limbs.
- Clean'liness**, *n.* freedom from dirt; purity.
- Clean'ness**, *n.* neatness; freedom from dirt.
- Cleans'able**, *a.* that may be cleansed.
- Cleane**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to free from dirt; to purify.
- Clear**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to vindicate; to make clear; — *a.* bright; transparent; exempt.
- Clear'age**, *n.* act of removing anything.
- Clear'ance**, *n.* act of clearing; acquittal; permission to sail.
- Clear'-headed**, *a.* having a clear understanding.
- Clear'ing**, *n.* a tract of land cleared of wood.
- Clear'ness**, *n.* transparency; perspicuity.
- Clear-sight'ed**, *a.* discerning; judicious.
- Cleav'age**, *n.* act or manner of splitting.
- Cleave**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to adhere; to unite aptly; — *v.a.* to divide with violence; to cut asunder.
- Clef**, *n.* in music, a character or mark for the key.
- Cleft**, *n.* a fissure; a crack.
- Clema'tis**, *n.* a genus of climbing plants.
- Clem'ency**, *n.* mercy; humanity; mildness.
- Clench**, *see* Clinch.
- Clep'sydra**, *n.* an ancient water-glass, for measuring time.
- Cler'gy**, *n.* the whole body of divines.
- Cler'gyman**, *n.* a man in holy orders.
- Cler'ical**, *a.* relating to the clergy; relating to writing.
- Clerk**, *n.* one employed in a business office or store.
- Cler'omancy**, *n.* divination by casting lots.
- Clev'er**, *a.* dexterous; skillful.
- Clev'erness**, *n.* dexterity; skill; knowledge.
- Clew**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to truss up sails to the yard; — *n.* a ball of thread, a guide.
- Clit'che**, *n.* (Fr.), a stereotype impression of a page, etc.
- Click**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to make a sharp, interrupted sound; — *n.* the latch of a door. [*c. clique.*]
- Clit'ent**, *n.* a dependent; one who employs an attorney.
- Cliff**, *n.* a steep rock; a precipice.
- Clit'mate**, *n.* state of the atmosphere, relative to heat, wind, moisture, etc.
- Climatol'ogy**, *n.* the science of climates.
- Clit'max**, *n.* a rhetorical figure; the highest point.
- Climb**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ascend with labor; to mount. [*c. clime.*]
- Clime**, *n.* climate; region. [*c. climb.*]
- Clinch**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hold fast; to confirm.
- Cling**, *v.n.* (ing), to twine round; to adhere; (*pp. clung*).
- Cling'stone**, *n.* a variety of peach.
- Clin'ic**, *n.* medical instruction in the presence of the patient.
- Clin'ical**, *a.* relating to a bed; in the presence of a patient.
- Clink**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to make a small, sharp noise; to clank.
- Clinom'eter**, *n.* an instrument for measuring the dip of mineral strata.
- Clit'o**, *n.* one of the nine Muses.
- Clip**, *v.a.* (ped, ping), to cut with shears; to curtail.
- Clip'per**, *n.* a fast-sailing vessel, with a sharp bow.
- Clique**, *n.* a party; a coterie. [*c. click.*]
- Cloa'ca**, *n.* (Lat.), a subterranean conduit; a sewer.
- Cloak**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hide; to conceal; — *n.* a loose outer garment.
- Clock**, *n.* a machine for measuring time.
- Clock'-work**, *n.* movements by weights or springs.
- Clod**, *n.* a lump of earth or clay; a dull fellow.
- Clod'-hopper**, *n.* a clown; a laboring farmer.
- Clod'pate**, *n.* a stupid fellow.

- Close**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to shut; to conclude; to inclose; — *n.* a grapple in wrestling; termination; — *a.* wanting ventilation; penurious; sly.
- Close-fist'ed**, *a.* penurious; miserly; niggardly.
- Close-hauled**, *a.* brought as near to the wind as possible.
- Close'ness**, *n.* want of air; compactness; avarice.
- Close-stool**, *n.* a chamber utensil for invalids.
- Clos'et**, *n.* a small private room; a cupboard.
- Clos'ure**, *see* Cloture. [tion.
- Clot**, *n.* a concretion; coagulation.
- Cloth**, *n.* a fabric woven of wool, cotton, linen, etc.
- Clothe**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to invest with garments.
- Clothes**, *n.pl.* garments; clothing; dress.
- Clothes-horse**, *n.* a wooden frame to hang clothes on.
- Clothier**, *n.* a seller or maker of clothes; an outfitter.
- Cloture**, *n.* the power to summarily close a discussion in a deliberative assembly.
- Cloud**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to darken with clouds; to obscure; — *n.* a body of vapors suspended in the air.
- to join**; — *n.* a hea  
a suit of cards; a  
tion.
- Club'-fisted**, *a.* havi  
fist.
- Club'-footed**, *a.* ha  
formed or crooked
- Cluck**, *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
a hen calls chicken
- Clump**, *n.* a cluster;
- Clum'siness**, *n.* awk  
ungainliness.
- Clum'sy**, *a.* awkward  
unhandy.
- Clus'ter**, *v.n.* (ed, ing)  
in bunches; to c  
gether; — *n.* a m  
the same things gro  
gether; a crowd.
- Clutch**, *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
to grasp; to hold fa
- Clutch'es**, *n.pl.* the l  
the sense of rapacit
- Clut'ter**, *v.n.* (ed, ing)  
a noise or bustle; —  
tle; disorder; clatt
- Clys'ter**, *n.* an inject  
the rectum.
- Coach**, *v.n.* (ed, ing)  
struct with a partic  
ject; — *n.* a four-  
pleasure carriage.
- Coac'tion**, *n.* compul
- Coadju'tor**, *n.* a fellow

des'cent, *a.* growing together; united.  
 di'tion, *n.* union in one mass; junction.  
 al'ly, *n.* a jointly.  
 al-measure, *n.* a bed or ratum of coal.  
 al'-scuttle, *n.* a small receptacle for coals.  
 am'ings, or Combings, *n.* lanks round hatches to seep out water.  
 ap'tation, *n.* adjustment of parts to each other.  
 ure, *a.* not refined; rough; uncivil. [*c. course.*]  
 ure'ness, *n.* roughness; want of delicacy.  
 ast, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to sail along the coast; — *n.* the order of a country bounded by the sea.  
 aster, *n.* a small trading vessel that sails near the shore.  
 ast-guard, *n.* a body of men employed to prevent nugging.  
 ast-wise, *ad.* along the coast.  
 at, *n.* an outside garment; the hair or fur of a beast.  
 at'ing, *n.* materials for making coats; a covering.  
 ax, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cajole; to wheedle; to flatter.  
 ax'ingly, *ad.* in a flattering manner.  
 o, *n.* a strong pony; receptacle of the seed of maize.  
 balt, *n.* a mineral of reddish-gray color.  
 o'ble, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mend coarsely; to make clumsily; — *n.* a round sort of stone; pebble.  
 bellig'erent, *a.* or *n.* carrying on war in conjunction with another nation.  
 ble, *n.* a small fishing-boat or canoe.  
 bra de capel'lo, *n.* a poisonous hooded serpent.  
 b'web, *n.* the web of a spider; any snare; — *a.* slight or flimsy. [*c.*]  
 ca, *n.* a stimulating narcoticoiferous, *a.* bearing berries, as plants.  
 ch'neal, *n.* a Mexican insect, used as a red dye.  
 c'les, *n.* a snail, or snail-shell.

Cock, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set erect; to raise the hammer of a gun; — *n.* the male of birds; a metal tap.  
 Cockade', *n.* a ribbon or badge worn in the hat.  
 Cock'too', *n.* a kind of parrot bearing a tuft.  
 Cock'atrice, *n.* a fabulous serpent.  
 Cock'-boat, *n.* a small boat used on rivers.  
 Cock'-chafer, *n.* the May-bug, or dor-beetle.  
 Cock'ereel, *n.* a young cock.  
 Cock'le, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to contract into wrinkles; to corrugate; — *n.* a small shell-fish.  
 Cock'le-stairs, *n.pl.* winding or spiral stairs.  
 Cock'-loft, *n.* the top loft.  
 Cock'ney, *n.* a native of London, in contempt.  
 Cock'pit, *n.* a place where game-cocks fight; the after part of the lower deck of a ship.  
 Cock'roach, *n.* a species of beetle, infesting houses and ships.  
 Cock'swain, *n.* an inferior naval officer; one who steers a boat; (written also *coxswain*).  
 Co'coa, *n.* a beverage made from the seeds of the chocolate-nut tree; see *Cacao*.  
 Co'coa-nut, *n.* the fruit of the cocoa-palm.  
 Cocoon', *n.* the case in which many insects pass their chrysalis state.  
 Cod, *n.* a case or husk containing seeds; a sea-fish.  
 Cod'dle, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to parboil; to fondle; to caudle.  
 Code, *n.* a digested system of laws.  
 Co'dex, *n.* (*pl.* Codices), a manuscript volume; a code.  
 Cod'ger, *n.* a miser; a clown; a rustic.  
 Cod'icil, *n.* an addition to a will. [*ing.*]  
 Codifica'tion, *n.* act of codifying.  
 Cod'ify, *v.a.* (ing), to digest into a regular system of laws, (*pp.* codified).  
 Cod'-sounds, *n.pl.* the air bladders of the codfish.  
 Co-eff'iciency, *n.* co-operation.

|                   |  |            |
|-------------------|--|------------|
| Coer'cion, n.     | compulsion; force.   | soldiers.  |
| Co-essen'tial, a. | being of the same essence.                                   | Coif, n. a |
| Coeta'neous, a.   | of the same age with another.                                | Coigne, n  |
| Coe'val, a.       | of the same age; contemporaneous; — n. one of the same age.  | point.     |
| Co-exist', v.n.   | (ed, ing), to exist at the same time.                        | Coil, v.a. |
| Co-exis'tent, a.  | existing at the same time.                                   | into a     |
| Co-exten'sive, a. | having jointly the same extent.                              | rope; —    |
| Cof'fee, n.       | a beverage made from the crushed berries of the coffee-tree. | into a ri  |
| Coffee-house, n.  | a house of entertainment where coffee is sold.               | Coin, v.a  |
| Coffer-dam, n.    | a water-tight case of piling.                                | money      |
| Coffin, n.        | a box to inclose a dead body.                                | vent; —    |
| Co-found'er, n.   | a joint found-er.  | legal sta  |
| Cog, n.           | the tooth of a wheel.  | Coin'age,  |
| Cogency, n.       | force; strength; power.                                      | money;     |
| Cog'ent, a.       | forcible; convinc- ing.                                      | Coincide   |
| Cog'itate, v.n.   | (ed, ing), to meditate; to think.                            | concur;    |
| Cog'itative, a.   | meditative; thinking.  | Coin'oid   |
| Cog'nate, a.      | allied by blood; — origin. as a cog-                         | concur     |
|                   |  | Co-inher   |
|                   |  | Co-inher   |
|                   |  | Coir, n.   |
|                   |  | rope of    |
|                   |  | the co     |
|                   |  | Coit'lor   |
|                   |  | interc     |
|                   |  | Coke, n    |
|                   |  | has b      |
|                   |  | Col'an     |
|                   |  | strali     |
|                   |  | Col'oh     |
|                   |  | Cold, ,    |
|                   |  | serv       |
|                   |  | disea      |
|                   |  | Cold'      |

- Collar**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to seize by the collar; — *n.* a band surrounding the neck. [*c. choler.*]
- Collar-bone**, *n.* the clavicle.
- Collate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to compare manuscripts, etc.; to place in a clerical benefice.
- Collateral**, *a.* on the side of; descending from the same stock or ancestor; — *n.* security for the payment of money.
- Collation**, *n.* comparison of copies; a repast.
- Collator**, *n.* one who collates or compares.
- Colleague**, *n.* an associate, an ally.
- Collect**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to gather together; to infer.
- Collect**, *n.* a short, comprehensive prayer.
- Collectible**, *a.* that may be collected.
- Collection**, *n.* contribution; an assemblage.
- Collective**, *a.* gathered into one mass.
- Collector**, *n.* one who collects taxes, etc.
- College**, *n.* an institution of learning; a corporation.
- Collegiate**, *a.* relating to a college; — *n.* a member of a college.
- Collide**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to dash against each other.
- Collie**, *n.* a shepherd's dog.
- Collier**, *n.* one who works in a coal mine; a dealer in coals; a ship that carries coals.
- Colliery**, *n.* a coal mine.
- Collision**, *n.* a striking together; opposition.
- Collocate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to place; to arrange; to fix.
- Colloidion**, *n.* a solution of gun-cotton in alcohol and ether.
- Colloquial**, *a.* pertaining to ordinary conversation.
- Colloquialism**, *n.* a colloquial expression.
- Colloquy**, *n.* a mutual discourse; a dialogue.
- Collude**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to conspire in a fraud or deceit.
- Collusion**, *n.* a secret agreement for a fraudulent purpose.
- Collusive**, *a.* fraudulently concerted; deceitful.
- Colocynth**, *n.* a strong cathartic.
- Colon**, *n.* a mark [:], noting a pause; the largest of the intestines.
- Colonel**, *n.* the chief commander of a regiment.
- Colonial**, *a.* relating to colonies.
- Colonist**, *n.* an inhabitant of a colony.
- Colonize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to form into a colony.
- Colonnade**, *n.* a series of open columns disposed in a circle.
- Colony**, *n.* a settlement abroad; the country colonized.
- Color**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to paint; to dye; to palliate; — *n.* tint; paint; pretext. [*cf. fable.*]
- Colorable**, *a.* specious; plausible.
- Colorless**, *a.* without color; transparent.
- Colors**, *n. pl.* banners; ensigns of an army.
- Colossal**, *a.* gigantic; like a colossus.
- Colosseum**, *see* Coliseum.
- Colossus**, *n.* a gigantic statue.
- Colostrum**, *n.* the first milk secreted after delivery.
- Colporteur**, *n.* distributing books, tracts, etc., by colporteurs.
- Colporteur**, *n.* a distributor of religious books, etc.
- Colt**, *n.* a young horse.
- Colts'-foot**, *n.* a medicinal plant.
- Colubine**, *n.* a genus of perennial plants; a character in pantomimes.
- Column**, *n.* a cylindrical pillar, a large body of troops.
- Colza-oil**, *n.* an oil expressed from the seeds of a species of cabbage.
- Coma**, *n.* complete insensibility; lethargy.
- Comate**, *a.* encompassed with a bushy appearance, like hair. [*sensible.*]
- Comatose**, *a.* lethargic; incomb, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to adjust the hair; to lay smooth; — *n.* an instrument with teeth to adjust the hair, flax, etc.; the crest of a cock.
- Combat**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fight; to contend; to oppose; — *n.* contest; battle; duel.

.....ity, *n.* quality of  
 being combustible.  
**Combustible**, *a.* easily taking  
 fire; — *n.* a substance that  
 will burn.  
**Combustion**, *n.* consumption  
 by fire.  
**Come**, *v. n.* (ing), to draw near;  
 to happen; (*pp.* came).  
**Comedian**, *n.* an actor or  
 writer of comedy.  
**Comedy**, *n.* a dramatic com-  
 position of a light and amus-  
 ing character.  
**Come'ly**, *a.* handsome; grace-  
 ful; well-proportioned.  
**Comes'tible**, *a.* eatable.  
**Com'et**, *n.* a heavenly body  
 with a tail of light, revolving  
 round the sun in an elliptic  
 orbit.  
**Cometog'raphy**, *n.* a descrip-  
 tion of comets.  
**Com'fit**, *n.* a dry sweetmeat.  
**Com'fort**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to  
 solace; to strengthen; — *n.*  
 consolation; support; enjoy-  
 ment.  
**Com'fortable**, *a.* in a state of  
 ease.  
**Com'ic**, *a.* ludicrous; raising  
 mirth.  
**Com'ical**, *a.* diverting; sport-  
 ive; droll.  
**Com'ity**, *n.* courtesy; civility.  
**Com'ma** *n.* a military

command; to recom-  
**Commend'able**, *a.*  
 praise; laudable.  
**Commensurable**, *a.*  
 common measure.  
**Commensurate**, *a. e.*  
 proportional.  
**Com'ment**, *n.* annot-  
 planation; expositi-  
**Comment'**, *v. n.* (ed  
 write notes upon.  
**Com'mentary**, *n.* a  
 tion; a memoir.  
**Com'mentator**, *n.* a  
 itor; annotator.  
**Com'merce**, *n.* trade,  
 intercourse.  
**Commer'cial**, *a.* reli-  
 commerce; mercant  
**Commin'gk**, *v. a.* (ed  
 mingle together; to l  
**Com'minute**, *v. a.* (ed,  
 grind; to pulverize.  
**Comminu'tion**, *n.* pu-  
 tion; attenuation.  
**Commis'erate**, *v. a.* (e  
 to pity; to compassio  
**Commisera'tion**, *n.* pi-  
 passion.  
**Commissa'riat**, *n.* the  
 ment charged with t  
 visioning of an army  
**Com'missary**, *n.* an  
 having charge of the  
 ment of subsistence.  
 Commis'sion

- Commix'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mingle; to blend.
- Commode'**, *n.* a convenient piece of furniture.
- Commo'dious**, *a.* convenient; suitable; useful.
- Com'modore**, *n.* one who commands a naval squadron.
- Com'mon**, *a.* belonging to more than one; vulgar; — *n.* an open ground; a public space.
- Com'monalty**, *n.* the people in general.
- Com'monplace**, *a.* ordinary; common.
- Com'mon-sense**, *n.* good sense; judgment; natural acuteness.
- Com'monwealth**, *n.* a body politic; a republic.
- Commotion**, *n.* tumult; disturbance; agitation.
- Commune'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to converse; to confer.
- Com'mune**, *n.* a district or parish in France.
- Communicant**, *n.* one who partakes of the Lord's Supper.
- Communica'te**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to impart; to reveal.
- Communica'tion**, *n.* intercourse.
- Communica'tive**, *a.* free; ready to impart.
- Communion**, *n.* intercourse; the Lord's Supper.
- Communism**, *n.* socialism; a community of property.
- Communist**, *n.* one who advocates a community of property.
- Commutable**, *a.* that may be commuted.
- Commuta'tion**, *n.* exchange; barter; reduced rates of fare by railroads for a specified period.
- Commut'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to exchange; to pay less during a certain period than the regular fare on railroads.
- Com'mose**, *a.* hairy; having hairs or filaments.
- Com'pact**, *n.* a contract; a mutual covenant; — *a.* firm; solid; held together.
- Compan'ion**, *n.* a comrade; a consort; a partner.
- Compan'ionable**, *a.* social; agreeable.
- Com'parable**, *a.* that may be compared.
- Compar'ative**, *a.* estimated by comparison.
- Compare'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to match; to liken; to examine.
- Compar'ison**, *n.* a comparative estimate; a simile.
- Compart'ment**, *n.* a subdivisional part of a building, railway car, etc.
- Com'pass**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to encircle; to grasp; to besiege; — *n.* a magnetic instrument used to determine the north and other cardinal points, and also to measure land, etc.
- Com'passable**, *a.* that may be compassed.
- Com'passes**, *n.pl.* a mathematical instrument for dividing and drawing circles.
- Compas'sion**, *n.* pity; commiseration; sympathy.
- Compas'sionate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pity; to commiserate; — *a.* inclined to show pity.
- Compatibil'ity**, *n.* consistency; suitableness.
- Compat'ible**, *a.* consistent with; suitable to.
- Compa'triot**, *n.* a fellow-countryman. [passion.]
- Compeer'**, *n.* an equal; a com-
- Compel**, *v.a.* (led, ling), to force; to constrain; to oblige.
- Compel'able**, *a.* that may be compelled.
- Compen'dium**, *n.* an abridgment; a summary.
- Com'pensate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to remunerate; to recompense. [pense; amends.]
- Compensa'tion**, *n.* recompense.
- Compete'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to rival; to contend.
- Com'petence**, **Com'petency**, *n.* sufficiency; ability.
- Com'petent**, *a.* suitable; fit; able; qualified.
- Competition**, *n.* rivalry; emulation; contention.
- Compet'itor**, *n.* a rival; an opponent.
- Compila'tion**, *n.* that which is compiled; a collection from various authors.
- Compile'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to form a literary work by collecting parts or passages from various authors.



|   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| <b>Complaisance</b> , <i>n.</i> civility; courtesy.   | <b>Com'pote</b> , <i>n.</i>     |
| <b>Com'plement</b> , <i>n.</i> the full quantity or number. [ <i>c. compliment.</i> ]   | <b>Compound</b> , <i>v.</i>     |
| <b>Complement'ary</b> , <i>a.</i> supplying a deficiency.   | come to term                    |
| <b>Complete</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to perfect; to finish; — <i>a.</i> perfect; entire; finished.  | <i>v.a.</i> to blend            |
| <b>Complete'ness</b> , <i>n.</i> state of being complete.   | ference by                      |
| <b>Com'plex</b> , <i>a.</i> intricate; of many parts.   | ment.                           |
| <b>Complex'ion</b> , <i>n.</i> the color of the skin; general appearance or aspect.   | <b>Com'pound</b> , <i>n.</i>    |
| <b>Complex'ity</b> , <i>n.</i> state of being complex; intricacy.   | of several parts                |
| <b>Compli'ance</b> , <i>n.</i> a disposition to yield to others.  | <b>Comprehend</b> , <i>v.</i>   |
| <b>Compli'ant</b> , <i>a.</i> yielding; submissive.   | to comprise;                    |
| <b>Com'plicate</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to involve; to entangle.  | <b>Comprehen's</b>              |
| <b>Complica'tion</b> , <i>n.</i> entanglement; intricacy.   | be understood                   |
| <b>Complici'ty</b> , <i>n.</i> the being an accomplice.   | <b>Comprehen's</b>              |
| <b>Com'pliment</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to flatter; to praise; — <i>n.</i> an act or expression of regard; delicate flattery. [ <i>c. complement.</i> ] | mary; capable                   |
| <b>Compliment'ary</b> , <i>a.</i> bestow-   | understand.                     |
|   | <b>Comprehen's</b>              |
|   | ing much; ca                    |
|   | <b>Compress</b> , <i>v.</i>     |
|   | press together                  |
|   | <b>Com'press</b> , <i>n.</i>    |
|   | of linen used                   |
|   | <b>Compres'sible</b>            |
|   | pressure.                       |
|   | <b>Compres'sion</b>             |
|   | traction; con                   |
|   | <b>Comprisk</b> , <i>v.</i>     |
|   | contain; to                     |
|   | brace.                          |
|   | <b>Com'promise</b> , <i>v.</i>  |
|   | to compound                     |
|   | mutual agree                    |
|   | ment.                           |
|   | <b>Comptrol'ler</b> , <i>n.</i> |
|   | an examin                       |

- Concavity**, *n.* a curved depression.
- Conca'vo-con'cave**, *a.* concave or hollow on both sides.
- Conca'vo-con'vex**, *a.* concave on one side and convex on the other.
- Conceal'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hide; to keep secret; to disguise.
- Conceal'ment**, *n.* privacy; a hiding-place; retreat.
- Concede'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give up; to surrender; to admit.
- Conceit'**, *n.* vanity; a quaint fancy.
- Conceit'ed**, *a.* opinionated; egotistical; vain.
- Conceiv'able**, *a.* that may be conceived or imagined.
- Conceive'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to think; to become pregnant.
- Concen'trate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to condense into a narrow compass. [tion.
- Concentra'tion**, *n.* condensation.
- Concen'tric**, *a.* having a common center.
- Concep'tible**, *a.* conceivable; intelligible.
- Concep'tion**, *n.* idea; purpose; thought; formation of the embryo.
- Concern'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to relate to; to belong to; to interest; — *n.* business; affair; care; solicitude.
- Concern'ment**, *n.* concern; care; business.
- Concert'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to plan together; to devise.
- Con'cert**, *n.* a musical entertainment; concord.
- Concert'ina**, *n.* a small musical instrument resembling the accordion.
- Concer'to**, *n.* a piece of music composed for a particular instrument.
- Conces'sion**, *n.* a thing yielded; a grant.
- Conch**, *n.* a marine shell.
- Con'choid**, *n.* a mathematical curve of the fourth order.
- Conchoid'al**, *a.* resembling a shell.
- Conchology**, *n.* the science of shells and shell-fish.
- Concil'iate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to gain; to reconcile; to pacify.
- Concilia'tion**, *n.* the act of conciliating.
- Concil'iator**, *n.* a peacemaker; one who conciliates.
- Concil'iatory**, *a.* tending to reconcile.
- Concise'**, *a.* brief; expressed in few words; laconic.
- Concise'ness**, *n.* brevity; shortness; force.
- Con'clave**, *n.* an assembly of cardinals; a private meeting.
- Conclude'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to finish; to terminate, to deduce; — *v.n.* to infer; to determine; to settle.
- Conclu'sion**, *n.* final decision; close; end; inference.
- Conclu'sive**, *a.* decisive; final; convincing.
- Concoct'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to devise; to plan; to plot.
- Concom'itance**, *n.* subsistence or connection with something else.
- Concom'itant**, *a.* accompanying; conjoined with; — *n.* a person or thing that accompanies.
- Con'cord**, *n.* agreement; harmony; peace.
- Concord'ance**, *n.* concord; a verbal index.
- Concor'dant**, *a.* agreeing; suitable; fit.
- Con'course**, *n.* a numerous assembly.
- Concres'cive**, *a.* growing together; uniting.
- Concrete'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to coalesce into one mass.
- Con'crete**, *a.* formed by concretion; not abstract; — *n.* a mass formed by concretion; a compound.
- Concre'tion**, *n.* a solid mass.
- Concu'binage**, *n.* living together as husband and wife without marriage.
- Con'cubine**, *n.* a kept woman; a strumpet.
- Concu'piscence**, *n.* carnal appetite; lust.
- Concur'**, *v.n.* (red, ring), to agree; to coincide; to acquiesce.
- Concur'rence**, *n.* agreement, help; combination.
- Concur'rent**, *a.* acting in conjunction.
- Concus'sion**, *n.* a shock; commotion; injury by a fall.
- Concus'sive**, *a.* shaking; agitating.
- Condemn'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), find guilty; to censure.

compress into less space.  
**Condescend'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to stoop; to yield; to submit.  
**Condescen'sion**, *n.* courteousness, deference.  
**Condign'**, *a.* suitable; deserved; merited.  
**Con'diment**, *n.* a seasoning; sauce.  
**Condi'tion**, *n.* quality; temper; rank; stipulation.  
**Condi'tional**, *a.* implying conditions.  
**Condo'lence**, *n.* act of condoling; sympathy. [doning.  
**Condonat'ion**, *n.* act of pardoning.  
**Condone'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to pardon; to resume cohabitation.  
**Con'dor**, *n.* the great vulture of the Andes.  
**Conduce'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to promote an end; to contribute.  
**Condu'cive**, *a.* tending to promote, assisting.  
**Con'duct**, *n.* behavior, demeanor, a convoy.  
**Conduct'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lead; to direct; to guide.  
**Conduc'tible**, *a.* capable of being conducted.

ance.  
**Confer'**, *v.n.* (n  
sult; to disc  
— *v.a.* to give  
**Con'ference**,  
discussion.  
**Confer'able**,  
conferred.  
**Confess'**, *v.a.* (  
a confession;  
*v.n.* to disclo  
**Confes'sion**, *n*  
ing; avowal.  
**Confes'sional**,  
box in which  
hear confessi  
**Confes'sor**, *n.*  
hears the c  
penitent.  
**Con'fident**, *n.*  
**Confide'**, *v.n.* (  
in; to rely up  
**Confidence**, *n*  
belief; boldn  
**Con'fident**, *a.*  
lief; positive  
**Confiden'tial**,  
ful; private.  
**Configura'tion**  
blance of oi  
other.  
**Con'fine**, *n.* con  
limit; border  
**Confin'**, *v.a.* (e

- Conflagra'tion**, *n.* a general fire; a great burning.
- Conflict'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to strive; to contest; to fight; to be in opposition.
- Con'flict**, *n.* a combat; strife; agony.
- Con'flictive**, *a.* tending to conflict.
- Con'fluence**, *n.* a junction of two or more streams.
- Con'fluent**, *a.* running one into another.
- Conform'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to comply with; to yield.
- Conforma'tion**, *n.* a proper disposition of parts.
- Conform'ity**, *n.* a compliance with; resemblance.
- Confound'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mingle; to confuse; to perplex.
- Confrater'nity**, *n.* a brotherhood.
- Confront'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to stand face to face; to oppose.
- Confront'ment**, *n.* act of confronting.
- Confuss'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disorder; to perplex.
- Confu'sion**, *n.* tumult; disorder; distraction.
- Confu'table**, *a.* that may be disproved.
- Confuta'tion**, *n.* act of confuting; disproof.
- Confute'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to convict of error; to disprove.
- Congeal'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to freeze; to harden; to grow stiff.
- Congeal'ment**, *n.* act of congealing; mass congealed.
- Congela'tion**, *n.* the act of freezing.
- Congen'ial**, *a.* of the same nature; similar.
- Congen'ital**, *a.* existing at the time of birth.
- Con'ger**, *n.* the sea-eel.
- Conger'ies**, *n.* (*pl.* Congeries), a mass of particles.
- Conges'tion**, *n.* undue accumulation of blood.
- Conges'tive**, *a.* implying congestion.
- Conglo'bate**, *a.* moulded into a firm ball.
- Conglom'eratz**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to gather into a ball; — *a.* gathered into a round ball.
- Conglomera'tion**, *n.* collection; mixture.
- Conglu'tinate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cement; to unite.
- Con'go**, or **Con'gou**, *n.* a species of black tea.
- Congrat'ulate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to wish joy to; to felicitate.
- Congratula'tion**, *n.* felicitation; a wish of joy.
- Congrat'ulatory**, *a.* expressing joy.
- Con'gregate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to collect together; to meet.
- Congrega'tion**, *n.* an assembly for divine worship.
- Congrega'tionalist**, *n.* a member of the Congregational church; an independent.
- Con'gress**, *n.* the assembly of Senators and Representatives of the people of a republic; a meeting.
- Congres'sional**, *a.* relating to a congress.
- Congreve-rocket**, *n.* a destructive rocket, for use in war.
- Congru'ity**, *n.* suitableness; fitness.
- Con'gruous**, *a.* agreeable; suitable; rational.
- Con'ic**, **Con'ical**, *a.* cone-shaped; pertaining to a cone.
- Con'ics**, *n.sing.* the doctrine of conic sections.
- Coniferæ**, *n.pl.* an order of cone-bearing plants.
- Conirot'al**, *a.* having a conical beak, as a crow.
- Conject'ural**, *a.* depending on conjecture.
- Conjec'ture**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to guess; to imagine; to surmise; — *n.* a surmise; opinion without proof.
- Conjoin'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to join together; to unite.
- Conjoint'**, *a.* united; associated.
- Conjointly**, *ad.* together; jointly.
- Con'jugal**, **Conju'gial**, *a.* relating to marriage; connubial.
- Con'jugate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to join; to inflect verbs.
- Conjuga'tion**, *n.* union; the inflection of verbs.
- Conjunc'tion**, *n.* a part of speech; union.
- Conjuncti'va**, *n.* the membrane covering the front of the eye.
- Conjuration**, *n.* an incantation; a plot.

Connas'cence, *n.* a growing together;  
 gin; a growing together.  
 Connate', *a.* of the same birth;  
 united into one body.  
 Connect', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to join;  
 to combine; to link.  
 Connection', *n.* union; junc-  
 tion; relation; family.  
 Conni'vance, *n.* pretended ig-  
 norance.  
 Connive', *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
 forbear to see; to wink at.  
 Conni'vent, *a.* designedly in-  
 attentive.  
 Connoisseur', *n.* a judge in  
 the fine-arts; a critic.  
 Connu'bial, *a.* matrimonial;  
 conjugal.  
 Co'noid, *a.* like a cone.  
 Conoid'al, *a.* approaching to a  
 conical form.  
 Con'quer, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 overcome; to subdue.  
 Con'queror, *n.* one who con-  
 quers.  
 Con'quest, *n.* victory; subju-  
 gation.  
 Consanguin'eous, *a.* related  
 by blood.  
 Consanguin'ity, *n.* relation-  
 ship by blood.  
 Con'science, *n.* sense of right  
 and wrong.  
 Conscien'tious, *a.* scrupulous;  
 just; exact.  
 Reasonable, *a.* reasonable;

impor-  
 Conserv'able  
 being preserv-  
 Conservatio'  
 serving.  
 Conserv'ativ  
 to change.  
 Conserv'ativ  
 tendency to  
 one opposit  
 changes in t  
 Conservator  
 house for a  
 public place  
 Conserv'r, *v*  
 save; to p  
 tect.  
 Con'serve, *v*  
 a preserve  
 Consid'er, *v*  
 think mat  
 ate.  
 Consid'ers  
 regard;  
 Consid'ers  
 prudent  
 Consider  
 thought  
 Consign'  
 transfe  
 trust.  
 Consign  
 goods  
 Consign

- Consols**, *n. pl.* (Eng.), transferable annuities; consolidated stock.
- Con'sonance**, *n.* concord; harmony; consistency.
- Con'sonant**, *a.* accordant; harmonious; — *n.* a letter which cannot be perfectly sounded by itself.
- Con'sonantly**, *ad.* consistently; agreeably.
- Con'sort**, *n.* a wife or husband; an accompanying ship.
- Consort'**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to associate with; to unite; to marry.
- Consp'ctus**, *n.* a general view; an abstract.
- Conspic'uous**, *a.* easy to be seen; eminent.
- Conspir'acy**, *n.* a lawless combination; a cabal.
- Conspir'ator**, *n.* one engaged in conspiracy.
- Conspire'**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to plot; to concert a crime.
- Con'stable**, *n.* a common peace-officer.
- Con'stant**, *n.* an invariable quantity of force; — *a.* firm; unvaried; unchanging; consistent.
- Constella'tion**, *n.* a cluster of fixed stars.
- Consterna'tion**, *n.* astonishment, amazement.
- Constipa'tion**, *n.* costiveness.
- Constit'uency**, *n.* a body of constituents.
- Constit'uent**, *a.* elemental; essential; — *n.* an elemental part; an elector.
- Con'stitute**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to set or fix; to appoint or empower.
- Constitu'tion**, *n.* the frame of body or mind; the fundamental laws of a nation.
- Constitu'tional**, *a.* legal; fundamental; — *n.* a walk for the sake of health.
- Constrain'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to oblige; to urge.
- Constraint**, *n.* compulsion; confinement.
- Constrict'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to bind; to cramp; to contract.
- Constrictor**, *n.* that which constricts; a serpent.
- Constrin'gent**, *a.* binding or compressing.
- Construct'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to erect; to build; to form.
- Construe'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to translate; to explain.
- Consubstantia'tion**, *n.* the substantial presence of the body and blood of Christ in the eucharist.
- Con'sul**, *n.* a government commercial agent.
- Con'sular**, *a.* relating to a consul.
- Con'sulate**, *n.* the residence or office of a consul.
- Consult'**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to deliberate; to take counsel together; — *v. a.* to ask advice of; to regard.
- Consum'able**, *a.* capable of destruction.
- Consume'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to waste; to expend; to exhaust.
- Con'summate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to complete; to accomplish.
- Consum'mate**, *a.* carried to the utmost degree; perfect.
- Consumma'tion**, *n.* completion; perfection; the end.
- Consump'tion**, *n.* act of consuming; pulmonary disease.
- Con'tact**, *n.* touch; close union; juncture.
- Conta'gion**, *n.* pestilence; infection.
- Conta'gious**, *a.* infectious; catching.
- Contain'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to hold, as a vessel; to restrain.
- Contain'able**, *a.* that can be contained.
- Contam'inate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to defile, to corrupt.
- Contamina'tion**, *n.* defilement; taint.
- Contemn'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to despise; to slight; to disdain.
- Con'template**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to consider with attention.
- Contempla'tion**, *n.* reflection; meditation.
- Contem'plative**, *a.* studious; thoughtful.
- Contempora'neous**, *a.* existing at the same time.
- Contem'porary**, *n.* one living at the same period.
- Contempt'**, *n.* disdain; disregard; scorn.
- Contemp'tible**, *a.* deserving scorn; despicable; base.
- Contemp'tuous**, *a.* showing contempt; insolent.
- Contend'**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to strive with; to dispute; to combat.

book; index.  
**Con'ter'minous**, *a.* bordering upon; contiguous.  
**Contest'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to dispute; to litigate.  
**Con'test**, *n.* dispute; quarrel; struggle.  
**Contest'able**, *a.* debatable; disputable.  
**Con'text**, *n.* the parts that precede and follow the text.  
**Contigu'ity**, *n.* actual contact; a touching.  
**Contig'uous**, *a.* meeting so as to touch; adjacent.  
**Con'tinence**, *n.* restraint; chastity; moderation.  
**Con'tinent**, *a.* restrained as to appetite; chaste; — *n.* a large extent of land not disjoined by the sea.  
**Continen'tal**, *a.* pertaining to a continent.  
**Contin'gent**, *a.* happening by chance; dependent; — *n.* a thing dependent on chance; a quota.  
**Contin'ual**, *a.* incessant; uninterrupted.  
**Cotin'uance**, *n.* duration; permanence; abode.  
**Continua'tion**, *n.* a constant succession; protraction.  
**Contin'ue**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to remain in a place; to persevere. — *to assert the contrary.*  
**Contradic'tion**, *n.* discongruity; contrariness.  
**Contradic'tory**, *a.* inconsistent with.  
**Contradistin'guish'ing**, *to distinguish site qualities.*  
**Con'tral'to**, *n.* the part immediately soprano; a contrapuntal, *a.* counterpoint.  
**Contrapun'tal**, *a.* counterpoint.  
**Contrari'ety**, *n.* dissimilarity.  
**Con'trariness**, *n.* contrary; the state of being contrary.  
**Con'trariwise**, *ad.* oppositely.  
**Con'trary**, *a.* opposite; contradictory; incongruous.  
**Con'trast**, *n.* opposition; dissimilarity.  
**Contrast'**, *v.a.* to place in opposition.  
**Contravalla'tion**, *n.* a line of defense.  
**Contravene'**, *v.a.* to hinder; to oppose.  
**Contraven'tion**, *n.* obstruction; obstruction.  
**Contrib'utable**, *a.* contributing.

**Contrive'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to form or design.

**Control'**, *v.a.* (led, ling), to check, govern, or restrain; — *n.* restraint; power; superintendence.

**Control'able**, *a.* subject to control.

**Control'ler**, or **Comptrol'ler**, *n.* an officer who examines public accounts.

**Control'ment**, *n.* power or act of controlling.

**Controver'sial**, *a.* relating to disputes; polemical.

**Con'troversy**, *n.* a debate; a contest; a quarrel.

**Con'trovert**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to debate; to dispute; to contest.

**Controvert'ible**, *a.* that may be controverted; disputable.

**Contuma'cious**, *a.* willfully disobedient.

**Con'tumacy**, *n.* obstinacy; perverseness.

**Contume'lious**, *a.* reproachful; insolent; rude.

**Con'tumely**, *n.* rudeness; contemptuousness.

**Contuse'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to beat together; to bruise.

**Con'tusion**, *n.* act of bruising; a bruise.

**Con'usance**, *n.* cognizance; notice.

**Con'usant**, *a.* having or taking notice; cognizant.

**Convalesc'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to grow strong; to recover health.

**Convalesc'ence**, *n.* renewal of health.

**Conven'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to summon judicially; to come together.

**Convenience**, *n.* fitness; accommodation; ease.

**Conven'ient**, *a.* fit; suitable; commodious.

**Con'vent**, *n.* a monastery; a nunnery.

**Conven'ticle**, *n.* a private assembly for religious worship.

**Conven'tion**, *n.* an assembly, political or ecclesiastical; a contract.

**Conven'tional**, *a.* stipulated; agreed on.

**Conven'tual**, *a.* belonging to a convent.

**Converge'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to tend to one point.

**Conver'gence**, *n.* tendency to a given point.

**Conver'sant**, *a.* acquainted with; familiar.

**Conversa'tion**, *n.* familiar discourse; easy talk.

**Conversa'tional**, *a.* colloquial.

**Convers'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to talk familiarly; to chat.

**Con'verse**, *n.* an opposite proposition; familiar discourse.

**Conver'sion**, *n.* change from one religion, State, or party to another.

**Convert'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to transmute; to alter.

**Con'vert**, *n.* one who changes his opinion.

**Convert'ible**, *a.* susceptible of change.

**Con'vex**, *a.* swelling externally in a spherical form.

**Convex'ity**, *n.* a rounded form.

**Convex'o-concave**, *a.* convex on one side and concave on the other.

**Convex'o-convex**, *a.* convex on both sides.

**Convey'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to carry; to transmit; to deliver.

**Convey'ance**, *n.* a vehicle; act of transferring property.

**Convict'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to prove guilty; to detect.

**Con'vict**, *n.* one legally proved guilty of crime; a culprit.

**Convic'tion**, *n.* full proof; adjudgment of guilt.

**Convince'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make one sensible of a thing by proof. [vic'tion.]

**Convin'cible**, *a.* capable of conviction.

**Convivial**, *a.* inclined to festivity; social.

**Convivial'ity**, *n.* good humor; cheerfulness.

**Convoca'tion**, *n.* an assembly or meeting.

**Convok'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to assemble; to call together.

**Convolut'ion**, *n.* a rolling together. [wee'd.]

**Convolut'ulus**, *n.* the bind.

**Convoy'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to accompany by land or sea for defense.

**Con'voy**, *n.* an armed vessel accompanying merchants ships to protect them.



- cool; to refrigerate; — *a.* somewhat cold; calm; frigid.
- Cool'headed**, *a.* free from passion.
- Cool'ly**, *ad.* without passion; calmly. [*c. coolly.*]
- Cool'y**, *n.* one of a class of laborers in India. [*c. coolly.*]
- Coop**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to shut up in a coop; to confine; — *n.* a wooden cage for poultry; a barrel.
- Coop'er**, *n.* a barrel-maker.
- Co-op'erate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to work together; to concur in.
- Co-opera'tion**, *n.* joint operation; concurrence. [*tor.*]
- Co-op'erator**, *n.* a joint operator.
- Co-or'dinate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make co-ordinate; — *a.* holding the same rank.
- Coot**, *n.* a small, black wading-bird, a simpleton.
- Copa'iba**, *n.* a medicinal balsam of liquid resin.
- Co'pal**, *n.* a resin, used in varnishes.
- Copart'ner**, *n.* a joint partner; a sharer.
- Copart'nership**, *n.* a joint concern or interest in any business or property.
- Cope**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to contend with.
- trees; shrubbery.
- Copt**, *n.* an inhabitant of Egypt.
- Cop'tic**, *n.* the language of the Copts.
- Cop'ula**, *n.* a stop in a ligament.
- Cop'ulate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to come together, as sexes.
- Copula'tion**, *n.* act of copulating; coition.
- Cop'y**, *v.a.* (ing), to copy; to transcribe; to make a transcript; an imitation; (*pp.* copied).
- Cop'y-book**, *n.* a book in which copies are written for learners to imitate.
- Cop'yist**, *n.* one who copies; a transcriber.
- Cop'yright**, *n.* the right of property in a literary composition.
- Coquet'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to flirt or practice love.
- Coquet'ry**, *n.* deceit in love.
- Coquette'**, *n.* a vain flirt.
- Cor'acoid**, *n.* a small bone in the process of the blade of a sword.

- Cord'ial**, *n.* anything that comforts; a medicine; — *a.* proceeding from the heart; invigorating.
- Cordial'ity**, *n.* the being cordial; sincerity.
- Cor'don**, *n.* a line of military posts; a band.
- Cor'duroy**, *n.* a thick cotton stuff, corded or ribbed on the surface; a roadway formed of logs.
- Cor'k**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to take out the core or heart of; — *n.* the heart or inner part of anything. [*c. corps.*]
- Corian'der**, *n.* a hot or spicy seed.
- Corin'thian**, *a.* an order of Grecian architecture.
- Cork**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to stop bottles, etc., with corks; — *n.* the bark of the cork-oak; a stopper for bottles, etc. [*c. calk.*]
- Cork'screw**, *n.* a screw for drawing corks.
- Cor'morant**, *n.* a voracious sea-bird; a glutton.
- Corn**, *n.* all kinds of grain; a horny-like excrescence of the skin on the toes or other parts of the feet; maize.
- Corn'brash**, *n.* a coarse, shelly limestone.
- Corn'crake**, *n.* a bird frequenting corn-fields.
- Cor'nea**, *n.* the transparent membrane in the front part of the eyeball.
- Cor'ner**, *n.* an angle; a secret or retired place.
- Cor'ner-stone**, *n.* the stone that unites the two walls at the corner; the principal stone.
- Cor'net**, *n.* a wind-instrument; the standard-bearer in a cavalry troop.
- Corn-flower**, *n.* a flower growing among corn, as the blue-bottle, wild poppy, etc.
- Cor'nice**, *n.* the uppermost moulding of a wall.
- Cornic'ulate**, *a.* horned; shaped like a horn.
- Corn'ing**, *n.* the process of granulating gunpowder, and of salting and curing meat.
- Cornucop'ia**, *n.* (Lat.), (*pl. Cornucop'ies*), the horn of plenty; an emblem of abundance.
- Cornut'ed**, *a.* grafted with horns, cuckolded.
- Corol'la**, *n.* the colored part of a flower.
- Corol'lary**, *n.* an inference; a deduction.
- Coro'na**, *n.* a luminous circle round the sun, etc.
- Coro'nal**, *n.* a crown; a garland; a chaplet.
- Corona'tion**, *n.* ceremony of crowning a sovereign.
- Cor'oner**, *n.* an officer who inquires into the cause of sudden death.
- Cor'onet**, *n.* an inferior crown worn by noblemen; an ornamental head-dress.
- Cor'poral**, *n.* the lowest officer of infantry; — *a.* relating to the body; material; not spiritual.
- Corpora'tion**, *n.* an incorporated body, or body politic created by law, and vested with the capacity of acting.
- Corpo'real**, *a.* having a body; not spiritual.
- Corps**, *n.* (Fr.), a body of troops; a regiment. [*c. core.*]
- Corpse**, *n.* a dead body; a carcass. [*cessive fatness.*]
- Cor'pulence**, *n.* fleshiness; ex-
- Cor'pusele**, *n.* an atom; a particle of matter.
- Cor'ral**, *n.* (Sp.), a cattle-pen; a paddock.
- Correct'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to amend; to rectify, to punish; — *a.* free from faults; accurate; punctual.
- Correc'tion**, *n.* act of correcting, punishment.
- Correc'tive**, *a.* having the power to correct.
- Correc'tor**, *n.* one who corrects, a proof-reader.
- Correl'ative**, *a.* having a reciprocal relation, as father and son; — *n.* he or that which stands in reciprocal relation.
- Correspond'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to answer; to interchange letters.
- Correspond'ence**, *n.* act of corresponding; relation.
- Correspond'ent**, *a.* suitable; answerable to; — *n.* one who writes letters.
- Cor'ridor**, *n.* an open passage or gallery leading to different apartments.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Corro'sion</b> , <i>n.</i> act of eating away, as by the action of acids on metals.   | <b>world</b> .                               |
| <b>Corro'sive</b> , <i>a.</i> having the power of corroding; — <i>n.</i> a corroding substance.  | <b>Cosmora'</b> exhibitio of the w           |
| <b>Cor'rugate</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to wrinkle or purse up; to contract.  | <b>Cos'mos</b> .                             |
| <b>Corrupt'</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to contaminate; to defile; to bribe; — <i>a.</i> tainted; unsound; putrid; wanting integrity. | <b>Cos'set</b> , <i>n.</i>                   |
| <b>Corrupt'ible</b> , <i>a.</i> liable to decay.   | <b>Cost</b> , <i>n.</i> pensee.              |
| <b>Corruption</b> , <i>n.</i> state of being corrupted; bribery.   | <b>Costal</b> , <i>a.</i> ribs.              |
| <b>Cor'sage</b> , <i>n.</i> the waist; a part of female dress.   | <b>Costive</b> , <i>a.</i> in the bo         |
| <b>Cor'sair</b> , <i>n.</i> a pirate; the vessel of a pirate.  | <b>Cost'ly</b> , <i>a.</i> price.            |
| <b>Corse</b> , <i>n.</i> a dead body of a human being; a carcass.  | <b>Cost</b> , <i>n.</i> ex                   |
| <b>Cor'set</b> , <i>n.</i> an article of dress worn by women to support or correct the figure; stays.                                  | <b>Costume</b> , style of c                  |
| <b>Cor'ticated</b> , <i>a.</i> resembling the bark of a tree.  | <b>Co'sy</b> , <i>see</i> c                  |
| <b>Corun'dum</b> , <i>n.</i> a crystallized reddish-colored mineral of extreme hardness.   | <b>Cot</b> , <i>n.</i> a c which ca          |
| <b>Corus'cate</b> , <i>v.n.</i> (ed, ing), to glitter, to flash.   | <b>Coterie'</b> , <i>n.</i> tion, a so       |
|  | <b>Cotil'ion</b> , dance.                    |
|  | <b>Cot'tage</b> , house.                     |
|  | <b>Cot'ton</b> , <i>n.</i> produced cloth ma |
|  | <b>Cot'ton-gin</b> , to separa cotton.       |
|  | <b>Cot'ton we</b> raw state                  |

- Coul'ter**, or **Col'ter**, *n.* a plow-share.
- Coun'cil**, *n.* an assembly; a diet; a convocation. [*c. counsel.*]
- Coun'cilor**, *n.* a member of a council.
- Coun'sel**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give advic to; to direct; — *n.* advice, instruction; a lawyer. [*c. council.*]
- Coun'selor**, *n.* a lawyer; one who gives advice.
- Count**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to number; to reckon; to compute; — *n.* reckoning; a charge in an indictment, a title.
- Count'enance**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to support; to favor; to patronize; — *n.* visage; patronage; support.
- Count'er**, *n.* one who counts; an imitation of a piece of money used as a means of counting; a shop-table.
- Count'er**, *ad.* contrary to; in an opposite direction.
- Counteract'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hinder by contrary action.
- Coun'teract'ive**, *a.* having an opposite action.
- Counterbal'ance**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to weigh against.
- Coun'ter-balance**, *n.* equal opposing weight; equivalent.
- Coun'ter-current**, *n.* an opposite current.
- Counter-evidence**, *n.* opposite evidence.
- Coun'terfeit**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to feign; to forge; to imitate; — *a.* forged; fictitious, spurious; — *n.* an imposture; a forgery, a copy.
- Coun'ter-force**, *n.* a force that counteracts.
- Countermand'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to revoke a command; — *n.* a repeal of a former order.
- Coun'terpane**, *n.* a coverlet for a bed.
- Coun'terpart**, *n.* the correspondent part, a duplicate.
- Coun'terpoint**, *n.* harmony in music.
- Coun'terpoise**, *n.* equivalence of weight or power.
- Coun'tersign**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sign what has already been signed by a superior; — *n.* a military watchword or sign.
- Coun'ter-state'ment**, *n.* a contrary statement.
- Countervail'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to be equivalent to.
- Count'ess**, *n.* the wife of a count or earl.
- Count'ing-house**, *n.* a room for business books, accounts, etc.
- Count'less**, *a.* not to be counted; innumerable.
- Coun'try**, *n.* a region; rural parts, opposed to town, — *a.* rustic, rude.
- Coun'tryman**, *n.* a compatriot; a rustic; a farmer.
- Coun'ty**, *n.* a shire; a circuit or district for courts.
- Coup**, *n.* (Fr.), (pron. *coo*), a blow; a successful stroke.
- Coup de soleil** (Fr.), a sun-stroke.
- Cou'ple**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to chain together; to marry; — *n.* a brace; a pair; two things connected.
- Coup'let**, *n.* two lines that rhyme.
- Coupon'**, *n.* an interest certificate attached to a transferable bond.
- Cour'age**, *n.* bravery; valor; intrepidity.
- Coura'geous**, *a.* brave; daring; adventurous.
- Cour'ier**, *n.* a messenger sent in haste with letters or dispatches; an attendant on travelers.
- Course**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hunt; to pursue, — *n.* a race-track; career in life; that part of a meal served at one time. [*c. coarse.*]
- Cours'es**, *n. pl.* the menses.
- Court**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pay court to; to woo; to solicit; to flatter; — *n.* the palace or residence of a sovereign; a seat of justice; a narrow street.
- Cour'teous**, *a.* polite; well-bred; affable; respectful.
- Courtesan'**, *n.* a woman of the town; a prostitute.
- Cour'tesy**, *n.* civility; complaisance; favor.
- Court'ier**, *n.* one who frequents courts or solicits favor.
- Court'liness**, *n.* elegance of manners, civility.
- Court-mar'tial**, *n.* (pl. *Courta-martial*), a military or naval court to try offenses.

rt' plaster, *n.* sticking-plaster made of silk and gum.  
 rt'ship, *n.* making love to woman.  
 rt'-yard, *n.* inclosed bound round a house.  
 s'in, *n.* the child of an uncle or aunt. [*c. cozen.*]  
 s'in-ger'man, *n.* a first cousin.  
 e, *n.* a small creek or bay; shelter; a recess.  
 enant, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to attract, to stipulate; — *n.* a contract, a deed, a bargain.  
 er, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to screen; conceal, to dress.  
 erlet, *n.* the upper cover of a bed.  
 ert, *n.* a shelter; a device; — *a.* private; insidious; secret.  
 ertly, *ad.* insidiously; prettily.  
 erture, *n.* the legal state of a married woman.  
 et, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to desire eagerly, to long for.  
 etous, *a.* avaricious; eager for gain.  
 etousness, *n.* avarice; greed.  
 ey, *n.* a hatch or brood of birds.  
 e, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to depress

Coy, *a.* modest; shy; reserved; retiring. [*ser*]  
 Coy'ly, *ad.* shyly; with reserve.  
 Coz, *n.* a contraction of cousin.  
 Coz'en, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cheat to deceive; to defraud. [*cousin.*] [*fortal*]  
 Co'zy, *a.* snug; warm; comfortable.  
 Co'zily, *ad.* snugly; comfortably.  
 Crab, *n.* a crustacean; a contrivance for launching ships.  
 Crab'-apple, *n.* a small, sour apple.  
 Crab'-bed, *a.* sour, peevish; morose.  
 Crack, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to burst to open in chinks or fissures — *n.* a disruption; a sharp noise, — *a.* of superior excellence.  
 Crack'-brained, *a.* crazy; whimsical.  
 Crack'er, *n.* a small firework; a thin, hard biscuit.  
 Crack'ling, *n.* a small but frequent noise; the rind of roasted pork.  
 Crack'nel, *n.* a hard, brittle biscuit.  
 Cra'dle, *n.* a movable bed for rock children; a frame of timber for launching ships.  
 Craft, *n.* a mechanical or cunning, small trading vessels, a trade.

**Craniol'ogy**, *n.* the study of the skull; phrenology.

**Cra'nium**, *n.* (*pl.* *Crania*), the skull of any animal.

**Crank**, *n.* an iron axis bent like an elbow, for producing horizontal motion by rotary motion; a lunatic; a man of one idea, etc.

**Crank'pin**, *n.* the joining rod of a crank.

**Cran'ny**, *n.* a chink; a fissure; a secret, retired place.

**Crape**, *n.* a species of black gauze worn as a sign of mourning.

**Crash**, *n.* a noise, as of many things broken; a kind of coarse linen cloth.

**Cra'sis**, *n.* a contraction of two vowels into one.

**Crass**, *a.* gross, thick; coarse.

**Crate**, *n.* a wicker hamper, used for crockery ware.

**Cra'ter**, *n.* a vent or aperture; the mouth of a volcano.

**Cravat'**, *n.* an article of neck-wear.

**Crave**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to ask earnestly; to entreat; to long for.

**Cra'ven**, *n.* a coward; a weak-hearted individual.

**Craw**, *n.* the crop or first stomach of birds.

**Craw'fish**, *n.* a fresh-water fish, resembling the lobster.

**Crawl**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to move slowly; to fawn.

**Cray'fish**, *see* *Crawfish*.

**Cray'on**, *n.* a pencil of different colors; a drawing made with a crayon. [*ner.*]

**Cra'zily**, *ad.* in a crazy manner.

**Cra'ziness**, *n.* weakness or feebleness of mind.

**Cra'zy**, *a.* broken; decrepit; disordered in mind.

**Creak**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to make a harsh, grating noise. [*c. creek.*]

**Cream**, *n.* the oily, best part of milk.

**Cream'y**, *a.* full of cream; like cream.

**Crease**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to mark by doubling; — *n.* a mark made by doubling paper, etc.

**Cre'asote**, *see* *Creosote*.

**Cre'ate**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to produce; to form; to occasion.

**Cre'a'tion**, *n.* act of creating; the universe.

**Crea'tive**, *a.* having power to create; producing.

**Crea'tor**, *n.* one who creates; the Supreme Being.

**Crea'ture**, *n.* a created being; a dependent.

**Cre'dence**, *n.* belief; credit; reputation.

**Credence-table**, *n.* a small table beside the altar or communion-table.

**Creden'tials**, *n.pl.* letters of recommendation.

**Credibil'ity**, *n.* worthiness of belief; probability.

**Cred'ible**, *a.* that may be believed.

**Cred'it**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to have confidence in; to believe; to trust; — *n.* belief; trust; reputation; esteem.

**Cred'itable**, *a.* worthy of esteem; estimable.

**Cred'itably**, *ad.* reputably; with credit.

**Cred'itor**, *n.* one to whom money is due. [*liet.*]

**Credu'lity**, *n.* easiness of belief.

**Creed**, *n.* a summary of belief.

**Creek**, *n.* a small inlet; a bay, a cove. [*c. creek.*]

**Creel**, *n.* an osier basket, such as anglers use.

**Creep**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to move slowly; to crawl; to be servile.

**Creep'er**, *n.* a plant that grows on a support; a small bird.

**Crema'te**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to burn.

**Crema'tion**, *n.* a burning.

**Cremon'a**, *n.* a superior kind of violin.

**Cren'ellated**, *a.* battlemented.

**Cre'ole**, *n.* a native of the West Indies or Spanish America, descended from European ancestors.

**Cre'osote**, *n.* a colorless transparent fluid, obtained from tar by distillation.

**Crep'itation**, *n.* a crackling noise.

**Crepus'cule**, *n.* twilight; faint, dim light.

**Cre'scent**, *n.* the increasing or new moon.

**Cress**, *n.* a plant of several species, used as a salad.

**Crest**, *n.* the ornament on the top of a helmet; a helmet; the comb of a cock; summit.

**Creta'ceous**, *a.* having the qualities of chalk; chalky.

**Crib'bage**, *n.* a game at cards.  
**Crick**, *n.* a stiffness in the neck or back.  
**Crick'et**, *n.* a chirping insect; a game with a bat, ball, and wickets.  
**Crime**, *n.* an infraction of law; sin.  
**Crim'inal**, *a.* guilty; tainted with crime; — *n.* a person guilty of crime; a malefactor.  
**Crim'inate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to charge with crime; to censure.  
**Crimina'tion**, *n.* act of accusing; conviction of crime.  
**Crimp**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to plait; to curl or crisp the hair; to decoy; to gash fish; — *n.* one who decoys others into naval or military service.  
**Crimp'ing-iron**, *n.* an iron for curling hair.  
**Crim'ple**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to contract; to corrugate.  
**Crim'son**, *n.* a deep-red color tinged with blue.  
**Cri'nated**, *a.* having long hair; hairy.  
**Cringe**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to bow; to flatter; to fawn; — *n.* a servile bow; mean civility.  
**Cring'er**, *n.* one who cringes;

tion; a  
**Croak**, *v.*  
 a hoar  
 grumt  
 frog or  
**Cro'che**  
 species  
 ed by  
**Crook**,  
 off bl  
 earthe  
 pot or  
**Croc'od**  
 anima  
**Cro'cus**,  
 flower  
 powde  
**Crom'le**  
 marke  
**Crone**,  
 woman  
**Cro'ny**,  
 or asso  
**Crook**, *v.*  
 a bend  
**Crop**, *v.*  
 of the  
*n.* the  
 vest; a  
**Cro'que**  
 out-do  
 woode  
 wicket  
**Croquet**  
 balls

- Cross-eyed**, *a.* having eyes turned in toward the nose.
- Cross-grained**, *a.* troublesome; ill-tempered.
- Cross'ly**, *ad.* peevishly; irritably.
- Cross-tie**, *n.* a sleeper on a railroad.
- Cross-trees**, *n.* short pieces at the top of a ship's mast.
- Crotch**, *n.* the fork of a tree; a hook or fork.
- Crotch'et**, *n.* a note, equal to half a minim; a whim.
- Crotch'ety**, *a.* fanciful; odd; whimsical.
- Crouch**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to stoop low; to lie down; to fawn.
- Croup**, *n.* an inflammation of the larynx and trachea, attended with a difficulty of breathing.
- Croup'pier**, *n.* the attendant who collects the money at a gaming-table.
- Crow**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to boast; to exult; to make the shrill sound of the cock; — *n.* a black carnivorous bird.
- Crow-bar**, *n.* a strong iron bar used as a lever.
- Crowd**, *n.* a concourse; a throng.
- Crown**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to invest with the crown; to adorn; to finish; — *n.* the emblem of royalty; top of anything; an English silver coin, worth about \$1.21; a garland.
- Crown'-glass**, *n.* a fine sort of window-glass.
- Crow's'-feet**, *n.pl.* wrinkles near the eyes, produced by age.
- Cru'cial**, *a.* transverse; puzzling; searching.
- Cru'cible**, *n.* the melting-pot of a chemist or a goldsmith.
- Cru'cifix**, *n.* a cross with the figure of Christ upon it.
- Crucifix'ion**, *n.* act of nailing to the cross.
- Cru'cify**, *v.a.* (ing), to put to death by nailing to a cross; (*pp.* crucified).
- Crude**, *a.* raw; unprepared; undigested; immature.
- Crude'ly**, *ad.* without due preparation.
- Cru'el**, *a.* hard-hearted; void of pity; brutal. [*c. cruel.*]
- Cru'elty**, *n.* inhumanity; barbarity; ferocity.
- Cru'et**, *n.* a small stand for holding vinegar, oil, or sauce bottles.
- Cruise**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to rove over the sea; — *n.* a voyage without any certain object.
- Cruis'er**, *n.* an armed vessel.
- Crumb**, *n.* the soft part of bread; a fragment.
- Crum'ble**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to break into small pieces.
- Crum'my**, *a.* soft; consisting of crumbs.
- Crum'pet**, *n.* a kind of soft cake.
- Crum'ple**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to draw into wrinkles; to rumple.
- Crunch**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to crush between the teeth.
- Crup'per**, *n.* a strap of leather buckled under a horse's tail.
- Crusade**, *n.* a mediæval expedition for the recovery of the Holy Land; any radical reform enterprise.
- Cruse**, *n.* an earthen pot; a small cup.
- Crush**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to press between two forces; to break; — *n.* a collision; a squeeze.
- Crust**, *n.* an incrustation; a hard piece of bread.
- Crusta'cea**, *n.pl.* a class of articulated animals, like the lobster, crab, etc.
- Crusta'ceous**, *a.* shelly, with joints, as a lobster.
- Crus'ty**, *a.* having a crust; surly; snappish.
- Crutch**, *n.* a support used by cripples.
- Cry**, *v.n.* (ing), to call importunately; to weep; — *n.* wailing; scream; utterance; (*pp.* cried).
- Crypt**, *n.* a subterranean cave under a church; a vault.
- Cryptoga'mia**, *n.pl.* a class of plants destitute of flowers, as ferns, mosses, etc.
- Cryp'togram**, *n.* a cipher.
- Cryptog'raphy**, *n.* the art of writing in cipher.
- Cryptol'ogy**, *n.* secret or enigmatical language.
- Crys'tal**, *n.* an inorganic solid body; a superior kind of glass.
- Crys'talline**, *a.* like crystal; bright; transparent.



fox; an ~~un-  
known~~

**Cube**, *n.* a regular solid body bounded by six equal squares.

**Cu'bic**, **Cu'bical**, *a.* having the properties of a cube.

**Cu'bit**, *n.* a measure of about 18 inches.

**Cuck'ing-stool**, *n.* a ducking-stool; an instrument formerly used for punishing scolds.

**Cuck'old**, *n.* the husband of an adulteress.

**Cuck'oo**, *n.* a well-known bird, deriving its name from its note.

**Cucul'late**, *a.* hooded; having the shape of a hood.

**Cu'cumber**, *n.* the name of a garden plant and of its fruit.

**Cud**, *n.* the food which ruminating animals bring from the first stomach to chew again.

**Cud'dle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to press close, so as to keep warm.

**Cud'dy**, *n.* a cabin in the fore-part of a ship; a clown.

**Cud'gel**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to beat with a cudgel; — *n.* a short stick to strike with.

**Cue**, *n.* a hint; the straight rod used in billiards.

**Cuff**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strike with the fist, talons, or wings; — *n.* with the fist; the

**Cu'cumb**,  
age.

**Cul'verin**  
ordnanc

**Cul'vert**,  
or cover

**Cum'ber**,  
barra

**Cum'bers**  
some; b

**Cu'mulat**  
accumul

**Cumula't**  
Cumulo

**Cu'mulo**  
formed

**Cu'neate**  
two clo'

**Cune'ate**  
wedge.

**Cune'ifo**  
form o

**Cun'nin**  
signin

**Cup**, *v.o*  
blood

**Cu'pel**,  
a sma'

**Cupell**,  
in ass

**Cupell**,  
of as

**Cup'fu**  
the p

**Cup'fu**  
muc

**Cu'pid**  
Cupid

- Cure**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to restore to health; to pickle; to salt; — *n.* a remedy; act of healing; a benefice.
- Curfew**, *n.* (Eng.), an evening bell.
- Curios'ity**, *n.* inquisitiveness; any rare article.
- Cur'ious**, *a.* inquisitive; scrutinizing; exact; nice.
- Cur'l**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to form into curls; to writhe; to twist; — *n.* a ringlet of hair; a wave; flexure.
- Cur'lew**, *n.* a long-billed water-fowl; a bird that frequents corn-fields.
- Cur'liness**, *n.* state of being curly.
- Cur'ling**, *n.* a Scotch game played on the ice.
- Cur'ly**, *a.* inclining to curl; having curls.
- Curmud'geon**, *n.* an avaricious, churlish fellow.
- Cur'rant**, *n.* the fruit of the common garden shrub. [*current*.]
- Cur'rency**, *n.* circulation; the circulating medium.
- Cur'rent**, *a.* passing from hand to hand; general; — *n.* a running stream; tide; course; progression. [*current*.]
- Cur'riole**, *n.* a light chariot; a carriage.
- Curric'ulum**, *n.* the usual routine; a course of study.
- Cur'rish**, *a.* resembling a cur; brutal; snappish.
- Cur'ry**, *v.a.* (ing), to dress tanned leather; to rub a horse; — *n.* a highly-spiced East Indian mixture; (*pp.* curried).
- Curry-comb**, *n.* a comb for currying horses.
- Curse**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to utter imprecations; to anathematize; — *n.* a malediction; an imprecation; vexation.
- Cur'sive**, *a.* rapid; running; flowing. [*ly* or carelessly.
- Cur'sory**, *a.* hasty; done quick.
- Cur't**, *a.* short; curtailed; brief.
- Cur'tail**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cut short; to abridge; to contract.
- Cur'tain**, *n.* hanging drapery before a window, doorway, stage of a theatre, etc.
- Cur'vature**, *n.* crookedness; a curving.
- Curve**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bend; to inflect; to crook; — *n.* anything bent; flexure.
- Curvet'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to leap, as a horse; to bound; to frisk.
- Cur'viform**, *a.* being of a curved form.
- Curvilinear**, *a.* consisting of curved lines.
- Cush'ion**, *n.* a pillow or soft pad for a seat.
- Cusp**, *n.* a point; a horn of the moon.
- Cus'pidate**, *a.* having a sharp end.
- Cus'tard**, *n.* food made of eggs and milk, baked or boiled.
- Custo'dian**, *n.* a keeper; a superintendent.
- Cus'tody**, *n.* guardianship; imprisonment; security.
- Cus'tom**, *n.* usage; fashion; duties paid upon goods; unwritten law.
- Cus'tomary**, *a.* conformable to established custom.
- Cut**, *v.a.* (ting), to make an incision; to carve; to divide packs of cards; — *n.* a gash; an engraving; (*pp.* cut).
- Cuta'neous**, *a.* relating to the skin.
- Cute**, *a.* sharp; expert; acute.
- Cu'ticle**, *n.* the thin exterior or scarf-skin.
- Cut'lass**, *n.* a broad, cutting sword.
- Cut'lery**, *n.* all kinds of sharp and cutting instruments, as knives, forks, razors, etc.
- Cut'ter**, *n.* a light, fast sailing vessel; a one-horse sleigh.
- Cut'throat**, *n.* a ruffian; a murderer.
- Cu'ttle-fish**, *n.* a soft bodied, hideous marine animal, the octopus.
- Cut'water**, *n.* the fore part of a ship's prow.
- Cy'cle**, *n.* a revolution of a certain period of time; a circle; an imaginary orb.
- Cyc'lical**, *a.* relating to a cycle; circular.
- Cy'clist**, *n.* a rider of bicycles.
- Cyclone**, *n.* a violent rotatory wind advancing on a line.
- Cyclope'dia**, *n.* a book, or series of volumes, containing a view of the arts, sciences, and literature, arranged in alphabetical order; an encyclopaedia.

**Cyg'net**, *n.* a young swan.  
**Cyl'inder**, *n.* a long, circular body, of uniform diameter.  
**Cylin'drical**, *a.* in the nature or form of a cylinder.  
**Cym'bal**, *n.* a musical instrument consisting of two plates of metal. [*c. symbol.*]  
**Cynan'che**, *n.* a disease of the throat; a species of quinsy.  
**Cyn'ic**, *n.* a morose man; a misanthrope.  
**Cyn'ical**, *a.* snarling; churlish; morose. [*traction.*]  
**Cy'nosure**, *n.* a center of attraction.  
**Cy'press**, *n.* a tall, straight forest tree.  
**Cy'priot**, *n.* an inhabitant of Cyprus.  
**Cyst**, *n.* a pouch or sac containing morbid matter.  
**Cysti'tis**, *n.* inflammation of the bladder.  
**Cystocele**, *n.* a hernia or rupture arising from the protrusion of the bladder.  
**Cyst'oso**, *a.* containing cysts.  
**Czar**, *n.* the title of the Emperor of Russia.  
**Czari'na**, *n.* the Empress of Russia.

## D

**Dab**, *v.a.* (bed, bing), to touch gently; to moisten; — *n.* a

**Dain'tiness**, *n.* fastidiousness; effeminacy.  
**Dain'ty**, *a.* pleasing palate; delicious; delicate.  
**Dai'ry**, *n.* the place milk is preserved; farm.  
**Da'is**, *n.* a platform at the upper end of a dining room; canopy of an altar.  
**Dai'sy**, *n.* a common flower of the genus *Bellis*.  
**Dale**, *n.* a low place; hills; a vale.  
**Dal'tiance**, *n.* acts of delay; delay.  
**Dal'ty**, *v.a.* (ing), to delay; to toy; to delay; (lied).  
**Dam**, *v.a.* (med, m), to confine water by a dam; *n.* a female parent, to beasts; a bank to water. [*c. damn.*]  
**Dam'age**, *v.a.* (ed), to lessen the value of; — *n.* mischief; hurt; damage.  
**Dam'ageable**, *a.* susceptible of injury.  
**Dam'ask**, *n.* linen woven with raised flowers.  
**Dam'ask-rose**, *n.* the rose of Damascus.

an'dy, *n.* a coxcomb; a fop.  
ane, *n.* a native of Denmark.  
[*c. deign.*]

an'ger, *n.* hazard; peril; exposure to injury.

an'gle, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to hang loose, to follow obsequiously.

an'ish, *a.* relating to the Danes.

ank, *a.* damp; humid; wet.

ap'per, *a.* little and active; lively; neat.

ap'ple, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to variegate with spots.

ap'ple-gray, *a.* gray, marked with spots.

are, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to have courage; to venture; — *v.a.* to challenge; to defy.

ark, *a.* obscure; gloomy; dismal; ignorant; — *n.* obscurity; want of light.

ark'en, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make dark; to cloud; to perplex. [*scure.*]

ark'some, *a.* gloomy; obar'ling, *a.* favorite; dear; beloved; — *n.* a favorite; a beloved one.

arn, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mend clothes by imitating their texture.

ar'nel, *n.* a plant or weed; ye-grass or ray-grass.

at, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to throw; to emit; to shoot; — *n.* a small lance; a spear; a missile.

ah, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strike against; to besprinkle; toingle; — *n.* an infusion; a pourish; an ostentatious show. [*troon.*]

'tard, *n.* a coward; a pol'tardly, *ad.* cowardly; se; timorous.

a, *n.pl.* (Lat.) truths, statements, or facts granted and mixed.

t, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to note the close time at which anything is written or done; — the precise time of any nt; a fruit of the date-n.

'tree, *n.* a species of n.

, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to smear something adhesive; to t coarsely.

v, *a.* viscous; glutinous; vly painted.

ter, *n.* a female child.

Daunt, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to intimidate; to terrify; to discourage. [*jected.*]

Daunt'less, *a.* fearless; not dauphin, *n.* the ancient title of the heir-apparent to the crown of France.

Da'vits, *n.pl.* iron hooks on a ship's side furnished with tackle to raise boats.

Daw, *n.* a bird; the jackdaw etc.

Daw'dle, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to waste time; to trifle.

Dawn, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to grow light; to open; to begin; — *n.* the break of day; beginning.

Day, *n.* the time between the rising and setting of the sun.

Day'-book, *n.* a daily journal of mercantile or trading transactions.

Day'-dream, *n.* a dream, vision, or scheme.

Day'-time, *n.* the time in which there is the light of day.

Daze, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to dazzle.

Daz'zle, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strike with splendor; to overpower with light.

Dea'oon, *n.* a layman who assists the minister. [*con.*]

Dea'ooness, *n.* a female dea-

Dead, *a.* deprived or destitute of life; inanimate; dull.

Dead-letter, *n.* a letter remaining in the post-office uncalled for; unexecuted (of a law).

Dead'en, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make rapid or spiritless.

Dead'ly, *a.* destructive; mortal; cruel.

Dead'ness, *n.* want of life; frigidity; inactivity.

Deaf, *a.* deprived of hearing; unwilling or indifferent to receive instruction.

Deafen, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make deaf; to stupefy.

Deaf'ness, *n.* inability to hear sounds.

Deal, *v.n.* (ing), to traffic; to distribute; to transact business; — *n.* fir or pine cut or sawed into planks; act of distributing cards; a division; (*pp.* dealt).

Dean, *n.* an ecclesiastical dignitary in cathedral or collegiate churches; by courtesy, the senior of a body of om-

cial.

## DECIMATE

*t'*, *n.* (Fr.), (pron. *da-br'*),  
at public appearance.

*de*, *n.* the sum or num-  
of ten.

*'dence*, *n.* decay; falling  
e.

*logue*, *n.* the ten com-  
idments given by God to  
es on Mt. Sinai.

*mp'*, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to go  
y hastily, to move off.

*nt'*, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pour  
rently.

*n'ter*, *n.* a glass vessel  
liquor.

*p'itate*, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
ead, to cut or lop off.

*syllabic*, *a.* having ten  
ables.

*y'*, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to de-  
e, to wither; to putrefy; —  
decline, gradual failure;  
ruption.

*ase'*, *n.* death; departure  
n life.

*it'*, *n.* fraud; artifice; de-  
tion, duplicity.

*it'ful*, *a.* full of deceit;  
isive.

*iv'able*, *a.* that may be  
ived.

*ive'*, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to de-  
e, to mislead; to impose  
u.

*m'ber*, *n.* the last month  
he year.

*'ty*, *n.* one of the ten

- Deci'pher**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to explain; to unravel; to unfold.
- Deci'pherable**, *a.* that may be deciphered.
- Decis'ion**, *n.* act of deciding; firmness; judgment.
- Deci'sive**, *a.* conclusive; positive; convincing.
- Deck**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cover; to dress; to array; to adorn; — *n.* the floor of a ship; a pack of cards.
- Declaim'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to harangue; to speak rhetorically.
- Declama'tion**, *n.* set speech or harangue.
- Declam'atory**, *a.* pertaining to declamation.
- Declara'tion**, *n.* a proclamation; a legal specification.
- Declar'atory**, *a.* affirmative; clear; expressive.
- Declare'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to tell openly; to publish; to proclaim.
- Declen'sion**, *n.* downward slope; deterioration; variation of nouns.
- Declina'tion**, *n.* act of declining; deviation from.
- Decline'**, *v.n.* or *a.* (ed, ing), to decay; to refuse; to infect; — *n.* diminution; decay; loss of health; consumption.
- Declinom'eter**, *n.* an instrument for measuring the variation of the magnetic needle.
- Decliv'ity**, *n.* a gradual descent; a slope.
- Decoct'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to prepare by boiling; to boil in water, so as to extract the essence.
- Decoo'tion**, *n.* any extract prepared for use by boiling in water.
- Decol'late**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to decapitate; to behead.
- Decolla'tion**, *n.* act of beheading.
- Decompos'e**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to resolve into original elements; to decay.
- Decompos'ition**, *n.* separation of parts; decay.
- Deco'rate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ornament; to adorn; to beautify.
- Decora'tion**, *n.* act of decorating; embellishment.
- Deco'rator**, *n.* one who embellishes.
- Deco'rous**, *a.* decent; becoming; proper; fit.
- Deco'ricate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to divest of the bark; to peel.
- Deco'rum**, *n.* seemliness; becoming conduct; decency.
- Decoy'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to entrap; to entice; to inveigle.
- Decrease'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to grow less; to diminish; — *n.* diminution; a lessening.
- Decree'**, *v.n.* (ing), to ordain; to determine judicially; — *n.* an edict; a law; a judicial sentence; (*pp.* decreed).
- Dec'rement**, *n.* gradual decrease; diminution.
- Decrep'it**, *a.* infirm; worn out with age.
- Decrep'itate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to calcine in a strong heat, with crackling.
- Decrep'itude**, *n.* last stage of decay; old age.
- Decre'tal**, *n.* an authoritative decree.
- Dec'retory**, *a.* judicial; definitive; critical.
- Decry'**, *v.a.* (ing), to cry down; to censure; to disparage; (*pp.* decried).
- Decu'ple**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to increase ten-fold.
- Decur'rent**, *a.* running or extending downwards.
- Decus'sate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to intersect at acute angles.
- Ded'icate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to consecrate for a sacred purpose; to inscribe or address, as to a patron.
- Dedica'tion**, *n.* an address to a patron; the act of consecrating.
- Deduc'e**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to draw from; to infer; to trace.
- Dedu'cible**, *a.* that may be deduced or inferred.
- Deduct'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to subtract; to take away; to separate.
- Dedue'tion**, *n.* an abatement; an inference.
- Deed**, *n.* an action; exploit; performance; achievement; written instrument.
- Deem**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to judge; to think; to estimate.
- Deep**, *a.* profound; sagacious; grave in sound; — *n.* the ocean; the sea.

**Deface**, *v.a.* (eu, ing), to destroy; to disfigure.

**Defacement**, *n.* act of defacing; injury.

**Defalcation**, *n.* a breach of trust; a cutting off.

**Defamation**, *n.* a malicious utterance of falsehood.

**Defamatory**, *a.* calumnious; slanderous.

**Defame**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to censure falsely; to calumniate.

**Default**, *n.* omission of a duty; crime; failure.

**Defiance**, *n.* act of annulling any contract.

**Defeasible**, *a.* that may be annulled.

**Defeat**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to overpower; to overcome; to foil; — *n.* an overthrow; loss of battle.

**Defecate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to free from impurities; to empty the bowels.

**Defect**, *n.* imperfection; failure; blemish.

**Defective**, *a.* having defects; imperfect.

**Defend**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to protect; to vindicate; to fortify.

**Defendant**, *n.* in law, the person who is prosecuted.

**Defense**, *n.* protection; vindication; justification.

pollution.

**Definable**,  
fined or ex

**Define**, *v.a.*  
limits of; t

**Definite**, *a.*  
precise.

**Definition**,  
plaining a  
the meani  
etc.

**Definitive**,  
positive; e

**Deflagrate**,  
burn sudd  
sion.

**Deflect**, *v.a.*  
to turn as

**Defluxion**,  
flow.

**Defoliation**,  
leaves from

**Deform**, *v.a.*  
face; to c  
honor.

**Deformity**,  
formity or

**Defraud**, *v.*  
prive by fr

**Defray**, *v.a.*  
the charge

**Deft**, *a.* apt;

**Defunct**, *a.*  
**Defy**, *v.a.*

**dehis'cence**, *n.* a splitting open, as of seed-pods.  
**deification**, *n.* the act of making a god.  
**deify**, *v.a.* (ing), to make divine; to adore; (*pp.* deified).  
**design**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to condescend; to vouchsafe. [*c. Dane.*]  
**deism**, *n.* belief in the existence of God.  
**deist**, *n.* one who believes in the existence of a God, but disbelieves revealed religion.  
**divinity**, *n.* Divinity; the Divine Being; God.  
**eject**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cast down; to afflict; to grieve.  
**ejection**, *n.* lowness of spirits; depression.  
**delay**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to defer; to put off; to hinder; — *n.* a deferring or putting off.  
**delectable**, *a.* highly pleasing; delightful. [*light.*]  
**election**, *n.* pleasure; delight.  
**delegat**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to send away; to intrust; — *n.* a deputy; a representative.  
**eleterious**, *a.* injurious; poisonous.  
**elf**, *n.* a kind of porcelain; earthenware.  
**eliberate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to hesitate; to weigh in the mind; — *a.* circumspect; cautious; thoughtful.  
**eliberation**, *n.* circumspection; thought.  
**elocacy**, *n.* daintiness; fineness of texture.  
**elicate**, *a.* dainty; soft; effeminate.  
**elicious**, *a.* highly pleasing; charming; agreeable to the taste.  
**eligation**, *n.* a binding up; a bandaging.  
**elight**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to please highly; to gratify; — *n.* pleasurable emotion; gratification.  
**elightful**, *a.* charming; pleasant; lovely.  
**elinate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to depict; to design; to describe.  
**elineation**, *n.* outline of a picture; a sketch; a description.  
**elin'ator**, *n.* one who delineates or describes.  
**lin'quent**, *n.* an offender; culprit. *a.* transgressor.

**Deliquesce**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to melt slowly in the air.  
**Deliques'cence**, *n.* liquefaction in the air.  
**Delir'ious**, *a.* light-headed; raving; doting.  
**Delir'ium**, *n.* a disorder of the intellect; wild enthusiasm.  
**Delir'ium tre'mens**, *n.* a disease resulting from excessive drinking of intoxicating liquors.  
**Deliv'er**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set free; to release; to yield.  
**Deliv'ery**, *n.* release; utterance; childbirth.  
**Del**, *n.* a hollow place; a shady retreat.  
**Del'ta**, *n.* an alluvial tract of country; the mouth of a river. [*ceived.*]  
**Delud'able**, *a.* liable to be deluded.  
**Delude**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to deceive; to impose upon; to beguile.  
**Del'uge**, *n.* a general inundation; a flood.  
**Delu'sion**, *n.* a fallacy; illusion; error.  
**Delu'sive**, *a.* tending to delude; fallacious.  
**Delve**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to dig with a spade; to fathom; to sift.  
**Dem'agogue**, *n.* a factious orator or agitator.  
**Dem'agogy**, *n.* qualities of a demagogue.  
**Demand**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to claim; to question; to require.  
**Demarka'tion**, *n.* division; a boundary.  
**Demean**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to behave; to debase. [*havior.*]  
**Demean'or**, *n.* carriage; behavior.  
**Dem'i**, a prefix signifying half.  
**Dem'i-god**, *n.* a half god; a deified hero.  
**Dem'ijohn**, *n.* a large glass vessel, inclosed in wicker-work.  
**Demis'able**, *a.* capable of being demised.  
**Demise**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to grant by will; — *n.* death; the conveyance of an estate.  
**Democ'racy**, *n.* government by the people; a political party in the U.S.  
**Demo'crat**, *n.* a member of the Democratic party.



|  |  |
|--|--|
| by a demon or an irrational frenzy.  | Dense, <i>a.</i> solid.                    |
| Demonol'ogy, <i>n.</i> a treatise on demons or evil spirits.                 | Den'sity, <i>i.</i> dense; clo             |
| Demon'strable, <i>a.</i> that may be proved or demonstrated.                 | Dent, <i>v.a.</i> with notch               |
| Dem'onstrate, <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to prove with certainty; to make clear. | — <i>n.</i> an in or point.                |
| Demon'strative, <i>a.</i> that may be made evident; frank; open.             | Den'tal, <i>a.</i> teeth.                  |
| Dem'onstrator, <i>n.</i> one who demonstrates.                               | Denta'tion, formation                      |
| Demoraliza'tion, <i>n.</i> destruction of moral principles; corruption.      | Den'tifrice, liquid for                    |
| Demor'alize, <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to corrupt; to deprave.                  | Den'tist, <i>n.</i>                        |
| Demot'ic, <i>a.</i> pertaining to the people; popular; common.               | Den'tistry, art of a de                    |
| Demul'cent, <i>a.</i> softening; mollifying; easing.                         | Denuda'tion, ping bare.                    |
| Demur, <i>v.n.</i> (red, ring), to hesitate; to doubt; to object.            | Denude', <i>n.</i> strip; to di            |
| Demure', <i>a.</i> of serious or pensive look; grave.                        | Denuncia'ti stigmatizin                    |
| Demur'able, <i>a.</i> that may be demurred.                                  | raigning.                                  |
| Demur'rage, <i>n.</i> an allowance for the delay of a vessel in a port.      | Deny', <i>v.a.</i> (d to refuse; to nial). |
| Dem'y', <i>n.</i> a particular size of paper (15 x 19 inches).               | Deodar', <i>n.</i> a growing in            |
| Den, <i>n.</i> a hole or cave of a   | Deodoriza'ti depriving c of impuriti       |
|  | Deo'dorize, deprive of                     |
|  | Denat' <i>v.a.</i>                         |

- Deple'tory**, *a.* causing depletion; emptying.
- Deplo'rable**, *a.* sad; lamentable; calamitous.
- Deplor'e**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lament; to bewail.
- Deploy**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to spread out troops.
- Deploy'ment**, *n.* the extension of a body of troops.
- Depo'nent**, *n.* a witness on oath.
- Depop'ulate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to deprive of inhabitants.
- Deport**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to carry, to demean; to behave.
- Deporta'tion**, *n.* removal; transportation; exile.
- Deport'ment**, *n.* demeanor; behavior. [posed.]
- Depos'able**, *a.* that may be deposited.
- Depose**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to dethrone; to give testimony.
- Depos'it**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lay up; to commit; to intrust. — *n.* a pledge; a pawn; a security.
- Depos'ition**, *n.* evidence on oath; the act of setting aside a public officer.
- Depos'itory**, *n.* a storehouse; a trustee.
- Depot**, *n.* (pron. *da-po, dep-po*), a warehouse for stores; a railway station.
- Deprava'tion**, *n.* degeneracy; depravity.
- Deprave**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make bad; to vitiate.
- Deprav'ity**, *n.* wickedness; vice; corruption.
- Dep'recable**, *a.* that may be deprecated.
- Dep'recate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to seek to avert by prayer; to regret.
- Deprec'a'tion**, *n.* act of depreciating.
- Depre'ciate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to undervalue, to disparage.
- Deprecia'tion**, *n.* decrease of value; the act of lessening reputation, etc.
- Dep'redats**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rob; to pillage; to despoil.
- Depreda'tion**, *n.* act of preying upon; pillage.
- Depreda'tor**, *n.* a robber; a plunderer.
- Depress**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to press down; to humble; to defeat.
- Depres'sion**, *n.* lowness of spirits; an area of low barometric pressure.
- Depres'sive**, *a.* tending to depress.
- Depriva'tion**, *n.* loss; the act of depriving or disposing of.
- Deprive**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to take from; to bereave of; to hinder.
- Depth**, *n.* deepness; sagacity.
- Dep'urate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to purify; to cleanse.
- Depura'tion**, *n.* purification; cleansing.
- Deputa'tion**, *n.* persons selected to represent a party or body.
- Depute**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to empower to act; to constitute.
- Dep'uty**, *n.* a representative; a substitute.
- Derange**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disarrange; to confuse; to disturb.
- Derange'ment**, *n.* disorder of or discomposure of the mind; insanity.
- Der'elict**, *n.* anything forsaken or left, as a ship abandoned at sea.
- Derelic'tion**, *n.* desertion; abandonment.
- Deride**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to laugh at; to scoff at; to jeer.
- Deris'ion**, *n.* act of deriding; contempt, scorn.
- Deris'ive**, *a.* mocking; containing derision; scoffing.
- Deriva'tion**, *n.* deduction from a source.
- Deriv'ative**, *a.* derived or taken from another.
- Derive**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to trace; to draw from; to infer.
- Derm**, **Der'ma**, **Der'mis**, *n.* the true skin, or the skin under the scarf or external skin.
- Dermal**, *a.* belonging to the skin.
- Dermatol'ogist**, *n.* one who treats diseases of, or excrescences upon, the skin.
- Dermatol'ogy**, *n.* a description of the skin and its various diseases.
- Der'ogate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disparage; to detract, to degrade.
- Deroga'tion**, *n.* diminution; detraction.

of an ancestor.

**Descend'ent**, *a.* falling; sink-  
ing; descending.

**Descend'ible**, *a.* that may de-  
scend.

**Descent'**, *n.* progress down-  
ward; a hostile invasion;

**Describ'r**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
delineate; to relate; to re-  
count.

**Descrip'tion**, *n.* relation; a  
definition.

**Descrip'tive**, *a.* tending to de-  
scribe.

**Descri'v**, *v.n.* (ing), to spy out  
at a distance; to discover;

(*pp.* descried).

**Desecrate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
profane; to dishonor.

**Desecra'tion**, *n.* profanation.

**Des'ert**, *a.* wild; waste; soli-  
tary; — *n.* a wilderness; a  
waste.

**Desert'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to leave;  
to forsake, to abandon, — *n.*

merit; worth; excellence.

**Deser'tion**, *n.* act of abandon-  
ing one's post.

**Deserv'e**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to be  
worthy of, to merit; to earn.

**Deshabille'**, *n.* an undress; a  
careless toilet.

**Desic'cate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
dry up, to exhaust of moist-  
ure.

**Desiccation**, *n.* act of dry-  
ing.

**Desolate**, *a.* top, the pi

**Des'olate**, *v.* populate.

**Desolate'**, *n.* uninhabite

**Desol'ation**, *n.* fortless.

**Desol'ation**, *n.* desolate; g

**Despair'**, *n.* without ho

**Desper'ate**, *n.* loss of h

**Despera'do**, *n.* desponden

**Des'perate**, *n.* fellow; a d

**Des'perate**, *n.* madman.

**Des'perate**, *n.* irretrievabl

**Des'picable**, *n.* contemptib

**Despis'able**, *n.* despicable,

**Despiss'**, *v.a.* to slight, to

**Despise'**, *n.* malignity,

**Despise'**, *n.* in spite of.

**Despise'ful**, *n.* of spleen or

**Despoil'**, *v.a.* to deprive,

**Despolia'tion**, *n.* spoiling.

**Despond'**, *v.* cast down; t

**Despond'enc**, *n.* despondency.

- Des'tiny**, *n.* fate, invincible necessity, doom.
- Des'titute**, *a.* forsaken, abject, friendless.
- Destitu'tion**, *n.* want, extreme poverty.
- Destroy**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to demolish, to kill.
- Destruct'ible**, *a.* liable to destruction, perishable.
- Destruction**, *n.* ruin, overthrow, death.
- Destruct'ive**, *a.* ruinous, fatal, wasteful.
- Desuetude**, *n.* discontinuance, disuse.
- Desultory**, *a.* roving from one thing to another, without order or connection.
- Detach**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sever, to disjoin, to separate.
- Detach'ment**, *n.* a body of troops from the main army, the act of separating.
- Detail**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to relate particularly, to display minutely, — *n.* a minute account, narrative, recital.
- Detain**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to withhold, to hold in custody.
- Detain'ment**, *n.* act of detaining, detention.
- Detect**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to discover, to bring to light, as a crime or criminal.
- Detect'ive**, *n.* a policeman in citizen's dress employed to detect offenders.
- Deten'tion**, *n.* restraint, confinement.
- Deter**, *v.a.* (red, ring), to discourage by terror, to dissuade.
- Deter'gent**, *a.* having power to cleanse.
- Dete'riorate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to degenerate, to decline in quality or value.
- Deteriora'tion**, *n.* the state of growing worse.
- Determina'tion**, *n.* resolution, termination.
- Deter'mine**, *v.a.* or *v.n.* (ed, ing), to settle; to conclude, to adjust.
- Deter'sive**, *a.* having the power to cleanse, — *n.* an application that cleanses wounds.
- Detest**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hate, to abhor, to abominate.
- Detest'able**, *a.* hateful; abhorred.
- Detesta'tion**, *n.* strong dislike; hatred.
- Dethrone**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to depose from a throne, to divest of authority or dignity.
- Det'onate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to explode with a loud noise.
- Detona'tion**, *n.* a sudden explosion.
- Detour**, *n.* a turning, a winding, a circuitous way.
- Detract**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to derogate; to slander.
- Detraction**, *n.* depreciation; slander.
- Det'riment**, *n.* loss, damage; mischief, injury.
- Detrimen'tal**, *a.* hurtful, injurious.
- Detritus**, *n.* deposits of earth, etc., by attrition.
- Deuce**, *n.* the two-spot in dice and cards.
- Deuterog'amy**, *n.* a second marriage.
- Deuteron'omy**, *n.* the fifth book of the Pentateuch.
- Devastate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ravage; to desolate, to destroy.
- Devasta'tion**, *n.* waste, destruction.
- Devel'op**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disentangle, to unfold, to lay open.
- Devel'opment**, *n.* unfolding, disclosure, detection.
- Devest**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to alienate, to deprive of. *see* Divest.
- De'viate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to wander; to go astray, to swerve.
- Devia'tion**, *n.* quitting the right way.
- Device**, *n.* a contrivance; stratagem, design.
- Dev'il**, *n.* the evil spirit, Satan; a very wicked person, a term of cookery.
- Dev'ilish**, *a.* diabolical, wicked.
- Dev'iltry**, *n.* malicious mischief, teasing or vexatious conduct.
- De'vious**, *a.* wandering, rambling, erring.
- Devis'able**, *a.* that may be devised.
- Devise**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to contrive, to grant by will.
- Devisee**, *n.* a person to whom a bequest is made.
- Devis'or**, *n.* one who devises by will. [*c. diris'or.*]
- Devoid**, *a.* destitute of, free from, in want of.

**Devo'tional**, *a.* devout; religious.  
**Devour'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to eat up greedily; to enjoy with avidity.  
**Devout**, *a.* full of devotion; pious, sincere.  
**Dew**, *n.* moisture from the atmosphere deposited at night. [*c. due.*]  
**Dew'berry**, *n.* the fruit of the trailing blackberry.  
**Dew'lap**, *n.* the flesh that hangs from the throats of oxen.  
**Dex'ter**, *a.* pertaining to the right hand.  
**Dex'terous**, *a.* adroit; handy; active; ready.  
**Diabe'tes**, *n.* an immoderate or morbid flow of urine.  
**Diab'lerie**, *n.* incantation; sorcery.  
**Diabol'ical**, *a.* atrocious; extremely wicked; devilish.  
**Diab'olism**, *n.* possession by the devil.  
**Diaconate**, *n.* the office of a deacon.  
**Diacous'tics**, *n.sing.* the science of refracted sounds.  
**Dia'dem**, *n.* the symbol of royalty; a tiara; a crown.  
**Diaer'esis**, *n.* a mark ['] placed over the second of two ad-

**Di'apèr**, *n.* a cloth; a napkin.  
**Infant's breech**  
**Diaph'anous**, *a.* pellucid.  
**Diaphoret'ic**, *n.* which produces perspiration.  
**Di'aphragm**, *n.* separating the chest from the abdomen.  
**Diarrhoe'a**, *n.* looseness of the bowels.  
**Di'ary**, *n.* a daily journal.  
**Dias'tole**, *n.* the relaxation and heart's muscle.  
**Diathe'sis**, *n.* the body or constitution.  
**Di'atribe**, *n.* a reviling or railing course.  
**Dib'ble**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to play with small cubes used in games.  
**Dick'ey**, *n.* a shirt, a seat bag, for servants.  
**Dictate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to dictate.

**Didac'tics**, *n. sing.* the art or science of teaching.

**Did'dle**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to overreach; to trifle.

**Did'y'mous**, *a.* growing in pairs or twins.

**Die**, *v. n.* to expire, to perish; to come to nothing; — *n.* a stamp for impressing coin, etc.; a small, marked cube used in gaming; (*pp* died; *ppr* dying). [*c. dye*.]

**Di'et**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to feed by medical rule, to board. — *n.* regimen, a national assembly in Germany and Poland.

**Di'e'tary**, *n.* a system or course of diet.

**Dietet'ic**, *a.* regulating food or diet.

**Dietet'ics**, *n. sing.* the science of diet or food.

**Dif'fer**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to be at variance, to disagree.

**Dif'ference**, *n.* disparity; variation, dispute.

**Differen'tial**, *a.* noting an infinitely small quantity.

**Dif'ficult**, *a.* arduous; not easy, vexatious.

**Dif'fidence**, *n.* distrust; lack of confidence.

**Dif'fident**, *a.* distrustful of one's self, suspicious.

**Diffrac'tion**, *n.* art of turning aside a ray of light.

**Dif'fuse**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to pour out; to scatter, to circulate; — *a.* widely spread, copious, extended, prolix.

**Dif'fu'sible**, *a.* capable of being diffused, easily dispersed.

**Dif'fu'sion**, *n.* dispersion, copiousness.

**Dig**, *v. a.* (ging), to turn up land with a spade. (*pp* dug).

**Di'gest**, *n.* a system; a code of civil laws.

**Digest'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to arrange methodically, to dissolve, as food in the stomach, to think over.

**Digest'ible**, *a.* capable of being digested.

**Diges'tion**, *n.* the process which food undergoes in the stomach.

**Dig'it**, *n.* three-fourths of an inch: a finger, any number to ten.

**Digita'ris**, *n.* a genus of plants, including the foxglove.

**Digito'rium**, *n.* a small dumb-bell to strengthen the fingers.

**Dig'nify**, *v. a.* (ing), to exalt, to advance, to honor, (*pp* dignified).

**Dig'nity**, *n.* worthiness; elevation of rank, grandeur.

**Digress'**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to turn aside.

**Digres'sion**, *n.* a turning aside, wandering from the main subject.

**Dike**, *n.* a channel to receive water, a mound to prevent low lands from being inundated.

**Dilap'idate**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to go to ruin, to fall by decay.

**Dilapida'tion**, *n.* ruin; decay.

**Dilata'tion**, *n.* act of dilating, extension.

**Dilate'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to expand, to extend, to tell diffusely.

**Dil'atory**, *a.* inclined to delay; tardy, tedious.

**Dilem'ma**, *n.* a perplexing situation.

**Diletta'n'te**, *n.* (It.), (*pl* Dilet-tanti), a lover of the fine arts.

**Dil'igence**, *n.* industry; assiduity in business.

**Di'luent**, *a.* making thin.

**Dilute'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to make thin, to weaken.

**Dilu'tion**, *n.* act of diluting; a weak liquid.

**Dilu'vium**, *n.* a deposit of superficial sand, earth, or loam, caused by a deluge or flow of water.

**Dim**, *a.* not clearly seen; obscure, dark.

**Dimen'sion**, *n.* bulk; extent; capacity.

**Dimin'ish**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to grow less, to impair.

**Diminu'tion**, *n.* the act of making less.

**Dimin'utive**, *a.* small; little, contracted. — *n.* a word formed to express littleness, as gosling, eaglet, manikin.

**Dim'ity**, *n.* a kind of white cotton cloth, ribbed or figured.

**Dim'ness**, *n.* dullness of sight; obscurity.

**Dimor'phous**, *a.* having two distinct forms.

**Dim'ple**, *n.* a hollow in the cheek or other part.

- Dint**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mark by a blow, to dent.
- Dioc'esan**, *n.* a bishop as he stands related to his own flock; — *a.* pertaining to a diocese.
- Di'ocese**, *n.* see of a bishop, a bishopric.
- Diop'trics**, *n.sing* the science of refracted light.
- Diora'ma**, *n.* a mode of painting and scenic exhibition, arranged to produce a complete optical illusion.
- Dip**, *v.a.* (ped, ping), to immerge, to put into any fluid; — *n.* the inclination of the magnetic needle.
- Dipthe'ria**, *n.* a throat disease, accompanied by the formation of a false membrane.
- Diph'thong**, *n.* a union of two vowels in one sound.
- Diplo'ma**, *n.* a letter or writing conferring some privilege.
- Diplo'macy**, *n.* the science of conducting negotiations between nations. [matist.
- Dip'lomate**, *n.* (Fr.), a diplomatist.
- Diplomatic**, *a.* relating to diplomacy.
- Diplo'matist**, *n.* one who is
- Dirty**, *v.a.* (ing), soil, to disgrace, ed with dirt, mean (dirtied).
- Disabil'ity**, *n.* lach inability.
- Disa'ble**, *v.a.* (ed, i der incapable, to.
- Disabuse**, *v.a.* (ed, right, to undeceive.
- Disadvan'tage**, *n.* prejudice, loss.
- Disadvanta'geous**, vorable, injurious.
- Disaffect'**, *v.a.* (ed, with discontent or.
- Disaffect'ion**, *n.* lach ty, dislike, ill-will.
- Disaffirm'**, *v.a.* (ed, nul a decision, to (.
- Disaffirm'ance**, *n.* tion; negation.
- Disagree'**, *v.n.* (ing) in opinion, to qu disagreeed).
- Disagree'able**, *a.* un displeasing.
- Disagree'ment**, *n.* d dissension, wrangle.
- Disallow'**, *v.n.* (ed, i ny, not to grant.
- Disallow'ance**, *n.* pr refusal.
- Disappear'**, *v.n.* (ed he lost to view, to

**Disasso'ciate**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to disunite.

**Disas'ter**, *n.* misfortune, grief; calamity.

**Disas'trous**, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, calamitous.

**Disavow'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to disown, to disclaim.

**Disavow'al**, *n.* a disowning, a denial.

**Disband'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to dismiss from military service, to disperse.

**Disbelief'**, *n.* denial of belief, skepticism.

**Disbelieve'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), not to believe; to discredit.

**Disburse'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to pay out money, to expend.

**Disco**, see **Disk**.

**Discard'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to dismiss from service, to cast off.

**Discern'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to discern, to judge, to distinguish.

**Discern'ible**, *a.* perceptible, visible.

**Discern'ment**, *n.* judgment, skill, penetration.

**Discharge'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to dismiss, to pay a debt, to perform. — *n.* act of discharging, explosion, dismissal.

**Disciple**, *n.* a scholar, a pupil, an adherent.

**Disciplina'rian**, *n.* one who advocates strict discipline.

**Discipline**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to educate, to regulate, to punish. — *n.* military regulation, correction.

**Disclaim'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to disown, to renounce.

**Disclose'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to uncover, to make known.

**Disclosure**, *n.* revealing a secret, discovery.

**Discolor'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to stain or change color.

**Discolora'tion**, *n.* change of color, staining.

**Discom'fit**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to defeat, to vanquish.

**Discom'fiture**, *n.* overthrow, defeat, rout.

**Discom'fort**, *n.* lack of comfort, uneasiness, trouble.

**Disconcert'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to unsettle, to confuse.

**Disconnect'**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to separate, to disunite.

**Discon'solate**, *a.* sad, hopeless, sorrowful.

**Discontent'**, *n.* uneasiness, dissatisfaction.

**Discontin'uance**, *n.* cessation, intermission.

**Discontin'ue**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to interrupt, to cease.

**Dis'cord**, *n.* disagreement; lack of concord.

**Discord'ant**, *a.* wanting concord or agreement.

**Dis'count**, *n.* a deduction made upon an account, debt, demand, or upon a bill or note not due.

**Discount'enance**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to discourage, to abash.

**Discour'age**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to depress; to dishearten, to deter.

**Discourse'**, *n.* conversation; a sermon.

**Discour'tesy**, *n.* incivility; rudeness.

**Dis'cous**, *a.* like a disk: broad and flat.

**Discov'er**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to disclose, to bring to light.

**Discoverable**, *a.* that may be discovered.

**Discovery**, *n.* the act of discovering, invention.

**Discred'it**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to dishonor, to distrust, to disbelieve. — *n.* ignominy, dishonor, scandal.

**Discred'itable**, *a.* injurious to reputation, disgraceful.

**Discreet'**, *a.* prudent, cautious, wary, modest.

**Discrep'ancy**, *n.* disagreement; difference; contrariety.

**Discrete'**, *a.* distinct, not concrete, not continued.

**Discre'tion**, *n.* judgment, prudence, caution.

**Discre'tionary**, *a.* left to discretion or choice.

**Discrim'inate**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to select or separate.

**Discrimina'tion**, *n.* discernment, judgment.

**Discrim'inator**, *n.* one who discriminates.

**Discur'sion**, *n.* gradation of reasoning.

**Discur'sive**, *a.* roving, argumentative.

**Dis'cus**, *n.* a quill, a disk.

**Dis'cuss**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to debate, to reason upon, to sift.

**Discus'sion**, *n.* examination of a question, debate.



indignat'ion, n.

isdain'ful, a.

disease', n. distemper; malady, illness, sickness.

Disembark', v.a. (ed, ing), to put on shore; to land.

Disembod'y, v.a. (ing), to disarm a military force; to free from the flesh; (pp. disembodied).

Disembow'el, v.a. (ed, ing), to take out the bowels of.

Disenchant', v.a. (ed, ing), to free from enchantment.

Disengage', v.a. (ed, ing), to extricate; to disentangle; to liberate.

Disentan'gle, v.a. (ed, ing), to unravel, to set free.

Disestab'lish, v.a. (ed, ing), to overthrow, to unsettle.

Disesteem', n. a disregard; dislike; slight regard.

Disfa'vor, n. want of favor; a disobliging act.

Disfig'ure, v.a. (ed, ing), to injure the form of, to deface.

Disfranchise, v.a. (ed, ing), to deprive of the rights of a citizen.

Disgorge', v.a. (ed, ing), to discharge, to vomit, to give up.

Disgrace', v.a. (ed, ing), to disgrace, to reproach upon; to dishonor; re-

Disinfect'ant, n. a substance which prevents or purifies from infection.

Disingen'uious, a. not mean; unworthy.

Disinherit', v.a. (ed, ing), to cut off from an inheritance.

Disinher'itance, n.

Disin'tegrate, v.a. to separate integrally.

Disinter', v.a. (rec), to take unbury; to take grave or tomb.

Disin'terested, a. self-interest.

Disinter'ment, n. removing from tomb.

Disjoin', v.a. (ed, ing), to separate; to disjoin.

Disjoint', v.a. (ed, ing), to separate; to disjoin.

Disjunct', a. rate, parted.

Disjunc'tive, a. disjoin; separate.

Disk, n. a face, as the face of a coin.

Dislike', v. to disapprove; to have aversion to.

Dislike', n. aversion.

**Dismay'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to terrify; to discourage; to depress.

**Dismember'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to divide limb from limb.

**Dismiss'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to send away; to discard. (charge.

**Dismiss'al**, *n.* dismissal; dis-

**Dismount'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to alight from a horse; to descend.

**Disobedience**, *n.* neglect or refusal to obey.

**Disobey'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to refuse obedience to.

**Disoblige'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to do an unkindness to; to offend.

**Disorder'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to throw into confusion; to derange; — *n.* want of order; disease.

**Disorderly**, *a.* confused; irregular; tumultuous.

**Disorganize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disarrange and break up; to disorder.

**Disown'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to deny; to renounce; to disclaim.

**Disparage**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to vilify; to reproach; to decry.

**Dispar'ity**, *n.* inequality; dissimilitude.

**Dispassionate**, *a.* free from passion; moderate.

**Dispatch'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to expedite; to put to death; — *n.* haste; an express; hasty message.

**Dispel'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disperse; to drive away; to dissipate.

**Dispensable**, *a.* that may be dispensed.

**Dispensary**, *n.* a charitable institution, where the poor are supplied with medicines.

**Dispensa'tion**, *n.* an indulgence granted by the Pope.

**Dispense'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to deal out; to execute; to make up a medicine.

**Disperse'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to scatter; to dispel; to dissipate.

**Dispersion**, *n.* distribution; the act of scattering.

**Dispirit'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to discourage; to deject; to depress.

**Displace'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disarrange; to disorder.

**Displacement**, *n.* the act of displacing.

**Display'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to show; to parade; to expand; — *n.* an ostentatious show; parade.

**Displease'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to offend; to vex; to provoke; — *v.n.* to disgust; to raise aversion.

**Displeas'ure**, *n.* dissatisfaction; indignation.

**Disport'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to play; to wanton; to move lightly.

**Dispos'able**, *a.* that may be disposed.

**Dispos'al**, *n.* disposition; arrangement; regulation.

**Dispos'e**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to place; to arrange; to bestow.

**Disposi'tion**, *n.* disposal; temper of mind.

**Dispossess'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to deprive; to put out of possession.

**Disproof'**, *n.* a confutation; refutation.

**Dispropor'tion**, *n.* want of proportion; unsuitableness.

**Dispropor'tionate**, *a.* not proportionate; unsymmetrical.

**Dispropor'tionately**, *ad.* out of proportion.

**Disprov'al**, *n.* act of disproving; disproof.

**Disprove'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to refute; to confute.

**Disputa'tion**, *n.* a debate; dispute; altercation.

**Disputa'tious**, *a.* inclined to dispute; cavilling.

**Dispute'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to contend for; to wrangle; — *n.* a contest; a controversy; a quarrel.

**Disqualifica'tion**, *n.* act of disqualifying.

**Disqual'ify**, *v.a.* (ing), to disable; to render unfit; (*pp.* disqualified).

**Disqui'et**, *n.* uneasiness; restlessness; vexation.

**Disqui'etude**, *n.* uneasiness; agitation; anxiety.

**Disquisi'tion**, *n.* an inquiry into any subject; an essay.

**Disregard'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to slight; to neglect; to contemn; — *n.* slight notice; neglect; contempt.

**Disregard'ful**, *a.* negligent; heedless.

**Disrel'ish**, *n.* dislike; distaste; nauseousness.

- ep'utable, *a.* disgraceful; creditable.  
 epute', *n.* loss or want of reputation; discredit.  
 espect', *n.* incivility; want respect.  
 espect'ful, *a.* irreverent; using respect.  
 obe', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to un-  
 ess; to uncover; to strip.  
 up'tion, *n.* act of rending  
 under; breach.  
 satisfac'tion, *n.* discon-  
 nt; disgust.  
 at'isfy, *v.a.* (ing), to dis-  
 ase; to disoblige; (*pp.* dis-  
 tified).  
 ect', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cut  
 ; to minutely examine.  
 ect'ible, *a.* that may be  
 acted. [amination.  
 ec'tion, *n.* a critical ex-  
 ec'tor, *n.* one who dis-  
 cts; an anatomist.  
 em'ble, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
 conceal; to disguise; to be  
 pocritical.  
 em'inate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 w; to disperse; to circu-  
 e.  
 semina'tion, *n.* distribu-  
 on; propagation.  
 sen'sion, *n.* disagreement;  
 rife; discord.  
 sent', *v.n.* (ed, ing), to dis-  
 ree in opinion; to differ;  
 a disagreement; differ.  
 Disso'ciate, *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
 separate; to disunite.  
 Dis'soluble, *a.* capable of se-  
 aration.  
 Dis'solute, *a.* loose; wanto-  
 licentious.  
 Dissolu'tion, *n.* dispersion  
 an assembly; death.  
 Dissolv'able, *a.* that may  
 dissolved.  
 Dissolve', *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
 melt; to disunite; to se-  
 rate.  
 Dis'sonance, *n.* discord; wa-  
 of agreement.  
 Dis'sonant, *a.* unharmoniot  
 harsh.  
 Dissuade', *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
 discourage; to deter.  
 Dissua'sion, *n.* act of dissua-  
 ing; advice against.  
 Dissua'sive, *a.* tending to d-  
 suade.  
 Dissyll'able, *n.* a word of two  
 syllables.  
 Dis'taff, *n.* the staff from  
 which the flax is spun.  
 Dis'tance, *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
 leave behind in a race; —  
 space between two things  
 reserve.  
 Dis'tant, *a.* remote in place  
 reserved; shy.  
 Distaste', *n.* aversion; dislike  
 disgust.  
 Distaste'ful, *a.* offensive; un-  
 pleasant.

- Distort'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to twist; to pervert; to deform.
- Distortion**, *n.* act of distorting; perversion.
- Distract'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to perplex; to confound; to vex.
- Distrac'tion**, *n.* confusion; tumult; madness.
- Distrain'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to seize goods or chattels for debts.
- Distrain'able**, *a.* liable to be distrained.
- Distress'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to afflict; to trouble; to perplex; — *n.* suffering; the act of distressing.
- Distress'ful**, *a.* full of trouble; calamitous.
- Distrib'utable**, *a.* that may be distributed.
- Distrib'ute**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to apportion; to deal out; to assign.
- Distribution**, *n.* apportionment.
- Distrib'utive**, *a.* that separates or divides.
- District**, *n.* a territorial division, circuit; region.
- Distrust'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to regard with suspicion; — *n.* loss of credit; suspicion.
- Distrust'ful**, *a.* suspicious; diffident.
- Disturb'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to perplex; to disquiet; to trouble.
- Disturb'ance**, *n.* perplexity; disorder; tumult.
- Disun'ion**, *n.* want of union; separation; alienation.
- Disunite'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to separate; to divide; to part.
- Disu'nity**, *n.* want of unity or union of feeling.
- Disuse'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to cease to make use of; — *n.* cessation of use or custom.
- Ditch**, *n.* a trench for water; a moat.
- Dit'to**, *ad.* or *n.* the same thing repeated.
- Dit'ty**, *n.* a poem to be sung; a song, a lay.
- Diure'sis**, *n.* an excessive flow of urine.
- Diuret'ic**, *a.* promoting the secretion and discharge of urine; — *n.* a medicine, food, or drink, for causing a copious discharge of urine.
- Diurnal**, *a.* continuing a day; daily.
- Divar'icate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to part into two branches, to fork.
- Divarica'tion**, *n.* difference of opinions; equivocation.
- Dive**, *v.n.* (ing), to plunge under water; (*pp.* dived, dove).
- Diverge'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to tend various ways; to recede from.
- Diver'gence**, *n.* a receding from.
- Diver'gent**, *a.* tending to various parts from one point.
- Di'vers**, *a.* several; sundry.
- Di'verse**, *a.* different; various; opposite.
- Diversifica'tion**, *n.* variation; change.
- Diver'siform**, *a.* varying in form.
- Diver'sify**, *v.a.* (ing), to make various or different; (*pp.* diversified).
- Diver'sion**, *n.* turning aside; amusement.
- Diver'sity**, *n.* difference; dissimilitude; variety.
- Divert'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to turn away from; to amuse.
- Divertisement**, *n.* a short entertainment between the acts of longer pieces.
- Divest'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strip; to dispossess.
- Dives'tible**, *a.* capable of being freed from.
- Divid'able**, *a.* that may be divided; divisible.
- Divide'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to separate; to disunite; to distribute.
- Div'idend**, *n.* a share paid to creditors; profit of a bank or other stock; number divided.
- Divid'ers**, *n.pl.* small compasses used by draughtsmen.
- Divina'tion**, *n.* act of foretelling future events; prediction.
- Divine'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to foretell; to guess; to conjecture; — *a.* Godlike; holy; sacred; — *n.* one versed in divinity; a clergyman.
- Div'ing-bell**, *n.* a machine in which persons may descend below the surface of the water.
- Divin'ing-rod**, *n.* a forked branch, used for discovering water under ground.

divinity, *n.* divine nature; deity; theology.

divisible, *a.* capable of being divided.

division, *n.* partition; disunion; a portion of an army under a general officer; a rule in arithmetic.

divisor, *n.* the number by which the dividend is divided. [*c. divisor.*]

divorce, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to separate a husband or wife; force asunder; — *n.* the legal separation of husband and wife.

divorcible, *a.* that may be divorced.

divulge, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reveal; to communicate.

divviness, *n.* giddiness in the head; vertigo.

divvy, *a.* giddy; thoughtless; dithering.

do, *v.a.* (ing), to practice; to perform; to achieve; — *n.* the first note in music (C); (*pp.* done).

docile, *a.* easily taught; easily managed.

docility, *n.* aptness to be taught.

dock, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to curtail; to place a ship in a dock; — *n.* a basin for laying up ships.

Do'do, *n.* a genus of large birds now extinct.

Doe, *n.* the female of the deer [*c. dough.*]

Doe'skin, *n.* a sort of dress of woolen cloth.

Doff, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to stoop to take off the hat or clothing.

Dog, *v.a.* (ged, ging), to follow slyly; to be sullen or morose; — *n.* a beast of the cat family; an andiron; a token of reproach.

Dog-days, *n.pl.* a term applied to a certain period in summer, July to September.

Dog-fish, *n.* a fish of the shark species.

Dog-gerel, *n.* low-styled and undignified poetry.

Dog'ma, *n.* a settled opinion; a principle; a maxim.

Dog'matism, *n.* positivism in opinion.

Dog'matist, *n.* a dogmatic teacher; a dogmatizer.

Dog'matize, *v.n.* (ed, ing) to teach dogmatically.

Dog-rose, *n.* the wild briar.

Dog-watch, *n.* a watch of the night hours (*nauf.*).

Doin'ly, *n.* a small ornamental napkin, used at meals to

- Domes'tic**, *n.* a servant who resides in the house; — *a.* belonging to the house, or remaining much at home.
- Domes'ticate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make domestic; to familiarize.
- Dom'icile**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to establish the residence of; — *n.* a residence; an abode.
- Domicil'iary**, *a.* pertaining to the residence of a person or family.
- Dom'inant**, *a.* predominant; presiding; prevailing.
- Dom'inatz**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to govern; to prevail over.
- Domina'tion**, *n.* power; dominion; tyranny.
- Domineer**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to act overbearingly; to bluster.
- Domin'ical**, *a.* relating to the Lord's day or Sunday.
- Domin'ican**, *n.* a friar of the order of St. Dominic.
- Domin'ion**, *n.* sovereignty; territory; authority.
- Dom'ino**, *n.* a masquerade garment; a dotted piece of bone used in the game of dominoes.
- Don**, *v.a.* (ned, ning), to put on; to invest with.
- Dona'tion**, *n.* a present; benefaction.
- Don'key**, *n.* an ass.
- Do'nor**, *n.* one who makes a donation.
- Doom**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pronounce condemnation; to destine; — *n.* judicial sentence; judgment; condemnation.
- Dooms'day**, *n.* the day of final judgment.
- Dooms'day-book**, *n.* a book containing the results of a survey of England made by order of William the Conqueror.
- Door**, *n.* the entrance of a house; the portal.
- Doric**, *a.* the most ancient order of Grecian architecture.
- Dormant**, *a.* quiescent; sleeping; concealed.
- Dormitory**, *n.* a room, or suite of rooms, used to sleep in.
- Dormouse**, *n.* a small rodent animal allied to the mouse.
- Dors'al**, *a.* belonging to or growing on the back.
- Dose**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give medicine; — *n.* a certain quantity of medicine.
- Dot**, *v.n.* (ted, ting), to make dots, spots, or points; — *n.* a small point or spot; a period, thus [.]
- Do'tage**, *n.* feebleness of mind in old age; excessive fondness.
- Do'tard**, *n.* one whose intellect is impaired by age; one in second childhood.
- Dots**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to regard with excessive fondness; to show signs of extreme age.
- Dot'ingly**, *ad.* with excessive fondness.
- Doub'le**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make double; to pass round a head land; — *a.* two of a sort; two-fold; deceitful; — *n.* twice the quantity; a counterpart.
- Doub'let**, *n.* a man's garment; a waistcoat; a pair.
- Doubloon**, *n.* a Spanish coin, worth nearly sixteen dollars.
- Doubt**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to suspect; to hesitate; to mistrust; — *n.* uncertainty of mind; suspense; irresolution.
- Doubt'ful**, *a.* dubious; ambiguous; obscure.
- Doubt'less**, *ad.* without doubt; unquestionably.
- Douche**, *n.* a stream of water poured upon the body or any part thereof.
- Dough**, *n.* unbaked paste; kneaded flour. [*c. dor.*]
- Dough'nut**, *n.* a piece of pastry fried or boiled in lard.
- Dough'ty**, *a.* brave; valiant; strong.
- Dough'y**, *a.* soft like dough; not quite baked.
- Douse**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to plunge into water; to extinguish.
- Dove**, *n.* a tame pigeon.
- Dove'like**, *a.* meek; harmless; gentle.
- Dove'tail**, *n.* in joinery, the joining two boards by indenting them one into the other. [*dressed woman.*]
- Dow'dy**, *n.* an awkward, ill.
- Dow'el**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fasten with pins of iron or wood.
- Dow'er** (or **Dowry**), *n.* a wife's portion; a widow's share of her husband's real estate.

*ow'las*, *n.* a coarse Irish  
hen cloth.

*ow'n*, *n.* soft feathers, wool,  
hair; the soft fibers of  
ants; a large open plain  
(*Eng.*); — *prep.* along a de-  
cent.

*ow'n'cast*, *a.* bent down; sad.

*ow'n'fall*, *n.* ruin; calamity;  
struction.

*ow'n'right*, *a.* plain; open;  
unt.

*ow'ns*, *n. pl.* (*Eng.*), tracts of  
vel, barren land; roads in  
which ships lie.

*ow'n'wards*, *ad.* from a  
gher place to a lower.

*ow'ology*, *n.* a hymn of praise  
God.

*ow'e*, *v. n.* (*ed, ing*), to slum-  
ber; to be partially asleep.

*ow'en*, *n.* a collection of  
elve objects.

*ow'ness*, *n.* inclination to  
leep; drowsiness.

*ow'zy*, *a.* sleepy, drowsy.

*ow'b*, *a.* dull brown or dun  
lor.

*ow'chm*, *see* *Dram*.

*ow'ff*, *n.* refuse; lees; waste  
atter.

*ow'ft*, *v. a.* (*ed, ing*), to draw  
outline of; to call forth;

*n.* an order for money; a  
lofexchange (*to draught*).

*Dram'atize*, *v. a.* (*ed, ing*),  
compose in the form of  
drama.

*Dram'aturgy*, *n.* the art  
dramatic representation.

*Drape*, *v. a.* (*ed, ing*), to cloth  
to arrange clothes about  
around.

*Dras'tic*, *a.* powerful; acti  
vigorous.

*Draught'*, *n.* a quantity  
liquor drunk at once; an o  
line; a current of air.  
*draft*.]

*Draughts*, *n. sing.* a ga  
played on a checkered boar  
checkers.

*Draughts'man*, *n.* one w  
draws pleadings, pla  
maps, or other drawings.

*Draw*, *v. a.* (*ing*), to pull alo  
to attract; to suck;

unsheathe; to delineate  
*v. n.* to practice the art  
delineation; (*pp.* drawn).

*Draw'back*, *n.* a return of  
ties on exportation; a loss  
advantage, etc.

*Draw'bridge*, *n.* a brid  
made to be lifted up or tu  
ed aside.

*Draw'ers*, *n. pl.* an underg  
ment worn on the lov  
limbs.

*Draw'ing*, *n.* a delineati  
drawing.

**Drench**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to wet thoroughly; to soak; — *n.* a draught; a strong dose of medicine.

**Dress**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to clothe; to cleanse a wound; to cook; — *v.n.* to put on clothes; to pay attention to dress; — *n.* clothes; attire; apparel; adjustment.

**Dress'y**, *a.* showy in dress; fond of dress.

**Drib'ble**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to fall in drops; to slaver.

**Drib'let**, *n.* a small sum; a small quantity.

**Dri'er**, *n.* that which absorbs moisture; a metallic oxide put into paint.

**Drift**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to urge along; to throw together in heaps; — *v.n.* to form into heaps; — *n.* tendency; design; scope; aim.

**Drill**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pierce with a drill; to train soldiers, etc.; — *n.* an instrument for boring holes; a furrow; military exercise.

**Drink**, *v.n.* (ing), to swallow liquors; to quench thirst; — *n.* liquor to be drunk; beverage; (*pp.* drunk or drank).

**Drink'able**, *a.* that may be drunk.

**Drip**, *v.n.* (ped, ping), to fall in drops; to dribble; — *n.* that which falls in drops; dripping.

**Drive**, *v.a.* (ing), to push forward; to guide a horse; — *n.* a ride in a carriage; a road for carriages; (*imp.* drove; *pp.* driven).

**Driv'el**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to slaver; to be weak or foolish.

**Dris'le**, *n.* a gentle rain; mist.

**Dris'sly**, *a.* shedding small rain.

**Droll**, *n.* a jester; a buffoon; — *a.* ludicrous; queer; laughable.

**Drol'ery**, *n.* buffoonery; idle jokes.

**Drom'edary**, *n.* a species of camel with one bunch on the back.

**Dronk**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to live in idleness; to dream; — *n.* the male of the honey-bee; an idler.

**Droop**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to pine away; to languish; to sink or hang down.

**Drop**, *v.a.* (ped, ping), to pour in drops; to let fall; to cease; — *v.n.* to fall in drops; to sink into silence; — *n.* a very small quantity of liquid; the gallows; the front curtain on a theatre stage.

**Drop'sical**, *a.* diseased with dropsy.

**Drop'sy**, *n.* an unnatural collection of water in the body.

**Dros'ky**, *n.* a Russian four-wheeled pleasure carriage.

**Dross**, *n.* the scum of metals; refuse.

**Drought**, *n.* dryness; want of rain; thirst.

**Drove**, *n.* a herd of cattle; a flock of sheep.

**Drown**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to suffocate in water; to overflow; — *v.n.* to be suffocated in the water.

**Drowsz**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to slumber; to grow sleepy.

**Drow'siness**, *n.* sleepiness; inactivity; heaviness.

**Drow'sy**, *a.* heavy with sleep; stupid; dull.

**Drub**, *v.a.* (bed, bing), to beat heartily; to whip.

**Drudge**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to work hard; to slave; — *n.* one employed in arduous labor; one who works hard.

**Drudg'ery**, *n.* hard labor; toilsome work.

**Drug**, *v.a.* (ged, ging), to administer drugs; — *n.* a medicine; anything worthless.

**Drug'et**, *n.* a coarse, thick woolen stuff, used for covering carpets.

**Drug'ist**, *n.* a dealer in drugs and medicines.

**Dru'id**, *n.* a priest of ancient Gaul and Britain.

**Drum**, *v.n.* (med, ming), to beat a drum; — *v.a.* to expel with the sound of a drum; — *n.* a martial musical instrument; the tympanum of the ear; a cylinder.

**Drum'mer**, *n.* one who beats the drum; one who solicits business.

**Drunk**, *a.* intoxicated with strong liquor.



dried).  
**Dry'ad**, *n.* an imaginary female deity; a wood-nymph.  
**Dry'ly**, *ad.* in a dry manner; coldly.  
**Dry'ness**, *n.* want of moisture; quiet humor.  
**Dry'-rot**, *n.* a disease incident to wood and timber.  
**Dry'-shod**, *a.* without wetting the feet.  
**Du'al**, *a.* expressing the number two. [*c. duel.*]  
**Dual'ity**, *n.* that which expresses two in number.  
**Dub**, *v.a.* (bed, bing), to strike with a sword; to invest with any dignity.  
**Du'bious**, *a.* doubtful; not settled; not clear.  
**Du'bitably**, *ad.* in a doubtful manner.  
**Du'cal**, *a.* pertaining to a duke or dukedom.  
**Duck**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to dive or plunge under water; — *n.* a water-fowl; a species of coarse cloth or light canvas.  
**Duck'ling**, *n.* a young duck; a little duck.  
**Duct**, *n.* a passage or channel.  
**Duct'ile**, *a.* flexible; pliable; tractable; docile.  
**Dud'geon**, *n.* malice; anger; ill will; a small dagger.

**Du'ly**, *ad.* properly; regularly.  
**Dumb**, *a.* unable to speakless; mute.  
**Dumb'-bells**, *n.pl.* swung in the hand exercise.  
**Dumb'ness**, *n.* inability to speak.  
**Dumb'-waiter**, *n.* a frame by which dishes are passed from one story of a house to another.  
**Dum'found**, *v.a.* (ed, confound); to strike dumb.  
**Dum'my**, *n.* the four-posed hand when trumps play at whist on which clothing is laid; a locomotive and condensing engines.  
**Dump'ish**, *a.* dejected; choleric; sad.  
**Dump'ling**, *n.* a small pudding, baked or steamed.  
**Dum'py**, *a.* short and sullen.  
**Dun**, *v.a.* (ned, ning), to demand; to importune; to demand; — *a.* of a dark color; gloomy; — *n.* a request or demand.  
**Dunce**, *n.* a foolish person.

**Du'plicate**, *a.* double; two-fold; — *n.* a transcript of a writing; an exact copy.

**Duplica'tion**, *n.* act of doubling, or folding together.

**Duplic'ity**, *n.* doubleness of heart or speech; deception.

**Du'rable**, *a.* lasting; permanent. [prisonment.]

**Du'rance**, *n.* endurance; im-

**Dura'tion**, *n.* continuance in length of time.

**Du'ress**, *n.* constraint; imprisonment.

**Dusk**, *n.* darkness.

**Dusk'y**, *a.* tending to darkness; obscure.

**Dust**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to free from dust; to sprinkle with dust; — *n.* earth reduced to powder.

**Dust'-pan**, *n.* a broad, flat tin shovel.

**Dust'y**, *a.* covered or eluded with dust.

**Dutch**, *a.* relating to Holland; — *n.* the language of the Dutch. [ent; submissive.]

**Du'teous**, **Du'tiful**, *a.* obedi-

**Du'ty**, *n.* reverence or respect; obligation; impost.

**D.V.**, an abbr. of *Deo volente* (Lat.), "God willing."

**Dwarf**, *v.a.* (ed ing), to hinder from growing to the natural size; — *n.* a man, animal, or plant below the ordinary size.

**Dwell**, *v.n.* (ing), to sojourn; to hang upon with care; (*pp.* dwelled or dwelt).

**Dwin'dle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to shrink, to grow less.

**Dye**, *v.a.* to color by liquid colors; — *n.* a coloring liquor; stain; tinge; (*pp.* dyed; *ppr.* dyeing). [*c. die.*]

**Dye'stuff**, *n.* materials used in dyeing.

**Dyke**, see **Dike**.

**Dynam'ic**, **Dynam'ical**, *a.* relating to dynamics.

**Dynam'ics**, *n. sing.* the science which treats of forces producing motion in mechanical bodies.

**Dy'namite**, *n.* a highly explosive compound of nitro-glycerine with a silicious earth.

**Dy'namo**, *n.* a machine that converts mechanical force into electric force.

**Dynamom'eter**, *n.* an instrument to measure power.

**Dy'nasty**, *n.* a race or succession of kings; sovereignty.

**Dys'entery**, *n.* a disorder of the bowels, producing a constant desire to evacuate.

**Dyspep'sia**, *n.* indigestion; a state of the stomach in which its functions are disordered.

**Dyspep'tic**, *n.* one afflicted with dyspepsia.

**Dyspha'gia**, *n.* a difficulty of swallowing.

**Dyspno'a**, *n.* a difficulty of breathing. [char'ing urine.]

**Dys'ury**, *n.* difficulty in dis-

## E

**Each**, *a.* either of two; every one.

**Ea'ger**, *a.* ardent; earnest; impetuous; keen.

**Eager'ness**, *n.* earnestness; impetuosity.

**Ea'gle**, *n.* a bird of prey, of the falcon family; the Roman standard; an American gold coin of the value of ten dol-

lars.

**Ea'glet**, *n.* a young eagle.

**Ear**, *n.* the organ of hearing; power of judging harmony; a spike of corn or grain.

**Ear'-drum**, *n.* the tympanum of the ear.

**Earl**, *n.* a title of nobility, next below a marquis.

**Ear'ly**, *a.* seasonable; timely; — *ad.* in good season.

**Earn**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to gain by labor; to acquire, to obtain. [*c. urn.*]

**Ea'rnest**, *a.* ardent; warm; zealous; importunate; — *n.* seriousness; a pledge of more to follow.

**Ear'-ring**, *n.* an ornament worn in the ear.

**Ear'-shot**, *n.* reach of the sense of hearing.

**Earth**, *n.* the world which we inhabit; mould.

**Ear'then**, *a.* made of earth.

**Ear'thenware**, *n.* ware made of clay; crockery.

**Earth'y**, *a.* belonging to the earth; sensual.

**Earth'quake**, *n.* a violent shaking of the earth, due to subterranean causes.

to calm; to alleviate; — *n.* quiet; freedom from pain; facility.

**Easel**, *n.* the frame on which a painter rests his picture while at work.

**Ease**, *ment*, *n.* assistance; support; in law, a liberty or privilege. [*ner*; with ease.]

**Easily**, *ad.* in an easy manner.

**East**, *n.* one of the cardinal points.

**Easter**, *n.* a festival of the Christian church.

**Eastern**, *a.* relating to the east; oriental.

**Easy**, *a.* not difficult; free from pain; unconstrained.

**Eat**, *v.a.* (*ing*), to swallow; to consume; to corrode; (*pp.* *ate*).

**Eatable**, *a.* that may be eaten.

**Eaves**, *n.pl.* the overhanging edges of a roof.

**Eavesdropper**, *n.* a secret listener.

**Ebb**, *v.n.* (*ed*, *ing*), to flow back; to decline; to decay; — *n.* the reflux of the tide toward the sea; decline.

**Ebony**, *n.* a hard, heavy, black wood. [*ebriety*.]

**Ebriety**, *n.* drunkenness; in-

**Ebullition**, *n.* a bubbling up; an outward display of feel-

tem of philosophy etc.

**Eclipse**, *v.a.* (*ed*) darken a luminar guish; — *n.* an obs the light of a hea by the intervent other body.

**Ecliptic**, *n.* the app of the sun around

**Eclogue**, *n.* a past an idyl.

**Economical**, *a.* thrifty; saving.

**Economics**, *n.* sci ence of househol pecuniary affairs

**Economist**, *n.* a w litical economy manager.

**Economize**, *v.a.* (*retrench*; to m gally.

**Economy**, *n.* fru lic finances, etc.

**Ecstasy**, *n.* exc rapture; transpo

**Ecstatic**, *a.* ravi with ecstasy.

**Ecumenical**, *a.* general.

**Eczema**, *n.* an eru skin.

**Edacity**, *n.* vorac

**Ed'ible**, *a.* fit to be eaten; eat-able.

**Ed'ict**, *n.* a public ordinance, decree, or manifesto.

**Edifica'tion**, *n.* instruction in religion and morals.

**Ed'ifice**, *n.* a fabric; a large building.

**Ed'ify**, *v.a.* (ing), to improve the mind; to instruct; (*pp.* edified).

**Ed'it**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to superintend, revise, or prepare for publication.

**Edition**, *n.* the whole number of copies of a book; republication.

**Ed'itor**, *n.* one who superintends, revises, or prepares a work for publication; the conductor of a newspaper or magazine.

**Ed'itress**, *n.* a female editor.

**Ed'u'cate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to instruct; to nurture; to discipline.

**Educa'tion**, *n.* tuition; nurture.

**Edu'ce**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to draw out; to extract.

**Edu'dible**, *a.* that may be educated or drawn out.

**Edu'ct**, *n.* that which is educated or brought to light.

**Edu'ction**, *n.* act of bringing out.

**Edu'ctor**, *n.* he or that which elicits.

**Ed**, *n.* an edible, snake-like fish.

**Efface**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to blot out; to erase; to cancel.

**Efface'able**, *a.* that may be effaced.

**Effect**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to accomplish, to fulfill; to achieve; — *n.* result; issue; operation of a law; impression produced.

**Effect'ive**, *a.* efficacious; operative; useful.

**Effect'ual**, *a.* producing decisive effect.

**Effect'uate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bring to pass; to effect.

**Effem'inacy**, *n.* unmanly delicacy, womanish softness.

**Effervesce**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to froth; to bubble, to work.

**Efferve'scent**, *a.* gently bubbling or boiling.

**Eerie**, *a.* barren, worn out with age.

**Efficacy**, *n.* force; energy; ability.

**Effi'ciency**, *n.* the ability of producing effects.

**Effigy**, *n.* resemblance; portrait; image.

**Effloresc'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to form dust or powder on the surface by exposure to the atmosphere.

**Efflores'cence**, *n.* the flowering season.

**Effluent**, *a.* issuing out of.

**Efflux**, *n.* a flowing out; emanation.

**Effron'tery**, *n.* impudence; boldness; audacity.

**Efful'gence**, *n.* luster; brightness; splendor.

**Effuse**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pour out; to spill; to shed.

**Effu'sion**, *n.* a pouring out; dispersion.

**Effu'sive**, *a.* pouring out; dispersion; wasting.

**Eft**, *n.* a sort of lizard; a salamander or newt.

**Egg**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to incite; to instigate; to spur on; — *n.* that which contains the embryo of birds, fish, and reptiles; spawn.

**Egg'nog**, *n.* a drink made of wine or spirits, milk, sugar, and eggs, beaten up together.

**Egg'-plant**, *n.* a plant allied to the tomato, and bearing a fruit shaped like an egg.

**Egg'-shell**, *n.* the shell or crust of an egg.

**Eg'tantine**, *n.* a species of rose; the sweet-brier.

**E'g'cist**, *n.* one who professes to be sure of nothing but his own existence.

**Eg'otism**, *n.* self-conceit; inordinate vanity, self-praise.

**Eg'otist**, *n.* one who talks much of himself.

**Egre'gious**, *a.* remarkable; monstrous.

**E'gress**, *n.* act of going out; departure.

**Ei'der-down**, *n.* the down of an eider-duck.

**Ei'der-duck**, *n.* a species of duck found in the Orkney Islands.

**Eight**, *a.* and *n.* twice four; ordinal, eighth. [*c. ate*].

**Eight'y**, *a.* eight times ten; four-score.

**Eject**, *v.t.*, *to* —  
out; to expel; to cast forth.

**Eject'ment**, *n.* in law, writ to restore possession; a casting out.

**Eke**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to increase ;  
to supply what is deficient ;  
— *ad.* also ; likewise ; more-  
over ; besides.

**Elab'orate**, v.a. (ed, ing), to bestow labor upon; to improve; — a. much studied; highly finished.

**Eland**, n. a species of antelope, in South Africa.

**Elapae'**, v.n. (ed, ing), to pass or glide away silently, as time.

**Elastic**, *a.* having elasticity; springing back.

**Elasti'city**, *n.* springiness.

**Elate'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to elevate; to puff up; to exalt; — *a.* flushed with success; elevated.

**Ela'tion**, *n.* triumph; self-esteem; vanity; pride.

**El'bow**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to push with the elbow; to jostle; — *n.* the bend of the arm below the shoulder; any angle like the foregoing.

**El'der**, *a.* surpassing another in years; older; — *n.* a layman having ecclesiastical authority.

with ele  
to startle

**Elec'trine**  
made of.

made of,  
**Electrocu**  
executin

Electricity.  
Elec'trode

Electro-d

the scier  
the phen

in motion  
**Electrol's**  
electric

electric)  
**Electrol'**  
compou

compou  
ments l  
vanism

**Electrol;**  
electro

**Electro-**  
**Electro-**  
**ment f**

tensity  
discha

**Elec'tric  
tion o**

metal  
Elec'tr

for t  
light

**Elec'tr**  
make

ents

**Elemen'tary**, *a.* simple; rudimental.

**El'ephant**, *n.* the largest of quadrupeds.

**Elephan'ti'asis**, *n.* a disease of the skin allied to leprosy.

**Elephan'tine**, *a.* huge; resembling an elephant.

**Eleusin'ian**, *a.* relating to secret rites in honor of Ceres.

**El'euate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to raise up aloft; to exalt.

**Eleva'tion**, *n.* act of raising; exaltation, dignity.

**El'euator**, *n.* an apparatus used in buildings, etc., to carry people and goods to an upper floor, a building with an apparatus for loading or unloading grain, etc.

**Elev'en**, *a.* and *n.* ten and one.

**Elf**, *n.* (*pl.* Elves), an imaginary being, a fairy.

**Elfin**, *a.* relating to elves or fairies.

**El'icit**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to draw out by discussion or inquiry.

**Elide**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cut off a syllable, to strike out or off.

**El'igible**, *a.* fit to be chosen; preferable.

**Elim'inate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to expel; to release; to discharge. [*elling*]

**Elimina'tion**, *n.* rejection, expulsion.

**Elix'ir**, *n.* a tincture or essence, a cordial.

**Elk**, *n.* a quadruped of the stag kind; the moose-deer.

**Ell**, *n.* an English measure of 45 inches; used principally in measuring cloth.

**Ellipse**, *n.* an oval or oblong figure.

**Ellip'sis**, *n.* (*pl.* Ellipses), a figure in rhetoric; an omission.

**Ellip'tical**, *a.* of an oval form.

**Elm**, *n.* a large tree of the genus *Ulmus*.

**Elocu'tion**, *n.* oratory; oral expression, eloquence.

**Eloign'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to remove to a distance.

**Elon'gate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lengthen, to draw out.

**Elonga'tion**, *n.* act of lengthening.

**Elope**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to go off clandestinely, to run away.

**Eloquence**, *n.* fluency of language, oratory.

**Elo'quent**, *a.* expressing strong emotion with fluency and power.

**Elu'cidate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to explain; to illustrate, to make clear.

**Elucida'tion**, *n.* an explanation; an exposition.

**Elu'cidator**, *n.* one who explains or makes clear.

**Elude**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to escape by stratagem, to evade.

**Elu'sive**, **Elu'sory**, *a.* tending to elude or escape.

**Elys'ian**, *a.* exceedingly delightful; happy.

**Elys'ium**, *n.* the paradise of heathen mythology.

**Em**, *n.* the unit of measure in typography.

**Emac'iate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make lean or thin; to waste, — *a.* wasted, emaciated.

**Emacia'tion**, *n.* the loss of flesh; thinness.

**Em'anate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to issue or flow from, to arise.

**Emana'tion**, *n.* that which issues, flows, or proceeds from.

**Eman'cipate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set free from slavery or servitude; to liberate.

**Emancipa'tion**, *n.* deliverance from slavery, release.

**Eman'cipator**, *n.* one who liberates from bondage or restraint.

**Emas'culate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to castrate, to deprive of virility.

**Embalm'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to preserve from putrefaction.

**Embalm'ing**, *n.* process of preserving dead bodies.

**Embank'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to heap up, as a bank.

**Embank'ment**, *n.* a raised bank.

**Embar'go**, *n.* a prohibition upon ships to leave port; stoppage of trade.

**Embark'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to go on shipboard, to engage in any business.

**Embarka'tion**, *n.* going on shipboard.

**Embar'raas**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to perplex; to distress; to entangle.

**Embar'raasment**, *n.* perplexity, trouble.

**Embel'lishment**,  
 tion; adornment.  
**Em'ber**, *a.* coming at recur-  
 ring seasons. (tinguished.  
**Em'bers**, *n.pl.* ashes not ex-  
**Ember'sle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 appropriate property in-  
 trusted.  
**Embez'lement**, *n.* misappli-  
 cation of a trust.  
**Embla'zon**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 adorn with ensigns armorial;  
 to deck in glaring colors.  
**Em'blem**, *n.* a figure; a sym-  
 bol; a device.  
**Emblematic**, **Emblemat'-**  
**ical**, *a.* allusive; figurative.  
**Embod'y**, *v.a.* (ing), to in-  
 corporate; (*pp.* embodied).  
**Embod'im'ent**, *n.* the state of  
 being embodied; a complete  
 system.  
**Embol'den**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 give courage to.  
**Em'bolism**, *n.* insertion of  
 days or years to produce  
 regularity of time, a clot  
 (medical).  
**Em'bolus**, *n.* anything acting  
 in another, as the piston of a  
 steam-engine.  
**Embo'som**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 caress; to inclose.  
**Emboss'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to im-  
 press with figures in relief.  
 " " (ed, ing), to

**Embryon** *...*,  
 embryo.  
**Emenda'tion**,  
 correction.  
**Em'erald**, *n.* 1  
 of a green c  
**Emerge'**, *v.n.*  
 out of a fluid  
 of surround  
**Emer'gency**,  
**Em'ery**, *n.* a  
 variety of cc  
**Em'ery-pape**,  
 scouring pap  
**Emet'ic**, *n.* a  
 produces vo  
**Em'igrant**,  
 moves from  
 to another.  
**Em'igrate**,  
 leave one's  
 settle in ar  
**Emigra'tion**,  
 country.  
**Em'inence**  
 a title giv  
**Em'inent**,  
 guished;  
**Em'issary**  
 a messen  
**Emiss'ion**  
 or shoot  
**Emit'**, *v.a.*  
 forth; t

- Emphatic**, *a.* uttered with emphasis; forcible.
- Em'pire**, *n.* imperial power; supreme dominion.
- Empir'ic**, *n.* an ignorant physician, a quack.
- Empir'icism**, *n.* practice of empirics, quackery.
- Employ'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to keep at work, to use.
- Employ'er**, *n.* one who employs others.
- Employ'ment**, *n.* business; engagement.
- Empo'rium**, *n.* a place of extensive commerce, a market-place.
- Empow'er**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to authorize; to enable.
- Em'press**, *n.* the wife of an emperor.
- Emp'tiness**, *n.* a void space; vacuity.
- Emp'ty**, *v.a.* (ing), to make empty or void, to evacuate; — *a.* void; vacant, unfurnished; (*pp.* emptied).
- Empyr'eal**, *a.* formed of pure fire or light, vital.
- Empyr'ean**, *n.* the highest heaven.
- Empyreumat'ic**, *a.* having the smell or taste of burnt animal or vegetable substances.
- E'mu**, *n.* a large bird allied to the ostrich.
- Em'ulate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strive to equal or excel.
- Emula'tion**, *n.* rivalry, contention, envy.
- Em'ulous**, *a.* rivalling, desirous to excel.
- Em'ulator**, *n.* a competitor; a rival.
- Emul'sion**, *n.* a soft medicinal preparation of milky appearance.
- Ena'ble**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to authorize, to empower.
- Enact'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to establish by law; to decree.
- Enact'ment**, *n.* a decree, passing into law.
- Enam'el**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lay enamel on; to inlay, — *n.* a semi-transparent or opaque glass, the hard substance which covers the visible part of a tooth.
- Enam'or**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to inflame with love; to make fond.
- Encamp'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pitch tents.
- Encamp'ment**, *n.* the place where an army or a company are encamped.
- Encase'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to inclose in a cover or case.
- Encaust'ic**, *a.* burnt in, as applied to enameling.
- Encephal'ic**, *a.* situated in the head.
- Encephali'tis**, *n.* inflammation of the brain.
- Enceph'alon**, *n.* the contents of the cranium.
- Enchain'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fasten with a chain; to bind.
- Enchant'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to charm; to fascinate.
- Enchant'ment**, *n.* magical charms, delight.
- Enchant'ress**, *n.* a woman who enchants, as by beauty, etc.; a sorceress.
- Encir'cle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to surround; to environ.
- Enclose**, *see* Inclose.
- Enco'mium**, *n.* panegyric; praise, eulogy.
- Encom'pass**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to inclose; to encircle; to environ.
- Encore'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to call for the repetition of a performance, — *ad.* again; once more.
- Encoun'ter**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to meet face to face; to contend against; — *n.* a meeting; a duel, a conflict.
- Encour'age**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to animate, to help forward.
- Encour'agement**, *n.* incitement, countenance.
- Encroach'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to advance by stealth; to infringe, to trespass.
- Encroach'ment**, *n.* an unlawful intrusion.
- Encum'ber**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to clog, to load, to impede.
- Encyc'hical**, *n.* circular, sent to many places, as the encyclical letter of the Pope.
- Encyclope'dia**, *n.* a dictionary of the arts and sciences; a cyclopaedia.
- Encycloped'ic**, *a.* embracing the whole round of learning.
- Encyst'ed**, *a.* inclosed in vesicle or bag.



**Endeav'or**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to attempt; to strive; to essay; — *n.* labor for some end, an effort.

**En'dive, n.** a species of succory, used as a salad.

**En'docarp, n.** the inner coat or layer of a fruit.

**Endogenous, a.** increasing by internal growth.

**Endow'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to settle an income upon; to furnish

**bestowed** ; talent ; gift of nature.

**Endure'**, v.a. (ed, ing), to bear; to sustain, to undergo.

**End'ways, End'wise, ad.**  
erectly; uprightly; on the  
end.

**Engage**, *v. a.* to  
by contract; to  
enter into con-  
**Engage'ment**, *n.*  
employment; li-  
**Engen'der**, *v. a.*  
beget; to gen-  
duce.

En'gine, *n.* a m  
larly, a steam

guishing engine  
Engineer', n. 1

mechanics or  
steam-engine (

Engir'dik, v.a. (circle: to surround)

En'giscope, *n.*  
microscope.

English, a. bel  
land or its i

the language  
America, and

America, and  
countries.  
Encourage' n.a.

Engorge, v.t.  
swallow, to de  
Engrave, v.t.

Engrave, v. a.  
figures in me  
Engrave, v. a.

Engross', v.t.  
sorb; to copy  
hand to copy

Engulf', v.a. (i  
Engulf', v.

**Enhance**, v.  
raise in esteem  
in value

In price.  
Enhance'mer

**Enlarge'ment**, *n.* augmentation; extension.

**Enlight'en**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make clear; to instruct.

**Enlight'enment**, *n.* instruction; knowledge.

**Enlist'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to enroll, as for military service; — *v.n.* to enroll one's self; to enter heartily into a cause.

**Enlist'ment**, *n.* the act of enlisting for soldiers.

**Enliven**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to exhilarate; to cheer; to inspirit.

**En'mity**, *n.* hatred; hostility; animosity.

**Enno'ble**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to elevate; to make noble.

**Enno'blement**, *n.* act of ennobling.

**Ennui**, *n.* (Fr.), (pron. *on-wee*), listlessness; languor of spirits; tedium.

**Enor'mity**, *n.* that which is enormous; villainy; atrocity.

**Enor'mous**, *a.* excessive; immense; flagitious.

**Enough'**, *n.* a sufficiency; plenty; — *ad.* in a sufficient degree; fully; — *a.* sufficient.

**Enquire'**, *see* Inquire.

**Enrage'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to irritate or provoke.

**Enrapt'ure**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to transport with pleasure; to delight.

**Enrich'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make rich; to fertilize.

**Enrich'ment**, *n.* augmentation of wealth, etc.; embellishment.

**Enroll'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to enlist; to record.

**Enroll'ment**, *n.* a register; a record.

**En route** (Fr.), on the way; traveling.

**Ensam'ple**, *n.* example; pattern or model.

**Ensoo'ner'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to place under shelter; to secure.

**Ensem'ble**, *n.* (Fr.), the whole; all together.

**Enshrine'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to inclose, as in a shrine.

**Enshroud'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cover with a shroud.

**En'siform**, *a.* shaped like a sword blade.

**En'sign**, *n.* a mark of distinction; the flag of a company or regiment.

**En'silage**, *n.* a mode of storing fodder and vegetables in pits.

**Enslave'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reduce to slavery or bondage.

**Enslave'ment**, *n.* bondage; a state of slavery. (trap.)

**Ensnare'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ensnare; *v.n.* (ed, ing), to follow; to succeed.

**Ensure'**, *see* Insure.

**Entab'lature**, *n.* the architrave, frieze, and cornice of a pillar.

**Entail'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to settle the descent of an estate; — *n.* an estate entailed or settled.

**Entail'ment**, *n.* state of being entailed.

**Entan'gle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to involve; to confuse; to entrap.

**Entan'glement**, *n.* state of being entangled.

**En'ter**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to go or come into; to register.

**Enter'ic**, *a.* relating to the intestines.

**Enter'itis**, *n.* inflammation of the intestines.

**Enter'ocoele**, *n.* hernia of the intestines.

**Enter'prise**, *n.* an undertaking of any kind; willingness or eagerness to engage in labor.

**Entertain'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to treat hospitably; to divert.

**Entertain'ment**, *n.* hospitable treatment; a feast.

**Enthrall'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to shackle; to enslave; to entangle.

**Enthrall'ment**, *n.* slavery; servitude.

**Enthron'e'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to place on a throne; to exalt.

**Enthu'siasm**, *n.* rapture; ecstasy; ardent zeal or interest.

**Enthu'siast**, *n.* an ardent and imaginative person; a visionary.

**Entice'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to allure; to attract; to decoy; to captivate.

**Entice'ment**, *n.* blandishment; a bait.

**Entire'**, *a.* whole; undivided; unbroken; complete.

**Entire'ty**, *n.* completeness; totality.

**Enti'tle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give a title or right to; to style

insects.

**Entomos'tracan**, *n.* a crustacean having a thin, hard shell.

**Entozo'on**, *n.* a worm-like animal living imbedded in some part of another.

**En'trails**, *n. pl.* the intestines; the bowels.

**Entram'mel**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to entangle; to insnare.

**En'trance**, *n.* passage for entering; ingress; initiation.

**Entrance'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to put into an ecstasy; to enchant.

**Entrap'**, *v. a.* (ped, ping), to insnare; to entangle; to perplex.

**Entreat'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to solicit; to importune; to beseech.

**Entrea'ty**, *n.* petition; prayer; solicitation.

**En'try**, *n.* the passage by which one enters a house; entrance; the act of registering.

**Entwine'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to twist together; to twine.

**Enu'merate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to count one by one; to reckon.

**Enumera'tion**, *n.* act of numbering.

**Enumerator**, *n.* one who

**En'vy**,  
at an  
grudg  
other'  
(pp. e

**E'pact**,  
length  
lunar

**Ep'aul**,  
worn  
office

**Eperg**,  
stand

**Epher**,  
lives

**Epher**,  
ginn

**Eph'c**,  
shor

**Eph'c**,  
the

**Ep'ic**,  
in

**Ep'ic**,  
nar

**Ep'ic**,  
sty

**Ep'ic**,  
ter

**Ep'i**,  
or

**Ep'i**,  
to

**Ep'i**,  
cu

**En**,  
en

**Epi**,  
th

- Ep'ilepsy**, *n.* a disease which causes loss of sensation, paroxysms, and convulsive twitchings of the muscles.
- Epilep'tic**, *a.* afflicted with epilepsy.
- Ep'ilogue**, *n.* a speech at the end of a play.
- Epiph'any**, *n.* a church festival celebrated on the 12th day after Christmas.
- Epiphy'lous**, *a.* growing upon a leaf.
- Ep'iphyte**, *n.* a parasitic plant.
- Epis'copacy**, *n.* church government by bishops.
- Epis'copal**, *a.* vested in a bishop.
- Episcopa'lian**, *n.* a member of the Episcopal church.
- Ep'isode**, *n.* a digression in a poem; an incident.
- Epistax'is**, *n.* a bleeding at the nose.
- Epis'tle**, *n.* a letter; a message sent to a person at a distance.
- Epis'tolary**, *a.* transacted by letters.
- Ep'itaph**, *n.* an inscription on a tomb or monument.
- Epithala'mium**, *n.* a nuptial song; a marriage poem.
- Ep'ithet**, *n.* an adjective, denoting any quality, good or bad; a title.
- Epit'ome**, *n.* an abridgment; a compendium.
- Epit'omize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to abridge, to condense; to abstract.
- Ep'och**, *n.* a fixed point or period of time; date.
- Epu'ration**, *n.* the act of purifying.
- Equable**, *a.* even; uniform; proportionate.
- Equal**, *v.a.* (led, ling), to recompense fully; to be equal to; — *a.* having the same bulk, extent, value, degree, rank, or rights; — *n.* one of the same rank, age, or merit.
- Equal'ity**, *n.* evenness; uniformity.
- Equalisa'tion**, *n.* the act of equalizing.
- Equalize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make even or equal.
- Equanim'ity**, *n.* uniform disposition or temper.
- Equa'tion**, *n.* bringing things to an equality.
- Equa'tor**, *n.* a great circle on the earth's surface, dividing the earth into northern and southern hemispheres.
- Equato'rial**, *a.* pertaining to the equator.
- Eques'trian**, *a.* relating to horsemanship; — *n.* a man who rides on horseback.
- Equilat'eral**, *a.* having all sides equal; — *n.* a figure of equal sides.
- Equilib'rium**, *n.* just poise or balance.
- Equine**, *a.* relating to a horse.
- Equino'ctial**, *a.* pertaining to the equinox.
- Equinox**, *n.* the precise time in which the sun enters one of the equinoctial points, when the days and nights are equal.
- Equip'**, *v.a.* (ped, ping), to fit out; to prepare; to qualify.
- Equipage**, *n.* a carriage; attendance; retinue.
- Equip'ment**, *n.* necessities for an expedition or voyage; apparatus; furniture.
- Equipoise**, *n.* equality of weight or force.
- Equ'itable**, *a.* just; impartial; honest.
- Equita'tion**, *n.* act of riding on horseback.
- Equ'ity**, *n.* justice; honesty; impartiality.
- Equiv'alence**, *n.* equality of power, force, or worth.
- Equiv'alent**, *a.* equal; of the same import; — *n.* a thing of the same weight or value.
- Equiv'ocal**, *a.* of doubtful signification; ambiguous.
- Equiv'ocate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to quibble; to evade; to prevaricate.
- Equivoca'tion**, *n.* ambiguity of speech.
- Equiv'orous**, *a.* feeding on horse-flesh.
- Era**, *n.* an epoch; a period; a date; an age.
- Eradi'cate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to destroy; to root out.
- Eradi'cative**, *a.* curing or destroying thoroughly.
- Erase'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to destroy; to blot out; to cancel.
- Era'sure**, *n.* act of obliterating or cancelling.
- Ere**, *ad.* and prep. *before*; sooner than.

- Ergot**, *n.* a fungus, of poisonous qualities, found in rye and other grains.
- Ergotine**, *n.* a narcotic poison obtained from ergot.
- Erin**, *n.* Ireland.
- Ermine**, *n.* an animal allied to the weasel; the fur of ermine; the office or functions of a judge.
- Erode**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to canker or eat away; to corrode.
- Erosion**, *n.* act of eroding; corrosion.
- Erotic**, *a.* amorous; pertaining to love; — *n.* an amorous composition or poem.
- Err**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to wander; to ramble; to commit errors.
- Errand**, *n.* a message; a mandate; a mission.
- Errant**, *a.* wandering; roving; rambling.
- Erratic**, *a.* wandering; uncertain; deviating.
- Erratum**, *n.* (Lat.), (*pl.* Errata), an error in writing or printing.
- Er rhine**, *n.* a medicine to be snuffed up the nose.
- Erroneous**, *a.* incorrect; misled by error.
- Error**, *n.* a mistake; an offense.
- outflow, as c
- Escape'ment**  
in a watch b  
cular motio  
is converted  
motion.
- Escarp'**, *n.* a  
**Escarp'ment**,  
declivity.
- Es'char**, *n.* a  
made by a b
- Escharot'ic**,  
ducing a sca  
application.
- Escheat'**, *v.n.*  
forfeited by  
to hold the s
- Eschew'**, *v.a.*  
avoid; to elu
- Es'cort**, *n.* a c  
or retinue.
- Escort'**, *v.a.* (  
tend; to acco  
voy.
- Escritoire'**, *n.*  
writing-desk
- Es'culent**, *a.* e  
food.
- Escutch'eon**,  
which arms s  
a plate place  
hole.
- Esoter'ic**, **Esc**  
cret; confine  
edge of a faw

**Esquimaux**, or **Es'kimos**, *n. pl.* a tribe inhabiting the Arctic regions.

**squire'**, *n.* an attendant on a knight; a title of courtesy.

**say'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to attempt; to try; to endeavor.

**s'say**, *n.* a short treatise; a tract; a trial.

**essay'ist**, *n.* a writer of essays or treatises.

**s'sence**, *n.* existence; volatile matter; perfume.

**essential**, *a.* very important; indispensable; — *n.* something that is essential or necessary.

**stabilish**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to ratify; to confirm; to institute.

**stabilishment**, *n.* a settlement, allowance; the place of residence or business.

**state'**, *n.* fortune, possession in land; rank; quality.

**steem'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to value; to respect; to prize; — *n.* estimation; respect; friendship.

**st'imable**, *a.* respectable; worthy of esteem.

**st'imatz**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to rate; to compute; to appreciate; — *n.* a set price; calculation; estimation.

**stima'tion**, *n.* calculation; esteem; opinion.

**strange'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to withdraw; to alienate.

**strange'ment**, *n.* alienation; removal.

**stuary**, *n.* an arm of the sea; a frith.

**sh**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to engrave in metal or glass with or without the help of acid.

**xer'nal**, *a.* without beginning or end; immortal; — *n.* end; one of the appellations of God.

**xer'nity**, *n.* duration without end.

**ther**, *n.* refined air; a volatile liquid, produced by the distillation of alcohol with sulphuric acid.

**he'real**, *a.* refined; pure; celestial.

**h'ics**, *n. sing.* moral philosophy; morals.

**hiopian**, *n.* a native of hiopia; a negro.

**Ethmoid'al**, *a.* perforated with holes like a sieve.

**Ethnol'ogy**, *n.* the science which describes the relation of different varieties of mankind.

**Et'iolatz**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to blanch or become white by exclusion from air and light.

**Etiquette'**, *n.* ceremonial politeness.

**Etrus'can**, *a.* relating to ancient Etruria; — *n.* a native of Etruria.

**Etymolog'ical**, *a.* treating of etymology.

**Etymol'ogy**, *n.* that science which treats of the history of words.

**Eu'charist**, *n.* the sacrament of the Lord's supper.

**Eu'chre**, *n.* a game with cards.

**Eudiom'eter**, *n.* an instrument to measure the purity of air or gas.

**Eulogis'tic**, *a.* full of praise; commendatory.

**Eu'logize**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to praise; to extol.

**Eulo'gium**, *n.* praise; a laudatory discourse.

**Eu'nuch**, *n.* a man who has been castrated.

**Eu'phemism**, *n.* the describing that which is offensive in inoffensive language.

**Eupho'nious**, *a.* having an agreeable sound.

**Eu'phonism**, *n.* agreeable sound; euphony.

**Eu'phony**, *n.* a sweet and agreeable sound in language.

**Eu'phuism**, *n.* high-flown diction; affectation in the use of language.

**Eura'sian**, *a.* of European and Asiatic descent.

**Europe'an**, *a.* belonging to Europe; — *n.* a native of Europe.

**Eusta'chian**, *a.* noting a tube which runs from the internal ear to the nostrils.

**Evac'uate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to make empty or void; to quit.

**Evacua'tion**, *n.* act of evacuating; withdrawal of troops; discharge.

**Evade'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to escape from; to elude; to baffle.

**Evan'escent**, *a.* vanishing; imperceptible.

of fluid into vapor.  
**Eva'sion**, *n.* equivocation; excuse; subterfuge.  
**Eve**, *n.* evening; the close of the day; the evening before a holiday.  
**E'ven**, *a.* level; uniform; parallel to; — *ad.* exactly; the very time; verily; still.  
**E'vening**, *n.* the close of day; beginning of night.  
**E'venness**, *n.* uniformity; equality of surface.  
**Event'**, *n.* an incident; occurrence; result.  
**Event'ful**, *a.* full of incidents or events; momentous.  
**Event'ual**, *a.* consequential; final; ultimate.  
**Event'ually**, *ad.* finally; at last.  
**Event'uate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to happen; to issue.  
**Ev'er**, *ad.* at any time; always; without end.  
**Everlast'ing**, *n.* eternal duration; a species of flower, the American cud-weed; — *a.* lasting or enduring forever.  
**Evermore'**, *ad.* always; eternally.  
**Ev'ery**, *a.* each; one at a time; all.  
**Ev'erywhere**, *ad.* in every

sway, *n.* — — —  
 [yet.]  
**Ev'er**, *n.* a pitch-water.  
**Exac'erbate**, *v.c.* irritate; to exacerba'tion, rendering more bitter, increase disease.  
**Exact'**, *v.a.* (ed mand of right, draw from, — accurate; strict  
**Exac'tion**, *n.* c give or furnish  
**Exac'titude**, *n.* ness.  
**Exag'gerate**, *v.* amplify, to truth concern  
**Exaggera'tion**, overstated  
**Exalt'**, *v.a.* (e vate to pow dignity.  
**Exalta'tion**, ing; elevation  
**Examina'tion** search; inquiry  
**Exam'ine**, *v.* search into;  
**Exam'ple**, *n.* tern; a precedent  
**Exanthema't**

**il'**, *v.a.* (led, ling), to transcend; to exceed.  
**allence**, *n.* goodness; *eth*; superiority.  
**allent**, *a.* of great virtue, *eth*, or dignity.  
**l'sior**, *a.* more lofty; still her; a kind of stuffing for bolstered furniture, etc.  
**pt'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to leave specifically; to reject; — *p.* exclusively of; unless.  
**p'tion**, *n.* thing excepted; lusion; a cavil.  
**p'tionable**, *a.* liable to option. [ceptions.  
**p'tional**, *a.* implying except', *n.* an extract, a selected passage.  
**ss'**, *n.* superfluity; inperance.  
**s'sive**, *a.* beyond due nds; unreasonable.  
**angr'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to s and take reciprocally; *s.* interchange; barter; *rge* for changing money; meeting-place for buyers sellers.  
**ange'able**, *a.* that may xchanged.  
**eq'uer**, *n.* an English rt of record; the English sury.  
**se'**, *n.* a tax levied upon sale of intoxicating liq's, etc.  
**s'ion**, *n.* act of cutting; extirpation.  
**table**, *a.* that may be exd; easily roused.  
**ation**, *n.* the act of exag.  
**se'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rouse; nimate; to stir up.  
**s'ment**, *n.* sensation; t which excites.  
**shm'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to cry; to shout.  
**smat'ion**, *n.* vehement cry; an interjection; a t (!) in printing, used to ote emphatic utterance.  
**mdir'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to de-; to prohibit; to expel.  
**r'sion**, *n.* act of exclud-; rejection.  
**il'sive**, *a.* debarring; il-ral; excepting.  
**mmun'icate**, *v.a.* (ed, , to eject from the com- of the church; — *a.* mmunicated.

**Exco'riate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strip off the skin or bark.  
**Excoria'tion**, *n.* abrasion of the cuticle; loss of skin.  
**Ex'crement**, *n.* that which is excreted, dung.  
**Excrementi'tious**, *a.* contain- ing or resembling excre- ment.  
**Exeres'cence**, *n.* a tumor; an incumbrance.  
**Excrete'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sepa- rate and throw off, to eject.  
**Excre'tion**, *n.* ejection of ani- mal substance. [ment.  
**Excu'ciabile**, *a.* liable to tor-  
**Excu'ciate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to afflict with extreme pain.  
**Excul'patz**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to free from blame; to absolve.  
**Excul'patory**, *a.* clearing from blame.  
**Excu'sion**, *n.* a journey; a ramble; an expedition.  
**Excu'sive**, *a.* rambling; wan- dering.  
**Excu'sus**, *n.* a dissertation appended to a work.  
**Excus'able**, *a.* that may be excused; pardonable.  
**Excuse'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ex- tenuate by apology, to remit; — *n.* apology, remission; pre- text, pretence.  
**Ex'ecrable**, *a.* hateful; de- testable; accursed.  
**Ex'ecrably**, *ad.* abominably; hatefully, accursedly.  
**Ex'ecrate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to abhor, to abominate; to de- test.  
**Execa'tion**, *n.* detestation; malediction; imprecation.  
**Ex'ecutable**, *a.* that may be executed.  
**Ex'ecute**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to car- ry into effect; to put to death.  
**Execu'tion**, *n.* performance, capital punishment; a judi- cial writ.  
**Exec'utive**, *a.* having power to act; — *n.* the power that administers the government.  
**Exec'utor**, *n.* one appointed by a testator to carry out his will.  
**Exec'utory**, *a.* having or ex- ercising authority. [inter  
**Exec'utrix**, *n.* a female exec-  
**Exege'sis**, *n.* interpretation, or exposition.



case; — a. free by privilege.  
**Exempt'ible**, a. that may be exempted.  
**Exemp'tion**, n. immunity; privilege.  
**Ex'ercisable**, a. that may be exercised.  
**Ex'ercise**, v.n. (ed, ing), to use action or exertion; to drill; — n. labor, practice; bodily exertion. [c. *exorcise*.]  
**Exert'**, v.a. (ed, ing), to put forth; to perform; to enforce.  
**Exer'tion**, n. act of exerting, effort.  
**Exfo'liate**, v.n. (ed, ing), to scale off, as diseased bone.  
**Exhal'able**, a. that may be exhaled.  
**Exhala'tion**, n. evaporation; emission; vapor.  
**Exhale'**, v.a. (ed, ing), to evaporate; to emit.  
**Exhaust'**, v.a. (ed, ing), to drain; to empty; to spend.  
**Exhaust'ible**, a. that may be exhausted.  
**Exhaust'ion**, n. state of being exhausted.  
**Exhib'it**, v.a. (ed, ing), to offer to view, to display; — n. a legal document or statement in writing; an article or collection of articles  
 usu; to drive  
 try or hon  
**Exist'**, v.n.  
 existence.  
**Exist'ence**,  
 duration; |  
**Exist'ent**, a  
 or being.  
**Ex'it**, n. de  
 egress.  
**Ex'odus**, n.  
 second boo  
**Ex'ogen**, n.  
 which incre  
 by the addi  
 to the out  
 wood.  
**Exon'erate**,  
 exculpate;  
 acquit.  
**Exonera'tion**  
 freeing fro  
 imputation.  
**Exor'bitant**,  
 bounds.  
**Ex'orcise**, v.  
 cast out evi  
 ercise. |  
**Ex'orcism**, n.  
 spirits.  
**Exor'dium**,  
 part of a dis  
**Exoter'ic**, a.  
 tinguished |  
 intus

expectation, *n.* hope, prospect of good to come.

expectorate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to act from the lungs or rostr.

expectoration, *n.* act of rowing up from the chest; utter expectorated.

expediency, *Expe'diency*, fitness, propriety.

expedient, *a.* proper; fit; convenient, suitable; — *n.* a means to an end, a shift.

expedite, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to facilitate; to hasten; to accelerate.

expedition, *n.* haste; speed; enterprise either forasure, business, or war.

expeditious, *a.* speedy, soon done, nimble.

expel, *v.a.* (led, ling), to drive off, to force away, to exile.

expellable, *a.* that may be expelled.

expel, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lay off, to dissipate, to waste.

expensiture, *n.* disbursement, cost.

expense, *n.* expenditure; cost; charge.

experience, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to try by practice, to prove; — *n.* knowledge gained by repeated trial.

experiment, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to try, to search out by trial, — *n.* trial; proof, test.

experimental, *a.* founded on experiment by trial.

expert, *a.* skillful; dexterous; adept, adroit.

expert, *n.* one who has skill, science, or extensive knowledge.

atone, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to atone a crime, to appease.

recompensation, *n.* compensation; reparation.

emit, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ex-

mit, to emit, — *v.n.* to die; to cease.

elucidate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to explain or clear, to elucidate.

enunciatory, *a.* containing an enunciation.

vacancy, *n.* a word used to fill a vacancy; an oath.

exposable, *a.* that may be exposed.

tending, *a.* tending to

Explicit, *a.* plain; clear; distinct.

Explicitness, *n.* plainness of language.

Explode, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to burst forth with violence.

Exploit, *v.a.* (ed, ing), (Fr.), to make use of another's services or skill, — *n.* a deed, an heroic act, a feat.

Explore, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to search into, to scrutinize.

Explosion, *n.* sudden and loud discharge.

Explosive, *a.* causing explosion.

Exponent, *n.* one who sets forth, a term in algebra.

Export, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to carry or send out of a country.

Exportation, *n.* sending goods abroad.

Expose, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lay open, to censure, — *n.* an exposure or revelation.

Exposition, *n.* exposure, explanation.

Expostulate, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to remonstrate earnestly.

Expostulation, *n.* earnest remonstrance.

Exposure, *n.* act of exposing; danger.

Expound, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to explain, to interpret, to unfold.

Express, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to declare; to squeeze out, — *a.* explicit; given in direct terms; — *n.* a special or a company for transportation of merchandise, etc.; a special train.

Expressible, *a.* that may be uttered.

Expression, *n.* a phrase, appearance of the countenance.

Expressive, *a.* representing forcibly, significant.

Expulsion, *n.* the act of expelling, ejection.

Expunge, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to blot out, to efface.

Expurgate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cleanse, to purge away.

Expurgation, *n.* a cleansing; purification.

Exquisite, *a.* choice; select; accurate, complete; — *n.* one who affects fashion; a dandy.

Exsiccate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to dry up; to exhaust.

Extant, *a.* still existing, not lost.

**Extent'**, *n.* bulk, size; com-  
**Extenuate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 lessen, to impair, to palliate.  
**Extenua'tion**, *n.* palliation;  
 mitigation; alleviation.  
**Exterior**, *a.* or *n.* outward;  
 external.  
**Exterminate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 root up; to abolish; to de-  
 stroy.  
**Extermina'tion**, *n.* destruc-  
 tion; excision.  
**External**, *a.* outward; for-  
 eign; visible.  
**Extinct'**, *a.* extinguished; ob-  
 literated; dead.  
**Extinc'tion**, *n.* destruction;  
 suppression.  
**Extinguish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 put out, to quench; to de-  
 stroy.  
**Extinguishable**, *a.* that may  
 be quenched.  
**Extirpate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 destroy, to root out; to erad-  
 icate.  
**Extirpa'tion**, *n.* eradication;  
 rooting out.  
**Extol'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to praise;  
 to magnify, to laud.  
**Extort'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ex-  
 act, to wring from.  
**Extor'tion**, *n.* an unlawful or  
 oppressive exaction

out of the p  
 ducts.  
**Extreme'**, *n.*  
 highest degr  
**Extrem'ity**,  
 point or part  
**Ex'tricable**,  
 extricated.  
**Ex'tricate**, *v.*  
 free from; to  
**Extrica'tion**,  
 tanglement.  
**Extrin'sic**, *a.*  
 ward, not in  
**Extrude'**, *v.a.*  
 thrust out; t  
**Exu'berance**,  
 plenty, profu  
**Exuda'tion**,  
 the pores, sw  
**Exude'**, *v.a.* (e  
 charge by th  
 out.  
**Exult'**, *v.n.* (e  
 joice in triun  
**Exulta'tion**, *n.*  
 umph transj  
**Eye**, *v.a.* (ed,  
 to keep in vie  
 — *n.* the org  
 bud of a plan  
**Eye'ball**, *n.* th  
 of the eye.  
**Eye'brow**, *n.*  
 above the eye

**Eyrie**, *n.* a place where birds of prey build their nests and hatch.

## F

**F**  
syllable used by singers; fourth note in music (*F*).

**fecious**, *a.* like a bean.

**fecious**, *n.* an apologue; an un-  
derstandable story.

**edifice**, *n.* an edifice; man-  
ufactured cloth.

**edify**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
teach; to frame; to invent.

**edification**, *n.* act of con-  
structing; a falsehood.

**eductor**, *n.* a constructor;  
an educator.

**edulous**, *a.* fictitious; not  
really true.

**edifice**, *n.* (pron. *fas-ad*), the  
top of a building.

**edify**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to oppose  
confidence; to turn up  
facings; to turn the face  
round; — *n.* the visage, sur-  
face of anything.

**edifice**, *n.* a little face; a small  
face.

**edulous**, *n.pl.* witticisms; hu-  
morous writings. [*cose.*]

**edulous**, *a.* gay, witty; jo-  
ly, *a.* belonging to the  
edulous.

**edulous**, *a.* easy; flexible; pliant.

**edify**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
make easy or easier.

**edulous**, *n.* easiness; dexter-  
ous compliance.

**edulous**, *n.* (lat.), an exact  
or likeness of any writ-  
ing, engraving, or other  
work of art.

**edulous**, *n.* a thing done; reality;  
a deed.

**edulous**, *n.* a political party;  
a cause, dissension.

**edulous**, *a.* promoting dis-  
order; disorderly.

**edulous**, *a.* made by art;  
artificial, unnatural.

**edulous**, *n.* a mercantile agent;  
a multiplier or multiplicand;  
of the elements produc-  
ing a result.

**edulous**, *n.* a manufactory.

**edulous**, *n.* a doer of all  
kinds of work.

**edulous**, *n.* ability; the body  
of a scholar or professors.

**Facundity**, *n.* eloquence;  
readiness of speech.

**Fade**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to lose  
color, luster, or distinctness.

**Fadeless**, *a.* unfading.

**Faeces**, *n.* excrement; refuse  
matter.

**Fag**, *v.n.* (ged, ging), to grow  
weary; to drudge; — *n.* a  
drudge.

**Fag-end**, *n.* the refuse, or  
meaner part of anything.

**Fagot**, *n.* a bundle of twigs  
bound together.

**Fahrenheit**, *n.* a thermomet-  
rical scale of 180 degrees be-  
tween freezing and boiling.

**Faience**, *n.* glazed earthen-  
ware decorated in color.

**Fail**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be de-  
ficient; to become insolvent.

**Failing**, *n.* deficiency, imper-  
fection, frailty, foible.

**Failure**, *n.* omission; non-per-  
formance; insolvency.

**Fain**, *ad.* gladly, with pleas-  
ure. [*c. fane, feign.*]

**Faint**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to sink  
motionless; to swoon; — *a.*  
wanting strength, vigor, or  
spirit. [*c. feint.*]

**Faint-hearted**, *a.* cowardly;  
timid.

**Faintness**, *n.* state of being  
faint, languor.

**Fair**, *a.* beautiful; not cloudy;  
legible; reasonable. — *ad.*  
gently; frankly; complai-  
santly; happily; — *n.* the  
female sex, a special sale of  
fancy articles, etc. [*c. fare.*]

**Fairly**, *ad.* clearly; openly;  
auspiciously.

**Fairness**, *n.* honesty; candor;  
clearness.

**Fairy**, *n.* an elf; a fay; an en-  
chantress.

**Faith**, *n.* belief; fidelity; pro-  
bity; sincerity.

**Faithful**, *a.* trusty; loyal;  
honest, upright.

**Faithless**, *a.* not believing;  
treacherous, disloyal.

**Fakir**, *n.* a monkish mendic-  
ant in India, a peddler who  
sells his wares on the street.

**Falchion**, *n.* a broad-bladed  
sword with a slightly curved  
point.

**Falcon**, *n.* one of a family of  
rapacious birds; a trained  
hawk.

deceive; misleading.  
**Fal'lacy**, *n.* a deceitful argument, a sophism.  
**Fall'en**, *a.* degraded; ruined; dropped.  
**Fallibil'ity**, *n.* liability to err; uncertainty.  
**Fall'ible**, *a.* liable to error; frail, uncertain.  
**Fal'low**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to plow, in order to a second plowing; — *a.* untilled, unsown.  
**Fal'low-deer**, *n.* a small species of deer.  
**False**, *a.* untrue; dishonest; counterfeit.  
**False-heart'ed**, *a.* treacherous, perfidious.  
**False'hood**, *n.* want of truth or accuracy; treachery.  
**Falset'to**, *n.* a note above the natural compass.  
**Falsifica'tion**, *n.* act of falsifying; willful misstatement.  
**Fal'sify**, *v.a.* (ing), to tell lies; to counterfeit; (*pp.* falsified).  
**Fal'sity**, *n.* falsehood; a lie; an untruth.  
**Fal'ter**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to hesitate; to waver, to fail.  
**Fame**, *n.* celebrity, reputation; rumor. [owned.  
**Famed**, *a.* celebrated; re-

n. creative  
 ing; caprice  
 please the  
 (*pp.* fancie  
**Fandan'go**, *n.*  
 practiced in  
 ish America  
**Fane**, *n.* a chi  
 cock. [*c. fa*  
**Fang**, *n.* a lon  
**Fan'gled**, *a.*  
 novelty, gau  
**Fan'light**, *n.*  
 an inside or  
**Fantas'tic**, *a.*  
 aginary, cap  
**Fan'tasy**, *n.* i  
 tion.  
**Far**, *ad.* remot  
 grees; — *a.* d  
**Farce**, *n.* a sho  
 by low or br  
**Far'cical**, *a.*  
 farce; ludicro  
**Fare**, *v.n.* (ed,  
 pass; to happ  
*n.* price of c  
 person carri  
*fair*.)  
**Farewell**, *int*  
 — *n.* leave-ta  
 ing complime  
**Fari'na**, *n.* mei  
 or fecula.

- Far'riery**, *n.* the art of shoeing horses; the veterinary art.
- Far'row**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bring forth pigs; — *n.* a litter of pigs; a cow not with calf.
- Farther**, *ad. comp.* further; beyond; moreover.
- Far'thing**, *n.* in England, the fourth part of a penny; in value, half a cent.
- Fas'ces**, *n. pl.* a bundle of rods anciently carried before the Roman magistrates.
- Fascic'ular**, *a.* belonging to a bundle or cluster, as of leaves or roots.
- Fas'cinat**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to charm; to bewitch.
- Fascina'tion**, *n.* a charm; inexplicable influence.
- Fascine'**, *n.* a fagot used in military defense.
- Fash'ion**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to form; to mould; to fit; — *n.* style of dress; high society; manner; custom.
- Fash'ionable**, *a.* well-bred; genteel; current.
- Fast**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to abstain from food; — *n.* abstinence from food; time of fasting; — *a.* swift; moving rapidly; firm; immovable.
- Fast'en**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to make fast or firm; to cement.
- Fastid'ious**, *a.* critical; difficult to please; overnice.
- Fastig'iate**, *a.* narrowed up to the top (botanical).
- Fast'ness**, *n.* firmness; security; a stronghold; a fortress.
- Fat**, *a.* plump; fleshy; coarse; — *n.* the unctuous part of animal flesh; in printing, work containing much blank, as leads, cuts, etc.
- Fa'tal**, *a.* appointed by fate; deadly; destructive.
- Fa'talism**, *n.* the doctrine of overruling fate.
- Fatal'ity**, *n.* inevitable misfortune; mortality.
- Fate**, *n.* destiny; inevitable necessity; doom; lot.
- Fa'ther**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to adopt; to ascribe; — *n.* he who begets a child; an ancestor.
- Fa'therliness**, *n.* paternal kindness.
- Fa'therland**, *n.* one's native land.
- Fath'om**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sound; to find the bottom of; — *n.* a measure of depth or length containing six feet.
- Fath'omless**, *a.* incomprehensible; bottomless.
- Fatigue'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to harass or tire with labor; to weary; — *n.* weariness; lassitude; toil. [tillity.]
- Fat'ness**, *n.* plumpness; fer-
- Fat'ten**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make fat; to feed well; to fertilize.
- Fat'tiness**, *n.* grossness.
- Fatu'ity**, *n.* weakness or imbecility of mind; stupidity.
- Fat'uous**, *a.* stupid; foolish; impotent.
- Fau'ces**, *n.* the posterior part of the mouth.
- Fau'cet**, *n.* a spout or vent to a barrel, water pipe, etc.
- Fault**, *n.* an offense; a blemish; a dislocation of strata.
- Fault'y**, *a.* having faults; blamable; defective.
- Faun**, *n.* a woodland deity, represented as half goat and half man; a satyr.
- Fau'na**, *n.* the various kinds of animals peculiar to a country.
- Fa'vor**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to support; to countenance; to assist; — *n.* kindness; regard; countenance; benefit.
- Fa'vorable**, *a.* kind; propitious; auspicious.
- Fa'vorably**, *ad.* auspiciously; kindly. [loved.]
- Fa'vorite**, *n.* a person beloved.
- Fa'voritism**, *n.* favor shown to one, to neglect of others; partiality.
- Favose'**, *a.* pitted like the cells of a honey-comb.
- Fawn**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to cringe; to bring forth a fawn; — *n.* a young deer.
- Fay**, *n.* a fairy; an elf.
- Feal'ty**, *n.* fidelity; constancy; faithfulness.
- Fear**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to dread; to be afraid of; — *n.* apprehension of danger; solicitude.
- Fear'ful**, *a.* timorous; terrible; dreadful.
- Feasibil'ity**, *n.* the practicability of a thing.
- Fea'sible**, *a.* that may be done; practicable.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Feat'ure</b> , <i>n.</i> the prominent part of anything.   | <b>Fell'ow</b> , <i>v.a.</i> down; to human hide of; gy place |
| <b>Feb'rifuge</b> , <i>n.</i> a medicine to allay or remove fever.  | <b>Feli'city</b> , <i>n.</i> perity; i                        |
| <b>Fe'brile</b> , <i>a.</i> partaking of or indicating fever.   | <b>Fe'line</b> , <i>a.</i> semblin                            |
| <b>Feb'ruary</b> , <i>n.</i> the second month in the year.  | <b>Fell</b> , <i>v.a.</i> down; to human hide of; gy place    |
| <b>Fe'cal</b> , <i>a.</i> relating to excrement or dregs.   | <b>Fel'lah</b> , <i>n.</i> of the Egypt.                      |
| <b>Feck'less</b> , <i>a.</i> spiritless; feeble.  | <b>Fel'low</b> , <i>a.</i> equal; c                           |
| <b>Fec'ula</b> , <i>n.</i> the nutritious part of wheat; farina; starch.  | <b>Fel'lows</b> , <i>n.</i> ship; e                           |
| <b>Fec'ulence</b> , <i>n.</i> muddiness; foulness; dregs.   | <b>Fel'ly</b> , <i>a.</i> ment in                             |
| <b>Fec'ulent</b> , <i>a.</i> excrementitious; muddy; thick.   | <b>Fel'ly</b> , <i>a.</i> ward i                              |
| <b>Fecun'date</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to impregnate; to make fruitful.   | <b>Fel'on</b> , <i>n.</i> ed of a                             |
| <b>Fecunda'tion</b> , <i>n.</i> the act of making fruitful.   | <b>Fel'o'nic</b> , <i>a.</i> relai                            |
| <b>Fecun'dity</b> , <i>n.</i> fruitfulness; prolificness; fertility.  | <b>Fel'o'nic</b> , <i>a.</i> relai                            |
| <b>Fed'eral</b> , <i>a.</i> pertaining to a league; composed of subordinate States; friendly to the Union of the U. States. | <b>Fel'o'ny</b> , <i>n.</i> ed; ma                            |
| <b>Fed'eration</b> , <i>n.</i> a league; a union.   | <b>Fel'ony</b> , <i>n.</i> crime.                             |
| <b>Fee</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ing), to give a fee to; to bribe; — <i>n.</i> a reward for service; a tenure; (pp. feed).         | <b>Fel'spai</b> , <i>n.</i> wool u                            |
| <b>Fee'ble</b> , <i>a.</i> weak; debilitated;   | <b>Feluc'c</b> , <i>a.</i> or wea                             |

- Fen cing**, *n.* the art of defense by the small-sword.
- Fend**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to keep off; to shut out.
- Fen'der**, *n.* a metal guard before an open fire; anything hung to protect the sides of a ship, etc.
- Fen'nian**, *n.* a member of a secret organization, having for aim the overthrow of English rule in Ireland.
- Fen'nel**, *n.* a perennial aromatic garden plant.
- Fer'rine**, *a.* wild; savage; barbarous.
- Fer'ment**, *n.* intestine motion; tumult; agitation.
- Fermenta'tion**, *n.* a gaseous change that takes place in certain substances.
- Ferment'ative**, *a.* causing fermentation.
- Fern**, *n.* a wild, flowerless plant of the order *Filices*.
- Fero'cious**, *a.* savage; ravenous; rapacious.
- Feroc'ity**, *n.* savageness; wildness; fierceness.
- Fer'ret**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to drive out of lurking places; — *n.* a small animal of the weasel kind.
- Fer'rio**, *a.* pertaining to, or connected with, iron.
- Ferriferous**, *a.* producing iron.
- Ferru'ginous**, *a.* partaking of iron; resembling iron rust.
- Fer'rule**, *n.* an iron ring at the end of a stick, etc. [*c. ferule.*]
- Fer'ry**, *n.* a passage across a river or stream.
- Fer'tile**, *a.* fruitful; abundant; plenteous.
- Fertil'ity**, *n.* fecundity; abundance; fruitfulness.
- Fertilisa'tion**, *n.* the process of rendering fertile.
- Fer'tilize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make fertile or productive.
- Fer'ule**, *n.* a flat piece of wood, used for punishing on the hand. [*c. ferrule.*]
- Fer'vency**, *n.* heat of mind; ardor; eagerness.
- Fer'vent**, *a.* ardent; warm in soul; zealous.
- Fer'vid**, *a.* hot; vehement; eager; zealous.
- Fer'vor**, *n.* heat; warmth; zeal.
- Fes'tal**, *a.* befitting a feast; joyous.
- Fes'ter**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to rankle; to corrupt; — *n.* a small inflammatory tumor.
- Festival**, *n.* a day of civil or religious joy; a church fair.
- Fes'tive**, *a.* befitting a feast; joyous; gay.
- Festiv'ity**, *n.* festive or social joy.
- Festoon'**, *n.* a garland or wreath hanging down.
- Fet'al**, *a.* belonging to a foetus; parturient.
- Fetch**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to go and bring; to obtain at its price; — *n.* a trick; a stratagem; an artifice.
- Fet'id**, *a.* stinking; rancid.
- Fet'ish**, or **Fet'ich**, *n.* a material object or animal made the subject of worship in Africa.
- Fet'lock**, *n.* a tuft of hair growing behind a horse's leg above the hoof.
- Fet'ter**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to blind; to shackle; — *n.* a tie; a hindrance.
- Feud**, *n.* a quarrel; a fief; military tenure.
- Feu'dal**, *a.* held by military tenure.
- Feu'dalism**, *n.* the system of holding lands on condition of military service.
- Fe'ver**, *n.* a disease of various kinds, all marked by unusual heat, quick pulse, and thirst.
- Fe'verish**, *a.* inconstant; hot; burning.
- Few**, *a.* not many; small in number.
- Few'ness**, *n.* paucity; smallness of number.
- Fez**, *n.* a felt or cloth cap worn in the East.
- Fi'at**, *n.* a peremptory decree or order.
- Fib**, *v.n.* (bed, bing), to tell lies; to speak falsely; — *n.* a falsehood; a lie.
- Fi'ber**, *n.* a slender, thread-like substance.
- Fi'brine**, *n.* a white, fibrous substance, obtained from coagulated blood.
- Fi'brous**, *a.* containing, or consisting of, fibers.
- Fib'ula**, *n.* the outer or small bone of the leg; a brooch, clasp, or buckle.



stringed instrument; a violin.  
**Fidel'ity**, *n.* faithful adherence to duty; honesty.  
**Fidg'et**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to move about uneasily.  
**Fidu'ciary**, *a.* confident; held in trust.  
**Fie**, *interj.* expressing disapprobation; shame.  
**Fief**, *n.* an estate held of a superior on condition of military service.  
**Field**, *n.* a tract of land inclosed by a fence.  
**Field'-piece**, *n.* a small cannon for the field.  
**Fiend**, *n.* a malicious foe; an infernal being.  
**Fiend'ish**, *a.* diabolical; malicious.  
**Fierce**, *a.* savage; ferocious; easily enraged.  
**Fier'y**, *a.* vehement; ardent; passionate; fierce.  
**Fife**, *n.* a small musical wind-instrument, resembling the piccolo and flute.  
**Fifteen**, *a.* five and ten; ordinal, *fifteenth*.  
**Fifth**, *a.* the ordinal of five.  
**Fifty**, *a.* five times ten; ordinal, *fiftieth*.  
**Fig**, *n.* the fruit of the fig-tree.  
**Fight**, *v.a.* (ing), to contend; to war against; — *n.* combat;  
 venturer; a f  
**Filic'iform**, *a*  
 fern.  
**Fil'igree**, *n.* d  
 silver wire w  
**Fill**, *v.a.* (ed,  
 full; to sati  
 which fills or  
**Fillet**, *n.* a li  
 rolled toget  
 round.  
**Fil'ibeg**, or  
 dress worn  
 Highlands of  
 ing only to t  
**Fil'ip**, *v.a.* (e  
 with the nail  
*n.* a jerk o  
 smart blow.  
**Fil'ly**, *n.* a yo  
**Film**, *n.* a l  
 skin.  
**Filose**, *a.* end  
 like process  
**Fil'ter**, *v.a.* (e  
 through a  
 strainer for  
 philter.]  
**Filth**, *n.* dirt;  
**Fil'trate**, *v.c*  
 strain; —  
 strained.  
**Fil'tration**, *n*  
 filtering.

- Fine**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to refine; to purify; to mulct; — *a.* pure; subtle; delicate; showy; — *n.* a mulct; penalty; forfeiture.
- Fin'ery**, *n.* show; gaiety of attire.
- Fine'spun**, *a.* ingeniously contrived. [gem.]
- Fin'esse'**, *n.* artifice; strata.
- Fin'ger**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to meddle with; to touch lightly; to pilfer; — *n.* one of the digits.
- Fin'ial**, *n.* the top of a pinnacle or gable.
- Fin'ical**, *a.* nice in trifles; fastidious, unduly particular.
- Fin'ikin**, *a.* precise in trifles; idly busy. [clusion.]
- Fin'ia**, *n.* (Lat.), the end; conclusion.
- Fin'ish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to complete; to put an end to; — *n.* the last touch to a work.
- Fin'ite**, *a.* having limits; terminable; bounded.
- Finn**, *n.* a native of Finland. [c. fin.]
- Finned**, **Finny**, *a.* having fins.
- Fir**, *n.* an evergreen tree of several kinds. [c. fur.]
- Fir'e**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set on fire; to animate; — *n.* flame, a conflagration; spirit.
- Fire'arms**, *n.pl.* guns, pistols, etc.
- Fire'brand**, *n.* a piece of burning wood; an incendiary.
- Fire'brick**, *n.* a brick used for lining furnaces, etc.
- Fire'damp**, *n.* an explosive gas found in coal mines.
- Fire'fly**, *n.* an insect which emits light.
- Fire'lock**, *n.* an old style of musket.
- Fire'man**, *n.* one who puts out injurious fires or who keeps up useful ones.
- Fire'plug**, *n.* a plug to supply water in case of fire.
- Fire'side**, *n.* the hearth; home; domestic life.
- Fir'kin**, *n.* a small wooden vessel or cask, for holding butter, lard, etc.
- Firm**, *a.* hard, steady; — *n.* a commercial house; the partners thereof.
- Firmament**, *n.* the region of the air; the sky or heavens.
- Fir'man**, *n.* a Turkish passport, permit, or decree.
- First**, *a.* earliest in time; chief.
- Firth**, see Frith.
- Fis'cal**, *a.* belonging to the public treasury or revenue.
- Fish**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to try to obtain by artifice; — *n.* an animal that inhabits the water and breathes through gills.
- Fish'erman**, *n.* one who catches fish.
- Fish'ery**, *n.* the business or employment of fishing.
- Fish'hook**, *n.* a barbed hook to catch fish.
- Fish'monger**, *n.* a dealer in fish.
- Fis'sile**, *a.* that may be cleft, split, or divided.
- Fis'sure**, *n.* a cleft; a narrow chasm or opening.
- Fist**, *n.* the human hand clenched.
- Fist'icuffs**, *n.pl.* a battle with the fists.
- Fist'ula**, *n.* a long, sinuous, pipe-like ulcer.
- Fist'ular**, **Fist'ulous**, *a.* hollow like a pipe.
- Fit**, *v.a.* (ted, ting), to suit, to adjust; to qualify; — *n.* a paroxysm; a convulsion; a disorder; — *a.* qualified; proper; apt; suitable; right.
- Fit'ness**, *n.* suitableness; propriety; meetness.
- Fit'tings**, *n.pl.* shop-fixtures; equipment.
- Five**, *a.* and *n.* four and one; half of ten.
- Five'fold**, *a.* five times as much.
- Fix**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make fast; to adjust.
- Fix'ture**, *n.* any article fixed to a house.
- Fizz**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to bubble and hiss.
- Flab'by**, *a.* flaccid; soft; wanting substance.
- Flac'cid**, *a.* weak; limber; drooping.
- Flag**, *v.n.* (ged, ging), to droop; to pave; to signal by flags; — *n.* a water-plant; an ensign; a broad, flat stone.
- Flag'ellate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to whip or scourge.
- Flag'olet**, *n.* a small wooden musical instrument resembling the flute.
- Flag'i'tious**, *a.* grossly wicked; scandalous; shameful.

**FLAKE**, *n.* a small, thin, flat piece of wood; a platform of small sticks for drying codfish.

**Flam'beau**, *n.* (pl. **Flam-beaux**), a lighted torch.

**Flamboy'ant**, *a.* a French Gothic style of architecture.

**Flame**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to blaze; to break out in passion; — *n.* a blaze; burning zeal or passion; love.

**Fla'men**, *n.* a priest in ancient Rome.

**Flamin'go**, *n.* a red or pink-colored genus of birds.

**Flange**, *n.* a raised ledge or rim on a car-wheel, etc.

**Flank**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pass round the side of, to threaten attack from the side; — *n.* the fleshy part of the side of an animal; the side of a military body or position.

**Flan'nel**, *n.* a soft, nappy, woolen cloth.

**Flap**, *v.n.* (ped, ping), to fly with wings beating the air; — *n.* anything that hangs broad and loose; a fold or leaf attached to a window-shutter or table.

**Flap'eared**, *a.* having loose, broad ears.

**Flap'jack**, *n.* a griddlecake or pancake.

low; yellowish.

**Fla'vor**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be  
relish to anything  
ish; savor; taste;

**Flaw**, *n.* a crack  
a fault; a defect.

**Flax**, *n.* a fibrous  
which thread is  
made of.

**Flay**, *v.a.* (ed, ing)  
take off the skin

**Flea**, *n.* a small,  
*pulex irritans*.

**Fleam**, *n.* an in-  
bleed cattle; a leech.

**Fleck**, *v.a.* (ed, ing)  
dapple.

**Flection**, *n.* act  
bending.

**Fledge**, *v.a.* (ed, ing)  
nish with wings;

**Fledge'ling**, *n.* a  
newly fledged.

**Flee**, *v.a.* and *v.n.* (ed, ing)  
to hasten away  
(pp. fled). [*c.* fleece]

**Fleece**, *v.a.* (ed, ing)  
or plunder; —  
shorn from a sheep.

**Fleet**, *n.* a detach-  
ment of a navy; a navy  
unit; a fleet of ships.

**Fleet'ing**, *a.* a  
transient.

**Flem'ish**, *a.* re-  
lating to the Fl

- Flight**, *n.* a fleeing from danger; a flock of birds; a series of steps or stairs.
- Flightiness**, *n.* giddiness; wildness; eccentricity.
- Flighty**, *a.* wild; volatile; giddy.
- Film'ey**, *a.* weak; feeble; light; superficial.
- Flinch**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to shrink; to yield; to withdraw from.
- Fling**, *v.a.* (ing), to cast; to dart; to throw; to hurl; — *n.* a throw; a cast; a gibe; a sneer; (*pp.* flung).
- Flint**, *n.* an impure variety of quartz; anything extremely hard.
- Flint-hearted**, *a.* having a hard heart.
- Flip-flap**, *ad.* with repeated strokes and noise, as from the striking of things long and flat.
- Flip'pant**, *a.* nimble of speech; pert; talkative.
- Flip'per**, *n.* the paddle of a sea-turtle, whale, etc.
- Flirt**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be unsteady; to act with coquetry; — *n.* a pert girl; a coquette.
- Flit**, *v.n.* (ted, ting), to fly away; to move; to flutter.
- Flitch**, *n.* the side of a hog salted and cured.
- Flit'er-mouse**, *n.* the bat; the flickermouse.
- Float**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be borne on the water; to swim; — *n.* the cork or quill of an angler's line; a raft.
- Floats**, *n.pl.* boards fixed on paddle-wheels.
- Floc'ose**, *a.* spotted with tufts like wool.
- Floc'ulent**, *a.* having many tufts or flocks; wooly.
- Flock**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to come together in flocks; — *n.* a company of birds, sheep, or beasts; a church or congregation.
- Flocks**, *n.pl.* the refuse or waste of cotton or wool.
- Floe**, *n.* a large mass of floating ice. [*c. flow.*]
- Flog**, *v.a.* (ged, ging), to lash; to whip; to beat.
- Flood**, *n.* a great flow of water or other liquid.
- Flood'gate**, *n.* a gate to stop or let out water.
- Floor**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cover with a floor; to knock down; — *n.* the bottom of a room; a story of a building.
- Floor'ing**, *n.* materials for floors.
- Flop**, *v.n.* (ped, ping), to flap or strike the wings; to fall clumsily.
- Flo'ra**, *n.* the plants belonging to a country.
- Flo'ral**, *a.* pertaining to flow-<sup>ers.</sup>
- Flores'cence**, *n.* the season of flowering.
- Flo'ret**, *n.* a little flower.
- Flor'iculture**, *n.* the culture of flowers.
- Flor'id**, *a.* flowery; red; highly decorated.
- Floriferous**, *a.* productive of flowers.
- Flor'in**, *n.* an English silver coin, worth about 48 cents.
- Floss**, *n.* the downy substance of plants; fluid glass.
- Floss'silk**, *n.* silk that has not been twisted.
- Flotil'la**, *n.* a fleet of small vessels.
- Flot'sam**, *n.* goods which float upon the sea when a ship is sunk.
- Flounce**, *n.* a frill or ruffle sewn to a gown, etc.
- Floun'der**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to struggle with irregular motions; — *n.* a small, flat fish.
- Flour**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sprinkle with flour; — *n.* the edible part of ground wheat, etc. [*c. flower.*]
- Flour-dredge**, *n.* a perforated tin box for sprinkling flour.
- Flour'ish**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to thrive; to prosper; to use florid language; — *n.* an ostentatious embellishment; display.
- Flout**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to jeer; to scoff at; to insult.
- Flow**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to run as water; to rise; to glide; — *n.* a stream of water; a gentle movement in music, etc. [*o. flow.*]
- Flow'er**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be in flower; to blossom; — *n.* the blossom of a plant; the prime. [*c. flour.*]
- Flow'eret**, *n.* a little flower; a floret.
- Flow'eriness**, *n.* floridness; speech.

fish aimed to the narrow.

**Flum'mery**, *n.* a jelly made of flour or meal; unsubstantial talk or writing.

**Flunk'y**, *n.* a liveried servant; an obsequious fellow.

**Flu'or-spar**, *n.* a beautiful crystallized mineral.

**Flur'ry**, *n.* hurry; a light snow-storm.

**Flush**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to color; to redden; to elate; — *a.* fresh; even or level with; — *n.* a flow of blood to the face; a suit at cards.

**Flus'ter**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to confuse; to agitate; to make hot and red with drink; — *n.* confusion; hurry; sudden impulse.

**Flute**, *n.* a musical wind instrument; a groove made in wood; a storeship.

**Flut'ing**, *n.* fluted work on a pillar.

**Flut'ter**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to move or flap the wings; — *n.* vibration; tumult; agitation.

**Flu'viate**, *d.* relating to rivers.

**Flux**, *n.* dysentery; a substance used to promote the fusion of metals.

**Flux'ion**, *n.* act of flowing; matter that flows.

watch.

**Fo'cal**, *a.* belonging to the focus; *n.* (pl. foci) where rays of light meet.

**Fod'der**, *n.* dry food for cattle.

**Foe**, *n.* an enemy; a persecutor.

**Foe'tus**, *n.* the embryo in the womb.

**Fog**, *n.* a thick vapor; state of confusion; dead ground.

**Fo'gy**, *n.* a stupid man behind a counter.

**Foi'ble**, *n.* a weak point.

**Foil**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to blunt; to dull a thin plate of metal.

**Foist**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to wrongfully; to introduce spurious.

**Fold**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fold one part over another; to cover a pen for sheep.

**Folia'ceous**, *a.* leaf-like.

**Fol'lage**, *n.* leaves.

**Fo'lio**, *n.* a large book; a page number the size of a leaf.

**Folks**, *n.pl.* people.

- Font**, *n.* a baptismal vessel; a complete assortment of type of one size. [*men.*]
- Food**, *n.* provision; diet; regl.
- Fool**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to trifle; to toy; to play; — *n.* one destitute of understanding; a buffoon.
- Fool'hardy**, *a.* foolishly bold; rash.
- Fools'cap**, *n.* a certain size of paper, 16 x 13 inches.
- Foot**, *n.* the lower extremity of the leg; infantry, twelve inches; the basis of anything.
- Foot'man**, *n.* a servant in livery; a runner; infantry.
- Foot'pad**, *n.* a highwayman or robber on foot.
- Foot'-rule**, *n.* a measure of twelve inches.
- Fop**, *n.* a vain man fond of dress; a coxcomb.
- For**, *prep.* because; on account of, with regard to.
- For'age**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to plunder; to strip of provisions; — *n.* act of foraging; food for horses and cattle.
- Fora'men**, *n.* a small hole; a perforation.
- Forasmuch**, *conj.* seeing that; because that; since.
- Forbear**, *v.n.* (ing), to pause; to abstain from anything; (*imp.* forbore; *pp.* forbore).
- Forbid**, *v.a.* (ding), to prohibit; to interdict; to oppose; (*pp.* forbidden).
- Force**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to compel; to violate; — *n.* strength; energy; compulsion.
- Force'meat**, *n.* meat chopped fine and seasoned.
- For'ceps**, *n.* a surgeon's tongs, pincers, etc.
- Ford**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to wade through; to pass without swimming; — *n.* a shallow part of a stream where it may be crossed without swimming.
- Fore**, *a.* anterior; not behind; before. [*c. four.*]
- Forebode**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to foretell; to prognosticate.
- Forecast**, *v.a.* (ing), to scheme; to provide against, to project. (*pp.* forecast).
- Fore'cast**, *n.* previous determination; foresight.
- Fore'castle**, *n.* the forward part of a ship.
- Foreclose**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to shut up; to preclude; to bar.
- Fore'father**, *n.* an ancestor; a progenitor.
- Fore'finger**, *n.* the finger next to the thumb.
- Fore'foot**, *n.* the front foot of a quadruped.
- Forego**, *v.a.* (ing), to quit possession; to resign; to lose; (*pp.* foregone).
- Fore'ground**, *n.* the part of a picture which seems to lie nearest to the eye.
- Fore'head**, *n.* the upper part of the face.
- For'eign**, *a.* of another country; alien.
- Fore'man**, *n.* the presiding officer of a jury; an overseer.
- Fore'mast**, *n.* the first mast of a ship toward the head.
- Fore'most**, *a.* first in place, rank, or dignity.
- Fore'noon**, *n.* the time from dawn to mid-day.
- Fore'n'sic**, *a.* belonging to courts of law, rhetorical.
- Foreordain**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to determine beforehand.
- Fore'runner**, *n.* one sent before, a messenger.
- Fore'sail**, *n.* the sail of the foremast.
- Foreshad'ow**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to typify; to shadow, beforehand.
- Foreshort'en**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to represent on a plane an object extending toward the spectator.
- Fore'sight**, *n.* prescience; penetration.
- Fore'skin**, *n.* the prepuce.
- Fore'st**, *n.* a large tract of land covered with trees.
- Fore'stall**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to anticipate; to obstruct.
- Fore'ster**, *n.* an officer or inhabitant of a forest.
- Fore'stry**, *n.* the art of cultivating forests.
- Fore'taste**, *n.* an anticipation of.
- Foretell**, *v.a.* (ing), to predict; to prophesy. (*pp.* foretold).
- Fore'thought**, *n.* prescience; anticipation.
- Fore'top**, *n.* the top of the foremast.

into shape; to counterfeit; to falsify; — n. a smithy; a furnace.

**Forget'**, v.a. (ting), to overlook; to neglect; (pp. forgotten).

**Forgive'**, v.a. (ing), to pardon; to absolve; to remit; (pp. forgiven).

**Fork**, v.n. (ed, ing), to shoot into blades or divisions; — n. an instrument with prongs; a point.

**Forlorn'**, a deserted; destitute; solitary, lost.

**Form**, v.a. (ed, ing), to give shape to; to create; to mould; — n. shape; a long seat; the bed of a hare; type locked in chase.

**Formal**, a. ceremonious; solemn; precise; exact.

**Formative**, a. giving form; plastic; — n. a word formed according to some analogy.

**Former**, a. before in time; mentioned before.

**Formic**, a. pertaining to ants.

**Formidable**, a. terrible; powerful; fearful.

**Formula**, n. (pl. Formulæ), a prescribed form.

**Fornicate**, v.n. (ed, ing), to

fortified).

**Fortitude**, suffering.

**Fortnight**, two weeks.

**Fortress**, fortified place.

**Fortuity**, dent.

**Fortunate**, ful; prosp.

**Fortune**, fate; wealth.

**Forty**, a. ten, ordi.

**Forum**, n. place in

lunal; a c

**Forward**, promote;

quicken; aggressively

est; eager

**Forward**, want of n

**Fosse**, n. a trench

**Fossils**, organic remains

**Fossorial**, rowing o

**Foster**, v.c. to cherish

**Foster-child**, brought up

- Found'ling**, *n.* a child found without any parent; a deserted child.
- Fount**, *n.* a spring; a basin; a fountain.
- Foun'tain**, *n.* an artificial spring of water; a jet; origin; source.
- Four**, *a.* twice 'two; ordinal, *fourth*. [*c. fore.*]
- Four-fold**, *a.* four times told or repeated.
- Four-poster**, *n.* a large bedstead with posts at the corners to support curtains.
- Fourteen**, *a.* four and ten; ordinal, *fourteenth*.
- Fo'velated**, *a.* having small depressions or pits.
- Fowl**, *n.* birds collectively; a bird; a barn-door fowl. [*c. foul.*]
- Fowl'ing**, *n.* act of ensnaring or shooting birds.
- Fowl'ing-piece**, *n.* a gun for shooting birds, etc.
- Fox**, *n.* a cunning animal of the canine kind.
- Fox-glove**, *n.* a medicinal plant; digitalis.
- Fra'cas**, *n.* a noisy quarrel; a disturbance.
- Frac'tion**, *n.* a fragment; a broken number.
- Frac'tious**, *a.* cross; peevish; fretful.
- Frac'ture**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to break, as a bone, etc.; — *n.* a breach; separation; a rupture.
- Frag'ile**, *a.* brittle; easily broken; frail.
- Frag'ment**, *n.* a part broken off from a whole; a piece.
- Fra'grance**, *n.* grateful odor.
- Fra'grant**, *a.* odorous; sweet of smell.
- Frail**, *a.* weak; easily led astray.
- Frame**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to contrive; to plan, *n.* a fabric; order; scheme; temperament.
- Franc**, *n.* a French silver coin, valued at about 19 cents. [*c. frank.*]
- Fran'chise**, *n.* freedom; privilege to vote; immunity.
- Franciscan**, *n.* a monk of the Order of St. Francis.
- Fran'gible**, *a.* fragile; brittle; easily broken.
- Frank**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to free from expense of postage; — *a.* liberal; ingenuous; open; sincere. [*c. franc.*]
- Frank'incense**, *n.* a fragrant gum resin, burned in religious rites.
- Fran'tic**, *a.* raving; furious; distracted.
- Frater'nal**, *a.* brotherly.
- Frater'nity**, *n.* a body of men united; brotherhood.
- Frat'ernize**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to associate like brothers.
- Frat'ricide**, *n.* the murder or murderer of a brother.
- Fraud**, *n.* deceit; cheat; trick.
- Fraud'ulent**, *a.* subtle; deceitful; treacherous.
- Fraught**, *a.* laden; charged; filled; stored.
- Fray**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rub; to wear; — *n.* a battle; a combat; a broil; a quarrel.
- Freak**, *n.* a sudden fancy; a caprice; a whim.
- Frec'kle**, *n.* a spot of yellowish or brown color, on the face, neck, or hands.
- Free**, *v.a.* (ing), to set at liberty; to exempt; to clear; — *a.* unrestrained; generous; (*pp.* freed).
- Free'booter**, *n.* a robber; a plunderer.
- Freed'man**, *n.* one freed from slavery.
- Free'dom**, *n.* liberty; franchise; independence.
- Free'hold**, *n.* land held in perpetual right.
- Free'man**, *n.* one who enjoys liberty; a citizen.
- Free'mason**, *n.* a member of the Masonic fraternity.
- Free'masonry**, *n.* the institution, craft, science, or principles of Freemasons.
- Free'stone**, *n.* a soft sandstone easily wrought.
- Free'thinker**, *n.* a disbeliever in Christianity; an independent thinker.
- Freeze**, *v.n.* (ing), to be congealed with cold, as water; to become chilled with cold; (*pp.* froze). [*c. frieze.*]
- Freight**, *n.* the cargo or lading of a ship or railway car.
- Freight'age**, *n.* money paid for carrying freight.



visit often; to resort to.  
**Fresco**, *n.* a method of decorative art.  
**Fresh**, *a.* cool; ruddy; new; sweet; lively.  
**Fresh'et**, *n.* excessive rains or flow of water; an inundation.  
**Fresh'man**, *n.* a member of the lowest class in a college.  
**Fret**, *v.n.* (ted, ting), to chafe; to fray; to be irritated; — *n.* irritation; ornamental work in relief.  
**Fret'work**, *n.* ornamental openwork, or work in relief.  
**Fri'able**, *a.* easily pulverized.  
**Fri'ar**, *n.* a brother of some monastic order.  
**Fri'ary**, *n.* a monastery or convent of friars.  
**Fri'ation**, *n.* the act of crumbling.  
**Frib'ble**, *v.n.* (ed, ible), to trifle; to act frivolously.  
**Fricassee'**, *n.* a dish of fowls, veal, or other meat cut small.  
**Fric'tion**, *n.* act of rubbing together.  
**Friend**, *n.* a confidant; an ally; a companion.  
**Friend'ship**, *n.* friendly feeling; intimacy.  
**Frieze**, *n.* a coarse, warm woolen cloth; any sculptured or ornamental band in a

attached to a pediment.  
**Frit**, *n.* the material of which glass is made.  
**Frith**, *n.* an inlet; an estuary.  
**Frit'ter**, *v.a.* (ed, ible), to waste; — *n.* a cake; a fragment.  
**Frivol'ity**, *n.* frivolousness; folly.  
**Friz**, *v.a.* (zed, zing), to crisp; to frizzle.  
**Fro**, *ad.* from; back.  
**Frock**, *n.* a dress; outer garment.  
**Frog**, *n.* a small animal; a trapezoid; a prominence in a horse's iron or steel plate; a railroad crossing.  
**Frol'ic**, *v.n.* (ked, ible), to play wild pranks; — *n.* a wild prance of mirth.  
**From**, *prep.* out of; since.  
**Fron'd**, *n.* the leaf of a palm.  
**Fronde's'cence**, *n.* the state when plants burst forth.  
**Front**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to face directly, or face forward; — *n.* the forehead.

**Fro'ward**, *a.* peevish; disobedient; perverse.

**Frown**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to look stern or displeased; — *n.* a contraction of the brow in displeasure.

**Frow'ny**, *a.* slovenly; unkempt; untidy.

**Fru'ctify**, *v.a.* (ing), to make fruitful; to fertilise; (*pp.* fructified).

**Fru'gal**, *a.* thrifty; sparing; economical.

**Fru'giferous**, *a.* bearing fruit; fruitful.

**Fru'giv'orous**, *a.* feeding on fruits or corn.

**Fruit**, *n.* the product of a plant or tree; offspring.

**Fruit'erer**, *n.* one who deals in fruit.

**Fruit'ion**, *n.* enjoyment; possession.

**Fru'menta'ceous**, *a.* made of wheat or other grain.

**Fru'menty**, *n.* food made of hulled wheat boiled in milk, with sugar, etc.

**Frump**, *n.* a cross-tempered, old-fashioned female.

**Fru'strate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disappoint; to baffle; to nullify.

**Frutes'cent**, *a.* like a shrub; shrubby.

**Fruticose'**, *a.* relating to shrubs; shrubby.

**Fry**, *v.a.* (ing), to heat or roast in a pan over the fire; — *n.* the young of any fish; (*pp.* fried).

**Fu'chia**, *a.* a genus of flowering plants.

**Fu'civ'orous**, *a.* feeding on sea-weeds or fungus.

**Fu'cus**, *n.* a generic name for sea-weed.

**Fud'dle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to drink to excess.

**Fudge**, *n.* a made-up story; an exclamation of contempt.

**Fu'el**, *n.* any substance which produces heat by burning.

**Fuga'dious**, *a.* lasting but a short time.

**Fu'gitive**, *a.* uncertain; volatile; short-lived; — *n.* one who flees from pursuit; a deserter.

**Fugue**, *n.* a musical composition in which the different parts follow and repeat each other.

**Ful'crum**, *n.* (*pl.* Fulcra), the support on which a lever rests.

**Fulfill**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to accomplish; to effect; to complete.

**Fulfill'ment**, *n.* accomplishment; completion.

**Ful'gency**, *n.* splendor; brightness.

**Ful'gent**, *a.* shining; glittering; bright.

**Fulig'inous**, *a.* sooty; dusky; smoky.

**Full**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cleanse and thicken cloth; — *a.* having no space empty; complete; — *ad.* without abatement; exactly.

**Full'er**, *n.* one whose business it is to full cloth.

**Full'er's-earth**, *n.* a soft clay absorbing grease.

**Fully**, *ad.* with fullness; largely; abundantly.

**Ful'minate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to denounce; to cause to explode; — *n.* an explosive compound.

**Fulmina'tion**, *n.* the act of exploding; vehement menace or censure.

**Ful'minatory**, *a.* thundering; striking terror.

**Full'ness**, *n.* completeness; satiety; abundance.

**Ful'some**, *a.* nauseous; offensive; gross. [*low.*]

**Ful'vous**, *a.* tawny; dull yel.

**Fum'ble**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to grope about; to attempt awkwardly.

**Fume**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to smoke; to vapor; to be in a rage; — *n.* smoke; vapor; rage; idle conceit.

**Fumiferous**, *a.* producing smoke.

**Fu'migate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to smoke; to perfume or purify.

**Fumiga'tion**, *n.* the act of applying smoke or vapor, as for disinfection.

**Fun**, *n.* sport; merriment; frolic. [*dancer.*]

**Funam'bulist**, *n.* a rope

**Func'tion**, *n.* employment; office; faculty.

**Functionary**, *n.* one who performs any duty.

**Fund**, *n.* an established stock or capital.

fungus; spongy.

Fun'gous, *a.* excrescent; soft; spongy.

Fun'gus, *n.* (*pl.* Fungi), a plant which forms mold, mildew, etc.; mushrooms, toadstools, puffballs.

Fun'nel, *n.* a vessel for conducting liquors into a bottle; the upper part of a chimney.

Fun'ny, *a.* comical; droll; laughable.

Fun'ny-bone, *n.* a bony projection at the elbow; called, also, *crazy-bone*.

Fur, *n.* the finer hair on certain animals; a coating such as collects on the tongue in a fever. [*c. fr.*]

Fur'below, *n.* a plaited or gathered flounce on a lady's garment.

Fur'bish, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to rub or scour till bright; to burnish.

Fu'rious, *a.* violent; impetuous; vehement.

Furl, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to draw up into close compass, as a sail or flag.

Fur'long, *n.* the eighth part of a mile;  $\frac{1}{4}$  yards.

Fur'lough, *n.* leave of absence from military service.

Fur'nace, *n.* an inclosed fire-

**FUSE**, *v.a.* (*ed, to liquefy by* noun, *see* Fus Fusee', *n.* the c a watch rot chain winds smokers.

Fu'sible, *a.* the Fu'siform, *a.* spindle; tap end.

Fu'sil, *n.* an Fu'sion, *n.* melted.

Fuss, *n.* a tu hurry.

Fus'sy, *a.* bus sidgety.

Fust'ian, *n.* cotton; bom of fustian; b

Fu'tile, *a.* of vain; worthl Futil'ity, *n.* importance.

Fu'ture, *a.* t come hereaf

Futu'rity, *n.* future time.

Fuse, *n.* a t combustible ploding a sh

Fy, or Fie, i dislike or di

- Ga'ble**, *n.* the triangular end of a house.
- Gad**, *v.n.* (ded, ding), to ramble or walk about idly; — *n.* the point of a spear; a goad.
- Gad'about**, *n.* one who runs about much.
- Gad'fly**, *n.* a fly that stings cattle.
- Gae'lic**, *n.* the language of the Scottish Highlanders.
- Gaff**, *n.* a barbed spear or hook; a spar.
- Gag**, *v.a.* (ged, ging), to stuff the mouth to prevent speaking; — *v.n.* to heave with nausea; — *n.* a rule or law that prevents free speech (colloq.).
- Gage**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to wager; to engage; to measure; — *n.* a pledge; a pawn; a challenge; a variety of plum. [*c. gauge.*]
- Gal'ety**, *n.* mirth; merriment; cheerfulness.
- Gal'y**, *ad.* merrily; cheerfully; airily.
- Gain**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to acquire; to obtain; to attain; — *n.* profit; advantage; emolument; benefit.
- Gain'ful**, *a.* advantageous; profitable.
- Gainsay**, *v.a.* (ing), to contradict; to oppose; (*pp.* gain-said).
- Gait**, *n.* manner of walking; carriage; bearing. [*c. gate.*]
- Gait'er**, *n.* a covering of cloth or leather for the ankle or instep, or for the leg up to the knee.
- Ga'la**, *n.* show; pomp; festivity; mirth. [*ity.*]
- Ga'la-day**, *n.* a day of festivity.
- Gal'antine**, *n.* a dish of white meat freed from bones, tied up, boiled, and served cold.
- Galaxy**, *n.* an assemblage of notable persons or things; the Milky Way.
- Gale**, *n.* a storm of wind; a plant resembling the bayberry.
- Gale'na**, *n.* lead sulphide; the principal ore of lead.
- Gal'iot**, *n.* a small galley or brigantine.
- Gall**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fret, or hurt by friction; to tease; — *n.* the bile; rancor; malignity.
- Gal'ant**, *a.* brave; high-spirited; showy.
- Gallant'**, *n.* a gay, fashionable man, polite to ladies.
- Gal'antry**, *n.* heroism; bravery; politeness.
- Gall'bladder**, *n.* an oblong membranous receptacle of the bile.
- Gal'ery**, *n.* a corridor; a balcony round a building; a room for exhibiting works of art, etc.
- Gal'ley**, *n.* a low, flat-built vessel; the kitchen of a ship of war; a tray of brass and wood for type.
- Gal'ley-slave**, *n.* a man condemned to row in the galleys.
- Gal'lic**, *a.* relating to France.
- Gal'licism**, *n.* a French idiom.
- Gallimaufry**, *n.* a hash of various kinds of meat; any absurd medley.
- Gallina'ceous**, *a.* relating to pheasants, fowls, etc.
- Gal'lipot**, *n.* a small earthen glazed pot used by druggists.
- Gall'on**, *n.* a liquid measure of four quarts.
- Galloo'**, *n.* a lace made of gold, silver, or silk.
- Gal'lop**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to move with speed; — *n.* the motion of a horse when running.
- Gal'lows**, *n.* an erection for hanging criminals.
- Galoche'**, or **Galoshe'**, *n.* a pattern clay or wooden shoe, or overshoe. [*vanism.*]
- Galvan'ic**, *a.* relating to galvanism.
- Gal'vanism**, *n.* a species of electricity produced by the mutual action of certain metals and chemical agents.
- Gal'vanize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to affect by galvanism.
- Galvanol'ogy**, *n.* a treatise on galvanism.
- Galvanom'eter**, *n.* an instrument to measure the intensity of an electric current.
- Gam'bit**, *n.* an opening in chess.
- Gam'ble**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to play for money. [*c. gambol.*]
- Gamboge'**, *n.* a gum resin used in medicine.
- Gam'bol**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to dance or skip in sport; — *n.* a skip; a leap for joy; a frolic [*c. gamble.*]

a hoax.  
**Gam'ut**, n. the scale of musical notes.  
**Gan'der**, n. the male of the goose.  
**Gang**, n. a company; a band; a tribe; a herd.  
**Gan'gion**, n. a collection of nerves or nerve-cells, inferior to the brain and spinal cord.  
**Gan'grene**, n. mortification of part of the body.  
**Gang'way**, n. a narrow passage-way on a ship's side.  
**Gan'net**, n. a species of wild duck.  
**Gan'sa**, n. a kind of wild goose.  
**Gap**, n. an opening in a broken fence; a vacuity.  
**Gap**, v.n. (ed, ing), to yawn; to stare with wonder.  
**Garb**, n. dress; clothes; habit; fashion of dress.  
**Garbage**, n. the bowels of an animal or fish; refuse.  
**Gar'ble**, v.a. (ed, ing), to select such parts as are wanted; to mutilate or pervert.  
**Gar'den**, n. ground set apart for the cultivation of flowers, vegetables, etc.  
**Gardener**, n. one who keeps gardens in order.  
**Garfish**, n. a species of fish;

**Garrote**, v.a. (ed, ing), to strangle by the throat; with a view to rob; — n. a Spanish execution.  
**Garru'licity**, n. loquacity.  
**Gar'rulous**, a. talkative.  
**Gar'ter**, n. a band for the stocking is leg; the mark of order of English nobility.  
**Gas**, n. an aërial fluid for illumination produce temporary brilliancy.  
**Gasconade**, n. a boast.  
**Gas'eous**, a. having the quality of gas.  
**Gash**, v.a. (ed, ing), to cut deep; to make a deep cut; a gash.  
**Gas-fitter**, n. one who fits pipes, etc., for gas.  
**Gas-meter**, n. an instrument for measuring gas.  
**Gasom'eter**, n. a gasometer.  
**Gas-works**, n. a place where gas is purified.  
**Gasp**, v.n. (ed, ing), to breathe with difficulty.  
**Gas'tric**, a. belonging to the stomach.  
**Gast'ric**, n. a species of fish;

Gaud'iness, *n.* showiness; tinsel appearance.

Gau'dy, *a.* showy; finical; ostentatiously fine.

Gauge, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to measure with regard to capacity; — *n.* a measure of capacity, etc.; a standard. [*c. page.*]

Gauge'able, *a.* that may be gauged.

Gaug'er, *n.* an officer appointed to examine and mark hog'sheads, pipes, barrels, etc.

Geunt, *a.* thin; lean; meager.

Gaunt'let, *n.* an iron glove for defense; a long glove covering the wrist.

Gause, *n.* a very thin, slight, transparent stuff.

Gav'ot, *n.* a lively dance; (written also *garotte*).

Gaw'ky, *a.* tall and awkward.

Gay, *a.* airy; cheerful; merry; playful; sprightly.

Gaze, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to look intently; to stare; to gape; — *n.* intent regard; look of eagerness or wonder.

Gaselle', *n.* an elegantly-formed species of antelope.

Gazette', *n.* the official newspaper, published in London, Eng.; a newspaper.

Gazetteer', *n.* a geographical dictionary.

Gear, *n.* tackle; toothed wheels; harness.

Gear'ing, *n.* toothed wheels working into each other; harness.

Gehem'na, *n.* the valley of Hinnom, near Jerusalem, where the Jews sacrificed to Moloch; hence, a type of hell.

Gel'atine, *n.* animal jelly.

Gelat'inous, *a.* like gelatine.

Geld, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to castrate; to deprive of anything essential. [*zen.*]

Gel'id, *a.* extremely cold; frozen.

Gem, *n.* a precious stone; a jewel.

Gem'ini, *n.pl.* the stars Castor and Pollux; a sign in the zodiac.

Gemma'tion, *n.* the formation of buds.

Gemmip'arous, *a.* producing buds.

Fem'ine, *n.* a soft bud or germ.

Gendarme', *n.* (Fr.), (pron. *zhon-darm*), an armed policeman in France.

Gen'der, *n.* a kind; a sort; a sex.

Geneal'ogist, *n.* one who traces pedigrees.

Geneal'ogy, *n.* the pedigree or lineage of a family.

Gen'era, *n.* the plural of *genus*.

Gen'eral, *a.* generic; not restricted; common to many; — *n.* a commander of an army.

General'ity, *n.* the main body; the bulk.

Gen'eralize, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to extend from particulars to universals.

Gen'erally, *ad.* commonly; in the main.

Gen'erate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to produce; to procreate; to form.

Genera'tion, *n.* offspring; a race; an age (popularly, one-third of a century); breed.

Generative, *a.* having the power to procreate.

Gener'ic, *a.* relating to the genus or kind.

Generos'ity, *n.* liberality; munificence; bounty.

Gen'eros, *a.* noble of mind; free to give.

Gen'osis, *n.* generation; the first book of the Old Testament.

Genetic, *a.* relating to birth or origin.

Gen'ial, *a.* cheering; gay; merry; joyous.

Gen'ii, *n.pl.* imaginary spirits or demons.

Gen'ital, *a.* pertaining to generation.

Gen'itive, *n.* the second case in Latin grammar.

Gen'ius, *n.* mental gifts; a person of mental superiority.

Geno'ese, *n.* the people of Genoa in Italy.

Genteel', *a.* polite; well-bred; decorous.

Gen'tian, *n.* a bitter herb, used in medicine.

Gen'tile, *n.* one not a Jew.

Gentil'ity, *n.* good extraction; refinement.

Gen'tle, *a.* well-born; meek; tame; peaceable.

Gen'tleman, *n.* a man of good breeding.

- tleness, *n.* sweetness of position.
- tlewoman, *n.* a well-bred man; a lady.
- ulce'tion, *n.* the act of weeling.
- uine, *a.* free from adulteration; real; true.
- us, *n.* (*pl.* Genera), a distinct class or group.
- cen'tric, *a.* applied to astronomical distances, having earth as a center.
- d'esy, *n.* land-surveying.
- rnosy, *n.* a knowledge of the structure of the earth.
- rapher, *n.* one who describes the earth.
- graphical, *a.* pertaining to geography.
- raphy, *n.* the study of the earth, its countries, inhabitants, etc.
- logical, *a.* pertaining to geology.
- oggy, *n.* the science which treats of the formation and structure of the earth.
- met'rical, *a.* relating to geometry.
- m'etry, *n.* the science which treats of the properties and relations of magnitudes.
- n'omy, *n.* the science of physical laws relating to the earth.
- Gesta'tion, *n.* act of bearing young in the womb.
- Gestic'ulate, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*) accompany words with gesture.
- Gesticula'tion, *n.* gesture; enforce speech.
- Gest'ure, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to accompany with action; gesticulation; action; gesture.
- Get, *v.a.* (*ting*), to procure; seize; to win; — *v.n.* to attain by effort at some place, or condition; to receive advantage; (*pp.* got).
- Gew'gaw, *n.* a showy trinket; a bauble.
- Gey'sers, *n.pl.* certain hot springs in Iceland, and the lowstone region of the which spout forth boiling water, mud, etc.
- Ghast'liness, *n.* frightfulness; paleness.
- Ghast'ly, *a.* like a ghost; dismal; grim.
- Gher'kin, *n.* a small pickled cucumber.
- Ghost, *n.* an apparition of the Holy Spirit.
- Ghost'ly, *a.* spiritual; relating to the soul.
- Ghoul, *n.* an imaginary being that is supposed to feed on human flesh.

a ship's boat; a light  
age, with two wheels; a  
anical contrivance for  
ig nap on woolen cloth.

'tic, *a.* resembling a gi-  
bulky; immense.

*E.*, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to laugh  
to titter; — *n.* a light,  
laugh.

*v.a.* (ed, ing), to overlay  
thin gold; to adorn. [*c.*  
*l.*]

*n.* the respiratory organ  
shes.

*n.* the fourth part of a  
; a young woman; a  
stheart.

flower, *n.* a species of  
e-pink; a kind of apple.

*pp.* adorned; covered  
gold. [*c. quilt.*]

crack, *n.* a trivial mech-  
ism or device.

let, *n.* a small tool for  
ing holes.

*p.*, *n.* an edging made of  
cord.

*v.a.* (ned, ning), to sepa-  
the filaments of cotton

m the seeds; — *n.* an alco-  
lic liquor; a machine for

arating the seeds from  
ton.

ger, *n.* the spicy root of  
Indian plant.

gerly, *ad.* cautiously;  
ndly; delicately.

'ham, *n.* a kind of cot-  
on or linen cloth.

'ay, *see* Gyp'sy.

'ife', *n.* the tallest of ani-  
als; the camelopard.

andole, *n.* a branched can-  
stick.

asole, *n.* a variety of opal.

d, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bind  
und; to inclose; to encircle.

d'er, *n.* the principal beam  
a floor.

'dle, *n.* a band or belt for  
e waist.

d'ling, *n.* a mode of killing  
ees by cutting a groove

round and through the  
ark.

d, *n.* a female child; a young  
oman.

rihood, *n.* the state of a  
irl. [*ful.*]

ri'ish, *a.* like a girl; youth-  
th. *n.* circumference; a

oad belt for a saddle.

Gist, *n.* the main point of a  
question or action.

Give, *v.a.* (ing), to bestow; to  
confer without reward; —

*v.n.* to relent; to melt or soft-  
en; to thaw; (*imp.* gave; *pp.*

given).

Giz'ard, *n.* the muscular  
stomach of a fowl.

Gla'cial, *a.* consisting of ice;  
icy; frozen.

Glac'ier, *n.* a vast accumula-  
tion of ice and snow, found

on the slopes of lofty moun-  
tains.

Glad, *a.* cheerful; gay; ele-  
vated with joy.

Glad'den, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
make glad; to delight.

Glade, *n.* a clear, green space  
in a forest. [*fighter.*]

Glad'iator, *n.* a Roman prize-  
fighter.

Gladiato'rial, *a.* relating to  
gladiators.

Glad'some, *a.* pleased; joyful;  
cheerful.

Glair, *n.* the white of an egg;  
any viscous matter. [*c.*

glare.]

Glam'our, *n.* a charm affect-  
ing the eye; witchcraft; a

kind of haze in the air.

Glance, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to shoot  
or dart suddenly, or oblique-  
ly; — *n.* a quick view; a

glimpse.

Gland, *n.* an organ of the body;  
a duct.

Glan'ders, *n.sing.* a conta-  
gious disease affecting the

nasal mucous membrane in  
horses.

Glan'dular, *a.* pertaining to  
or like glands.

Glan'dule, *n.* a small gland,  
as in plants.

Glare, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to shine  
with a dazzling light; to flare;

to look with fierce, piercing  
eyes; — *n.* a dazzling luster;

glitter. [*c. glair.*]

Glar'eous, *a.* consisting of vis-  
cous, transparent matter.

Glary, *a.* having a dazzling  
luster; glaring.

Glass, *n.* a transparent, brit-  
tle substance used for win-

dows, etc.

Glass'-blower, *n.* one who  
blows and fashions glass.

Glass'ful, *n.* as much as a glass  
will hold.



"bloom.

**Glass**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to furnish with windows of glass; — *n.* the vitreous coating of pottery or porcelain.

**Gla'zier**, *n.* one whose business is to set glass.

**Glas'ing**, *n.* act of setting glass; an enamel.

**Gleam**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to begin to shine; to glimmer; — *n.* a sudden shoot of light; brightness.

**Glean**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to gather what reapers leave behind; to pick out.

**Glebe**, *n.* ground; land belonging to a church.

**Glee**, *n.* joy; merriment; gaiety; a part-song.

**Glee'ful**, *a.* gay; merry; cheerful; joyous.

**Gleet**, *n.* a mucous discharge from the urethra.

**Glen**, *n.* a narrow valley; a dale.

**Glib**, *a.* smooth; slippery; voluble; flippant.

**Glid'e**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to flow gently and silently; to slide.

**Glim'mer**, *n.* a faint, unsteady light.

**Glimpse**, *n.* a sudden flash; a quick sight; a faint idea.

**Glis'ten**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to sparkle with light.

vaunt; to va-  
dor; honor,  
(pp. gloried

**Gloss**, *v.a.* (ed,  
by specious  
to hide; —

superficial lu

**Glossal'gia**, *n.*  
tion of the te

**Gloss'ary**, *n.*  
technical

words.

**Glossi'tis**, *n.* i  
the tongue.

**Glossol'ogy**,  
terms; the

guage.

**Glos'sy**, *a.* s  
polished.

**Glott'is**, *n.* t  
ing of the

pipe.

**Glove**, *n.* a  
hand.

**Glow**, *v.n.*  
with inter

mated.

**Glow'er**, *v.*  
angrily o

**Glow'wor**  
ting a gr

**Glu'cose**,  
from gri

**Glue**, *n.* i  
substance

it'tony, *n.* excess of eating; voracity.

ro'erine, *n.* an extract from stony matter.

ro'phograph, *n.* an engraved drawing.

ro'phography, *n.* a process similar to etching.

ro'led, *a.* knotty; rough; ill of knots.

ro'sh, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to grind the teeth with pain or anger.

ro't, *n.* a small, winged, stinging insect.

ro'w, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pick the teeth; to fret.

ro'ss, *n.* a crystalline rock.

ro'me, *n.* an imaginary being, supposed to inhabit the inner parts of the earth.

ro'mon, *n.* the hand, style, or pin of a dial.

ro'mon'ica, *n.sing.* the art of constructing dials.

ro'stics, *n.pl.* an early sect of Christians.

ro'ss, *n.* a wild South African animal resembling the horse.

ro'ss, *v.n.* (ing), to walk; to move; to travel; to proceed; — *n.* a fashion or mode; (*pp.* ro'ssed).

ro'ss, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to incite; to prick with a goad; — *n.* a pointed stick for driving cattle.

ro'ss, *n.* the post or mark set to bound a race or game.

ro'ss, *n.* a hollow-horned animal draped with long hair.

ro'ss, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to swallow or eat hastily; to imitate a turkey-cock; to capture suddenly.

ro'ss-between, *n.* an agent between two parties; a broker.

ro'ss, *n.* a large drinking-cup or bowl.

ro'ss, *n.* an evil spirit; a fairy; an elf.

ro'ss, *n.* the Supreme Being; a demon defied.

ro'ss-child, *n.* a child for whom one is sponsor.

ro'ss, *n.* a female divinity.

ro'ss, *n.* a male sponsor of baptism.

ro'ss, *n.* the divine nature; divinity. (*ligion.*)

ro'ss, *n.* piety; real religion. (*a. holy; pious; righte-*

ro'ss, *n.* religious.

God'mother, *n.* a female sponsor.

God'send, *n.* an unexpected gift or piece of good fortune.

God'speed, *n.* success; prosperous journeying.

God's-glass, *n.pl.* a kind of colored glasses for relief from intense light.

Go'ing, *n.* act of walking; procedure; traveling.

Goi'ter, or Goi'tre, *n.* a tumor or swelling on the throat.

Gold, *n.* the chief precious metal.

Gold-dust, *n.* fine particles of gold.

Gold'finch, *n.* a pretty singing-bird with brilliant plumage.

Golf, *n.* a Scotch game played with a ball and a club or bat.

Gon'dola, *n.* a Venetian pleasure-boat.

Gondolier, *n.* a Venetian boatman.

Gon'falon or Gon'fanon, *n.* an ensign; a standard.

Gong, *n.* a flat, saucer-like bell, rung by striking it with a hammer.

Goniometer, *n.* an instrument for measuring angles.

Goniometry, *n.* the art of measuring angles.

Gonorrhoe'a, *n.* an infective inflammation of the urethra.

Good, *a.* beneficial; useful; moral; virtuous; pious; — *n.* benefit; advantage; prosperity; — *ad.* well! right!

Good-bye, *interj.* farewell! adieu!

Good-day, *interj.* a salutation at meeting; a farewell.

Good'ly, *a.* pleasant; comely; graceful.

Good'ness, *n.* excellence; kindness; benevolence.

Goods, *n.pl.* movables in a house or store; chattels.

Goose, *n.* (*pl.* Geese), a domestic web-footed water-fowl.

Gooseberry, *n.* a prickly shrub and its fruit.

Gor'cock, *n.* the moorcock or red grouse.

Gor'crow, *n.* the carrion crow.

Gore, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pierce with a horn; to cut in the form of a gore; — *n.* blood.

Gore, *n.* clotted blood; a triangular piece of cloth.

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>Go'ry</b> , <i>a.</i> bloody; spattered with blood; homicidal.  | series.                            |
| <b>Gos'hawk</b> , <i>n.</i> a hawk of the genus <i>Astur</i> .   | <b>Grade</b> , <i>n.</i> order of  |
| <b>Gos'ling</b> , <i>n.</i> a young goose.   | <b>Gra'dier</b> cent or            |
| <b>Gos'pel</b> , <i>n.</i> a history of Christ by SS. Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John; divinity; theology.   | <b>Grade</b> , by step             |
| <b>Gos'samer</b> , <i>n.</i> a filmy substance; any very thin fabric; a waterproof outer garment.  | <b>Grad'ua</b> step by             |
| <b>Gos'sip</b> , <i>v.n.</i> (ed, ing), to chat; to prate; to be merry; — <i>n.</i> a tattler; trifling talk.  | <b>Grad'ua</b> take a (            |
| <b>Gos'sipy</b> , <i>a.</i> full of gossip; trifling.  | universe                           |
| <b>Goth</b> , <i>n.</i> a barbarian; one of an ancient Teutonic race.  | <b>gradua</b> with an              |
| <b>Goth'ic</b> , <i>a.</i> a style of architecture; rude; — <i>n.</i> the language of the Goths.   | <b>Gradua'</b> gressio             |
| <b>Gouge</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to scoop out as with a gouge; to force out the eye; — <i>n.</i> a scooping chisel with a round edge; a book-binder's tool. | <b>Graft</b> , <i>v.</i> agate i   |
| <b>Gourd</b> , <i>n.</i> a plant with bottle-shaped fruit, etc.  | tion; -                            |
| <b>Gour'mand</b> , <i>n.</i> a glutton; an epicure.  | inserted                           |
| <b>Gout</b> , <i>n.</i> a painful chronic disease of the joints.   | <b>Grail</b> , <i>n.</i> chalice;  |
| <b>Gout'y</b> , <i>a.</i> afflicted with the gout.   | the cup                            |
| <b>Gout'ism</b> , <i>n.</i> (ed, ing) to mela-   | dispens                            |
|  | supper.                            |
|  | <b>Grain</b> , <i>v.</i> taste far |
|  | bles; —                            |
|  | lectivel                           |
|  | weight.                            |
|  | <b>Gramini</b> on gras             |
|  | <b>Gram'mi</b>                     |

n'deur, *n.* splendor; magnificence.

nd'father, *n.* the father of one's father or mother.

ndil'ouquence, *n.* high, lofty language.

ndiose, *a.* either an immoderate or a bombastic style.

nd'sire, *n.* a grandfather; ancestor.

nge, *n.* a farm with a house at a distance from neighbors.

n'ite, *n.* an igneous rock, composed of quartz, felspar, mica.

ni'vorous, *a.* living upon man or seeds.

nt, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give; concede; to bestow; — *n.* a gift; a conveyance by deed in writing.

ntee, *n.* one to whom a grant is made.

ntor, *n.* a person by whom a grant is made.

n'ular, *a.* consisting of or resembling grains.

n'ulate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to break or form into grains; — consisting of or resembling grains.

nula'tion, *n.* breaking to small particles.

n'ule, *n.* a small, compact article.

pe, *n.* the fruit of the ape-vine; a single berry.

p'ery, *n.* a plantation of ape-vines.

pe'shot, *n.* a cluster of small iron balls held together by circular plates.

pe'-vine, *n.* the vine that bears grapes.

ph'ic, *a.* well delineated; scriptive.

ph'ite, *n.* black-lead; a mineral carbon.

ph'ophone, *n.* a soundifier.

p'nel, *n.* a small anchor for a boat, etc.

p'ple, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hold; to lay hold of; — *n.* a seizure; close hug in contest.

sp, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lay hold of; to gripe; to seize.

sa, *n.* the common herb of the field.

se'hopper, *n.* an insect of the locust family.

s'-plot, *n.* a small space used with grass; a lawn.

Gratz, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rub; to offend; to make a harsh noise; — *n.* an iron frame and bars for holding fuel. [*c. great.*]

Grate'ful, *a.* thankful; agreeable; welcome.

Grat'er, *n.* a utensil with a rough surface for rubbing off small particles of any substance.

Gratifica'tion, *n.* pleasure; delight; reward.

Grat'ify, *v.a.* (ing), to indulge; to please; to requite; (*pp.* gratified).

Gra'tis, *ad.* for nothing; without fee; freely.

Grat'itude, *n.* the state of being grateful; thankfulness.

Gratu'itous, *a.* given without any equivalent or recompense.

Gratu'ity, *n.* a free gift; a present.

Grave, *n.* an excavation in the earth as a place of burial; — *a.* of importance; serious.

Grav'el, *n.* small stones, or fragments of stones; a disease of the kidneys and bladder.

Grav'er, *n.* an engraver or a sculptor; a burin, or engraver's tool.

Grave'stone, *n.* a stone laid over, or erected near, a grave.

Grave'yard, *n.* an inclosure for burial of the dead; a cemetery.

Grav'id, *a.* being with child; fruitful.

Gravim'eter, *n.* an instrument for ascertaining the specific gravity of bodies.

Grav'itate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to tend in any direction or toward any object.

Gravita'tion, *n.* that species of attraction or force by which all bodies or particles of matter tend toward each other.

Grav'ity, *n.* the state of having weight; seriousness; matter tending toward a center.

Gra'vy, *n.* liquid dressing for meat, vegetables, etc.

Gray, *n.* a color; white mixed with black, — *a.* old; mature; (also written grey).

~~Great'ness, n. greatness; gross~~

**Great, a.** large in space; superior; foremost. [*c. grate.*]

**Great'-grand'child, n.** the child of one's grandson or granddaughter.

**Great'-grand'father, n.** the father of one's grandfather or grandmother.

**Great'-grand'mother, n.** the mother of one's grandfather or grandmother.

**Great'ness, n.** the state or quality of being great.

**Grebe, n.** a swimming bird or diver, genus *Colymbus*.

**Greed, n.** an eager desire or longing to possess.

**Green, a.** the color of growing grass; new; immature; awkward; not dry.

**Green'back, n.** a legal tender note of the U. S.

**Green'house, n.** a house in which plants are cultivated and sheltered from the weather.

**Green'ness, n.** verdancy; freshness; inexperience.

**Green'-room, n.** the retiring-room of actors and actresses in a theatre.

**Green'sand, n.** a variety of sandstone.

~~Green'sward - turf covered~~

~~Grin, a.~~

frightful

**Grimace, n.**

make face

of the co

**Grimal'ki**

**Grime, v.c.**

to sully; t

**Grin, v.n.**

the teeth

draw the

anger;—

ing smile

**Grind, v.a**

to reduce

press; (*p*)

**Grind'er, n**

grinds; a

**Grind'stor**

stone for

**Grip, n. a**

**Gripe, v.a**

hard; to s

pain in th

**Grippe, n.**

or epidem

**Gris'ly, a.**

ghastly.

**Grist, n. co**

that is gr

**Gris'tle, n**

substance

body.

**Grist'ly,**

—made of g

- Grog'gy**, *a.* partially intoxicated; unsteady.
- Groin**, *n.* the depressed part of the thigh; the hollow intersection of vaults crossing each other.
- Groom**, *n.* a man who tends a stable; a bridegroom.
- Groove**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cut into channels or grooves; — *n.* a furrow or long hollow cut with a tool.
- Grope**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to feel as in the dark.
- Gross**, *a.* unrefined; fat; coarse; — *n.* the bulk, twelve dozen.
- Grotesque**, *a.* odd; fantastic; unnatural.
- Ground**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fix; to rest; to base, — *n.* the surface of the earth; basis.
- Grounds**, *n.pl.* basis; dregs; sediment.
- Ground'work**, *n.* basis; first principle.
- Group**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to form into groups; to collect together; — *n.* an assemblage of objects, a cluster.
- Grouse**, *n.* a game bird allied to the prairie-hen.
- Grout**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fill up the spaces between stones.
- Grove**, *n.* a cluster of trees.
- Grov'el**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to lie prone; to be low or mean.
- Grow**, *v.n.* (ing), to vegetate; to increase in bulk; (*pp.* grown).
- Growl**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to snarl like an angry dog, to grumble.
- Grub**, *v.a.* (bed, bing), to dig or root up; to destroy by digging; — *n.* a small, destructive worm or maggot.
- Grudge**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give with reluctance; to envy, — *n.* an old quarrel; ill-will; envy.
- Gru'el**, *n.* meal or other flour boiled in milk or water.
- Gruff**, *a.* severe of aspect; stern of manners.
- Grum'ble**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to growl, to find fault.
- Grum'ous**, *a.* clotted; concreted, thick.
- Grum'py**, *a.* surly; dissatisfied, grouty.
- Grunt**, *n.* a deep sound, as of a hog; a fish.
- Gua'iacum**, *n.* a small tree; the resin or gum of the tree.
- Guana'co**, *n.* a S. American mammal, allied to the llama.
- Gua'no**, *n.* bird-droppings, used as manure.
- Guarantee**, *v.a.* to warrant; to insure; — *n.* one who guarantees, surety; (*pp.* guaranteed; *ppr.* guaranteeing).
- Guar'antor**, *n.* one who gives surety.
- Guard**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to protect; to defend; — *n.* a state of caution or vigilance; protection.
- Guard'ian**, *n.* a protector; a warden.
- Gua'va**, *n.* a West Indian fruit.
- Gud'geon**, *n.* a small freshwater fish.
- Guerrill'a**, *n.* an irregular mode of carrying on war; a member of an independent predatory band.
- Guess**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to conjecture; to imagine; to surmise.
- Guest**, *n.* a visitor; a temporary resident.
- Guffaw**, *n.* a bolsterous laugh.
- Guid'ance**, *n.* leading; direction; government.
- Guide**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to influence; to instruct; — *n.* one who leads or directs.
- Guild**, *n.* a fraternity or association, generally of merchants. [*c. gild.*]
- Guile**, *n.* craft; cunning; duplicity; deceit.
- Guil'lemot**, *n.* a sea-bird similar to the auk.
- Guil'loche**, *n.* a twisted ornament on mouldings.
- Guillotine**, *n.* an instrument for beheading criminals.
- Guilt**, *n.* sin; criminality; an offense; crime. [*c. gift.*]
- Guin'ea**, *n.* an old English gold coin, worth about five dollars.
- Guinea-pig**, *n.* a small Brazilian animal.
- Guise**, *n.* manner; mien; external appearance.
- Gui'tar**, *n.* a stringed musical instrument.
- Gu'lar**, *a.* pertaining to the throat.
- Gules**, *a.* in heraldry, a crimson color.

If, *n.* a large bay; an abyss.  
 Ill, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to trick; to  
 defraud; to cheat; — *n.* a  
 trick; a fraud; a sea-bird.  
 Throat, *n.* the throat or pas-  
 sage for food.  
 Trench, *n.* a ditch; a channel  
 torn by water.  
 To gulp, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to swallow  
 eagerly; to suck down; — *n.*  
 as much as can be swallowed  
 at once.  
 Gum, *v.a.* (med, ming), to  
 smear with gum; — *n.* a resin  
 which exudes from certain  
 trees; the fleshy socket of  
 the teeth.  
 Gum-boil, *n.* a boil on the gums.  
 Impression, *n.* capacity;  
 impression; (colloq.).  
 Arms, *n.* a general name for  
 fire-arms.  
 Artillery, *n.* the science of  
 firing artillery.  
 Jute, *n.* a coarse kind of  
 weaving made from jute.  
 Jute-powder, *n.* a composition  
 of saltpetre, charcoal, and  
 sulphur; a species of fine  
 green tea.  
 Reach, *n.* the reach or  
 range of a gun.  
 Stock, *n.* the wood in  
 which the barrel of a hand-  
 gun is fixed.

Gut'tural, *a.* pronoun  
 or by the throat.  
 Guy, *n.* a rope for stead-  
 ing a heavy body; a gro-  
 tesque effigy; a person of  
 looks or dress.  
 Guz'le, *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
 to drink greedily.  
 Gymna'sium, *n.* (*pl.*  
*nasia*), any place of  
 exercise; a school.  
 Gym'nast, *n.* one who  
 performs athletic  
 exercises.  
 Gymnas'tics, *n.pl.* a  
 set of exercises.  
 Gymno'tus, *n.* the elect.  
 Gyn'archy, *n.* governm-  
 ent by a woman.  
 Gyp'sum, *n.* hydrous su-  
 lfate of lime.  
 Gypsy, or Gipsy, *n.* (*pl.*  
*sies*, or *Gipsies*), one  
 wandering, vagabond.  
 Gy'rate, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
 revolve; to move in a cir-  
 cular motion.  
 Gy'roscope, *n.* an instr-  
 ument to illustrate the prin-  
 ciple of circular motion.  
 Gyves, *n.pl.* fetters or  
 shackles for the legs.

## H

- Hack'neyed**, *a.* worn out; common.
- Had'dock**, *n.* a sea-fish allied to the cod.
- Ha'des**, *n.* (Gr.), the place of departed spirits; the invisible world.
- Hæmorrhage**, *see* Hemorrhage.
- Hæmorrhoids**, *see* Hemorrhoids.
- Haft**, *n.* that part of an instrument taken in the hand.
- Hag**, *n.* a witch; an old woman; an eel-like fish allied to the lamprey.
- Hag'gard**, *a.* hollow-eyed; pale; lean.
- Hag'gish**, *n.* a favorite Scotch dish made of a sheep's stomach, of the liver, lights, heart, etc.
- Hag'gle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be tedious in a bargain.
- Hail**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to salute; to call to a person at a distance; — *n.* frozen drops of rain or vapor; — *interj.* a term of salutation. [*c. hale.*]
- Hair**, *n.* the mass of filaments growing from the skin of animals. [*c. hare.*]
- Hair'breadth**, *n.* a very small distance.
- Hake**, *n.* a kind of sea-fish.
- Hal'berd**, *n.* an ancient battle-axe.
- Halberdier**, *n.* one who is armed with a halberd.
- Hal'cyon**, *a.* calm; quiet; happy; peaceful.
- Hale**, *a.* healthy; sound; robust. [*c. hall.*]
- Half**, *n.* (pl. Halves), one of two equal parts.
- Half-and-half**, *n.* a mixture of ale and porter.
- Half-hearted**, *a.* undecided; ungenerous.
- Hal'but**, *n.* a large, flat sea-fish.
- Hallog'raphy**, *n.* the science that treats of the sea.
- Hall**, *n.* a large room for public entertainments; a vestibule or entrance-room of public or private houses. [*c. hall.*]
- Hallelu'jah**, *interj.* an exclamation of thanksgiving.
- Hal'liard**, or **Hal'yard**, *n.* a rope for working a sail.
- Halloo'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to encourage with shouts; to call to.
- Hal'low**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to consecrate; to make holy.
- Hallow'een**, *n.* the evening preceding All Hallows or All Saints' day.
- Hallucina'tion**, *n.* error; delusion; mistake.
- Ha'lo**, *n.* a luminous circle round the sun or moon, or head of a saint in pictures; a glory.
- Halt**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to stop in walking; to hesitate; — *a.* lame; crippled; — *n.* a stop in a march; act of limping.
- Halt'er**, *n.* a rope for hanging malefactors; a rope or strap for leading or tying a horse.
- Halve**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to divide into two equal parts.
- Ham**, *n.* the thigh of a hog cured; the thigh.
- Ham'adryad**, *n.* a tree-nymph.
- Ham'let**, *n.* a small village; a cluster of houses.
- Ham'mer**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to drive with a hammer, to strike; — *n.* an implement for driving nails.
- Ham'mercloth**, *n.* the cloth that covers a coach-box.
- Ham'mock**, *n.* a berth; a swinging couch or bed.
- Ham'per**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to embarrass; to perplex; to complicate; — *n.* a large basket.
- Ham'string**, *v.a.* (ing), to lame by cutting the tendon of the ham; (*pp.* hamstrung).
- Han'aper**, *n.* a wickerwork basket; a hamper.
- Hand**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give with the hand; to guide or lead by the hand; — *n.* the palm with the fingers; a measure of four inches; a workman; the cards held at a game.
- Hand'breadth**, *n.* a measure of four inches.
- Hand'cuff**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fasten or bind the hands; to manacle; — *n.* a manacle; a fetter for the hand.
- Hand-grenade**, *n.* a small iron or glass shell.
- Han'dicap**, *n.* time, distance, and weight allowance in a race.



|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Hand'maid</b> , <i>n.</i> a female attendant or servant.   | the rabbi                                   |
| <b>Hand'rail</b> , <i>n.</i> a rail supported by balusters.   | <b>Hare'brai</b> wild; gid                  |
| <b>Hand'sel</b> , <i>n.</i> a first installment of money; the first Monday of the new year.         | <b>Hare'lip</b> , upper lip hare.           |
| <b>Hand'some</b> , <i>a.</i> graceful; elegant; pretty; liberal.                                    | <b>Ha'rem</b> , <i>n.</i> clusively in Moha |
| <b>Hand'spike</b> , <i>n.</i> a lever to move great weights.  | <b>Har'icot</b> , or Frenc meat an          |
| <b>Handwrit'ing</b> , <i>n.</i> the form of writing peculiar to each person.                        | <b>Hark ! int</b> tend !                    |
| <b>Hand'y</b> , <i>a.</i> ready ; dexterous ; convenient.   | <b>Har'lequi</b> dressed clothes.           |
| <b>Hang</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ing), to suspend; to kill by suspending by the neck. ( <i>pp.</i> hung). | <b>Har'lot</b> , strumpe                    |
| <b>Hang'er</b> , <i>n.</i> that by which a thing is suspended.                                      | <b>Harm</b> , <i>v.c.</i> to hurt; fortune. |
| <b>Hang'ings</b> , <i>n.pl.</i> tapestry for walls, etc. [tioner.                                   | <b>Harmon'</b> sic; con                     |
| <b>Hang'man</b> , <i>n.</i> a public executioner.   | <b>Harmon'</b> wind-in                      |
| <b>Hank</b> , <i>n.</i> a skein of yarn or thread.  | tallic re                                   |
| <b>Hank'er</b> , <i>v.n.</i> (ed, ing), to be eager; to covet.                                      | <b>Harmon'</b> ence of                      |
| <b>Hap</b> , <i>n.</i> chance; accident.  | <b>Harmo'n</b> musical                      |
| <b>Haphaz'ard</b> , <i>n.</i> mere chance ; accident.   | <b>Har'mon</b> be in h                      |
| <b>Hap'pen</b> , <i>v.n.</i> (ed, ing), to fall out, to come by chance.                             | snond.                                      |
| <b>Hap'piness</b> , <i>n.</i> felicity; good  |   |

- Har'rier**, *n.* a dog used for hunting hares; a hawk or buzzard.
- Har'row**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to break with the harrow, to tear up; — *n.* a toothed agricultural implement.
- Har'ry**, *v.n.* (ing), to make harassing incursions; to worry; (*pp.* harried).
- Harsh**, *a.* austere; crabbed; morose; peevish.
- Hart**, *n.* a he-deer or stag; the male of the red deer. [*c. heart.*]
- Harts'horn**, *n.* carbonate of ammonia.
- Har'vest**, *n.* the ingathering of the crops.
- Har'vest-home**, *n.* the feast at the end of the harvest.
- Hash**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to chop into small pieces and mingle; — *n.* minced meat; a dish of hashed ingredients.
- Hasp**, *n.* a clasp which folds over a staple, and is fastened on with a padlock or pin.
- Has'sock**, *n.* a thick cushion or footstool; a tuft of bog grass.
- Haste**, *n.* rapidity; nimbleness; precipitation.
- Hast'en**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to push forward, to press on.
- Hast'y**, *a.* quick; passionate; rash; precipitate.
- Hast'y-pudding**, *n.* a pudding made of Indian meal stirred into boiling water.
- Hat**, *n.* a cover or covering for the head.
- Hatch**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to produce young from eggs; to contrive, — *n.* hatchway.
- Hatch'et**, *n.* a small, short-handled axe.
- Hatch'way**, *n.* a large opening in a ship's deck communicating with the decks below entrance to a cellar, or openings in the floors of a warehouse.
- Hate**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to detest; to abhor; to abominate, — *n.* detestation; ill-will.
- Ha'tred**, *n.* strong antipathy; repugnance.
- Hat'er**, *n.* one who makes or sells hats.
- Hau'berk**, *n.* (*Fr.*), a coat of mail.
- Haugh'ty**, *a.* proud, insolent; contemptuous.
- Haul**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to pull; to drag by force. [*c. hall.*]
- Haunch**, *n.* the thigh; the hip; the hind part.
- Haunt**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to resort to; to frequent as a spirit; — *n.* a place much frequented.
- Haut'boy**, *n.* (*pron. ho-boy*), a sort of clarinet, a strawberry.
- Hauteur'**, *n.* (*Fr.*), insolence; haughtiness.
- Have**, *v.a.* (ing), to possess; to hold; to contain; (*pp.* had).
- Ha'ven**, *n.* a secure harbor; a port.
- Hav'ersack**, *n.* a bag for soldiers' provisions.
- Hav'ildar**, *n.* a non-commissioned officer of Sepoys.
- Hav'oc**, *n.* waste, destruction; devastation.
- Haw**, *v.n.* (ed. ing), to speak slowly; with hesitation; — *n.* the berry and seed of the hawthorn.
- Hawk**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to offer for sale in the streets. — *v.n.* to force phlegm up the throat, — *n.* a bird of prey.
- Hawk'bill**, *n.* a species of turtle.
- Haw'ser**, *n.* a large rope or small cable.
- Haw'thorn**, *n.* the white thorn.
- Hay**, *n.* grass cut and dried for fodder.
- Hay'cock**, *n.* a small heap of fresh hay.
- Hay'mow**, *n.* a place made to keep a mass of hay in a barn.
- Hay'rick**, *n.* a rick or pile of hay covered with thatch.
- Haz'ard**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to put in danger, to expose to chance, — *n.* chance; accident; a game of dice.
- Haze**, *n.* a slight fog; mist, watery vapor.
- Ha'zel**, *n.* a tree bearing a nut; — *a.* of the color of hazel; light brown.
- Hazy**, *a.* foggy; misty; obscure; confused.
- Head**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to lead; to direct; to govern; — *n.* the top part of the body; a chief.
- Head'ache**, *n.* pain in the head, cephalalgia.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| of an army; a place whence orders are issued.   | Heav'en, n. t<br>blessed.                 |
| Head'sman, n. an executioner.   | Heave'-offer-<br>ing made to              |
| Head'strong, a. unrestrained; stubborn.   | Heaves, n. a d                            |
| Head'way, n. progress made by a ship in motion; progress of any kind.                             | Heav'y, a. we<br>oppressive.              |
| Head'wind, n. contrary winds to a ship's course.  | Hebdom'adal                               |
| Head'y, a. rash; hasty, violent, willful.   | Heb'etude, s<br>tuseness; stu             |
| Heal, v.a. (ed, ing), to cure of a disease, to reconcile. [c. <i>heel</i> .]                      | Hebra'ic, a.<br>Hebrews o<br>guage.       |
| Health, n. soundness of body.   | He'brew, n.<br>brew langua                |
| Heap, v.a. (ed, ing), to throw or lay in a heap; to amass; — n. a pile, an accumulation; a crowd. | Hebrid'ian, c<br>Hebrides.                |
| Hear, v.a. (ing), to attend; to attend favorably; (pp. heard). [c. <i>here</i> .]                 | Hec'atomb, s<br>hundred.                  |
| Hear'say, n. rumor; common talk.  | Hec'tare, n.<br>measure eq<br>two-and-a-h |
| Hearse, n. a carriage for conveying the dead.   | Hec'tic, a. ha<br>tive.                   |
| Heart, n. the seat of life in the animal body; courage; earnestness. [c. <i>hart</i> .]           | Hec'tor, v.a. t<br>to taunt; to           |
| Heart'burn, n. a burning sensation in the region of the stomach.                                  | Hed'era, n. a<br>the ivy.                 |
| Heart'en, v.a. (ed, ing), to an-  | Hedge, v.n.<br>on both sid<br>made of shi |
|   | Hedge'hog, covered w<br>prickles.         |

em'ony, *n.* rule; prepon-  
ant authority; leader-  
p.

fra, *n.* the flight of Mo-  
ammed from Mecca, Sept.  
A.D. 632.

er, *n.* a young cow.

ht, *n.* elevation, summit;  
ne.

ht'en, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
se high; to improve.

nous, *a.* atrocious; wick-  
flagrant.

, *n.* one who inherits  
perty by law. [c. *air*.]

ess, *n.* a female heir.

loom, *n.* any chattel  
ich descends to the heir  
h the inheritance.

scal, *a.* emerging from  
light of the sun.

cal, *a.* having the form  
helix, spiral.

oid, *a.* twisted like a  
ll's shell, curved.

nen'tric, *a.* relating to  
sun's center.

ochrome, *n.* a photo-  
ph in colors.

ograph, *n.* an instru-  
t for telegraphing by

sun's rays, and also for  
tographing the sun.

graph'ic, *a.* depicted by  
sun's rays.

l'atry, *n.* the worship of  
sun.

an'ter, *n.* an instru-  
t for measuring the dis-  
e between stars.

scope, *n.* a telescope for  
rving the sun.

type, *n.* a photographic  
ess by which pictures

be printed in the same  
ner as lithographs.

t, *n.* (pl. Helices), a  
d line; a coil.

a, a place of punishment  
he wicked after death.

ibore, *n.* a genus of  
uous plants.

n'ic, *a.* Grecian; Greek.

, *n.* a ship's rudder, a  
e.

et, *n.* headpiece; armor  
he head.

n'thagogue, *n.* worm-  
cine.

man, *n.* one who man-  
he helm, a steersman.

, *n.* a Spartan slave; a

Help, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to assist;  
to support, to relieve; — *n.*  
assistance, aid; support, suc-  
cor.

Hel'ter-skel'ter, *ad.* in a  
hurry, confusedly.

Helve, *n.* the handle of an ax.

Helvet'ic, *a.* of or relating to  
the Swiss.

Hem, *v.a.* (med, ming), to close  
the edge of cloth by a hem;

to utter hems; — *n.* the edge  
of a garment folded down,  
and sewed.

Hematem'esis, *n.* the vomit-  
ing of blood from the stom-  
ach.

He'matin, *n.* the coloring  
matter of the blood.

Hem'atite, *n.* the blood-stone;  
a native oxide of iron.

Hematol'ogy, *n.* the science  
which treats of the blood.

Hem'icycle, *n.* a half-circle.

Hemihe'dral, *a.* half-sided,  
applied to crystals.

Hem'iplegia, *n.* a paralysis  
of one side of the body.

Hemip'tera, *n.* a class of in-  
sects including the bedbug,

plant lice, etc.

Hemi'sphere, *n.* half of the  
terrestrial globe.

Hem'istich, *n.* half a poetic  
verse or line.

Hem'lock, *n.* a poisonous  
plant; an evergreen tree.

Hem'orrhage, *n.* bleeding.

Hem'orrhoids, *n.pl.* piles.

Hemp, *n.* a fibrous plant used  
for ropes, etc.

Hen, *n.* the female of any land  
fowl.

Hen'bane, *n.* a poisonous  
plant.

Hence, *ad.* from this time;  
from this cause.

Hence'forth, *ad.* from this  
time forward.

Hench'man, *n.* an attendant;  
a servant, a follower. [try.]

Hen'coop, *n.* a cage for poul-

Hen'na, *n.* a plant whose  
leaves are used by oriental

women to stain their nails  
and fingers orange color.

Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by  
one's wife.

Hepat'ic, *a.* belonging to the  
liver.

Hep'atite, *n.* a mineral of a  
brown color.

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>Her'aldry</b> , <i>n.</i> the art of recording genealogies, and blazoning arms or ensigns armorial.                   | <b>Herpet</b> tion of              |
| <b>Herb</b> , <i>n.</i> a plant that has a succulent stalk.  | <b>Her'ring</b> of the             |
| <b>Herbiv'ora</b> , <i>n. pl.</i> animals that feed upon vegetation.   | <b>Her'ring</b> to a kind          |
| <b>Hercu'lean</b> , <i>a.</i> of extraordinary strength; very difficult to perform.                                      | <b>Hers</b> , <i>p</i> form of     |
| <b>Herd</b> , <i>v. n.</i> (ed, ing), to unite or associate, as beasts; — <i>n.</i> a number of beasts feeding together. | <b>Hers'elf</b> form of            |
| <b>Herds'man</b> , <i>n.</i> one employed in tending cattle.   | <b>Hes'itan</b> uncerts            |
| <b>Here</b> , <i>ad.</i> in this place or state. [ <i>c. hear.</i> ]   | <b>Hes'itati</b> doubtful          |
| <b>Hereby'</b> , <i>ad.</i> by this; by these means.   | <b>Hespe'ri</b>                    |
| <b>Heredit'ament</b> , <i>n.</i> property that may be inherited.   | <b>Hest</b> , <i>n.</i> injunction |
| <b>Hered'itary</b> , <i>a.</i> acquired; transmitted.  | <b>Heteroce</b> applied            |
| <b>Hered'ity</b> , <i>n.</i> transmission to offspring.  | the up longer t                    |
| <b>Here'siarch</b> , <i>n.</i> a leader in heresy.   | <b>Het'erod</b> noun; —            |
| <b>Her'esy</b> , <i>n.</i> an opinion held in opposition to the established or commonly received doctrine.               | ordinar                            |
| <b>Her'etic</b> , <i>n.</i> one who holds unorthodox opinions.   | <b>Het'erod</b> heretica           |
|  | <b>Heterog'</b> florets c          |
|  | the same                           |
|  | ogy, alt                           |
|  | <b>Heteroge</b> ferent k           |
|  | <b>Heteroph</b>                    |

**'apod**, *n.* an animal with feet.  
**'astich**, *n.* a poem consisting of six verses or lines.  
**tus**, *n.* (Eng. *pl.* **Hiatus**), opening; a chasm; a gap.  
**'s'nal**, *a.* belonging to nter.  
**'ernate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be the winter in a torpid te.  
**'s'nian**, *a.* relating to Ireland; — *n.* a native of Ireland.  
**'ough**, *n.* a spasmodic affection of the diaphragm and stis.  
**'ory**, *n.* an American species of walnut-tree.  
**'l'go**, *n.* (Sp.), a Spanish bleman of the lower class.  
**'s**, *v.a.* (ing), to secrete; cover; to shelter; — *v.n.* to hid; to be concealed; — *n.* skin of an animal either or dressed; (*pp.* hid-  
*n.*)  
**'s'bound**, *a.* having the n close, applied to a horse; otod.  
**'eous**, *a.* ghastly; dreadful; frightful.  
*v.n.* to hasten, to go lckly; (*pp.* hied; *ppr.* ing). [*c. High.*]  
**'rarchy**, *n.* an ecclesiastical government.  
**'oglyph'ic**, *a.* relating to roglyphics; emblematical.  
**'oglyph'ics**, *n.pl.* symbolical characters used by the dent Egyptians.  
**'ology**, *n.* the science ating of sacred writings.  
**'ophant**, *n.* one who ex- inds sacred mysteries.  
**'gls**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to kile for small advantage buying and selling.  
**'gledy-pig'gledy**, *ad.* in usion; topsy-turvy.  
**'s**, *a.* lofty; noble; great; rbitant. [*c. Hie.*]  
**'s-church**, *a.* attaching the atest importance to epis- al authority.  
**'s-fler**, *n.* one who is ex- vagant in opinions, man- s, etc.  
**'s-blown**, *a.* elevated; ex- agant; bombastic.  
**'s-and'ed**, *a.* arbitrary; bearing.

**High'land**, *n.* an elevated re- gion or country.  
**High'-pressure**, *a.* applied to a steam-engine when the steam is at a very high tem- perature; intense.  
**High'-proof**, *a.* highly recti- fied; strongly alcoholic.  
**High'-road**, *n.* a public road or passage.  
**High'way**, *n.* a public road; an open way.  
**High'wayman**, *n.* a footpad; a highway robber.  
**Hilar'ity**, *n.* mirth; cheerful- ness; gaiety.  
**Hill**, *n.* a natural elevation of land; a hill of corn, etc.  
**Hilt**, *n.* a handle, particularly of a sword.  
**Himself**, *pron.* used emphat- ically in the nominative or objective case of *he*.  
**Hind**, *n.* the female of the stag; a spotted fish; — *a.* in the rear. [*vnt*; to retard.  
**Hin'd'er**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pre- Hind'er, *a.* on the rear or back side.  
**Hind'most**, *ad.* the last.  
**Hindoo', Hindu'**, *n.* a native of Hindostan.  
**Hindostanee'**, *n.* the lan- guage of the Hindoos.  
**Hin'drance**, *n.* an impediment; an obstruction.  
**Hinge**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fur- nish with hinges; — *n.* the joint on which a gate or door turns.  
**Hin'ny**, *n.* the offspring of a stallion and a she-ass.  
**Hint**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sug- gest; to allude to; to intimate; — *n.* remote allusion; a slight mention.  
**Hip**, *n.* the thigh joint; the fruit of the dog-rose.  
**Hip'pish**, *a.* melancholy, de- fected.  
**Hippocam'pus**, *n.* the sea- horse; a mythological mon- ster.  
**Hip'podrome**, *n.* a course for chariot and horse races; a circus.  
**Hip'pogriff**, *n.* a fabulous winged horse.  
**Hippoph'agy**, *n.* feeding on horse-flesh.  
**Hippopot'amus**, *n.* (*pl.* **Hip- popotami**), the river-horse c. Che Nile.

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| longing to him.  | interce                 |
| <b>Hisp'id</b> , <i>a.</i> having stiff hairs or bristles.   | not ta                  |
| <b>Hiss</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to condemn by hissing; — <i>n.</i> the noise of a serpent, goose, and escaping steam; censure.                  | recipr                  |
| <b>Hist</b> , <i>interj.</i> commanding silence; hush!   | <b>Hock</b> , <i>n.</i> |
| <b>Histol'ogy</b> , <i>n.</i> the science which treats of the minute structure of organisms.   | tremit                  |
| <b>Histo'rian</b> , <i>n.</i> a writer of facts and events.  | a yello                 |
| <b>His'tory</b> , <i>n.</i> a narrative of past events.  | <b>Hock'e</b> ,         |
| <b>Histrion'ic</b> , <i>a.</i> pertaining to the stage; theatrical.  | <b>Hocus-i</b>          |
| <b>Hit</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ting), to strike; to reach; to attain; to suit; — <i>n.</i> a blow; a lucky chance; a fortuitous event, ( <i>pp.</i> hit). | a chea                  |
| <b>Hitch</b> , <i>v.n.</i> (ed, ing), to hobble; — <i>v.a.</i> to fasten; to tie; — <i>n.</i> a catch; an impediment.                                | <b>Hod</b> , <i>n.</i>  |
| <b>Hith'er</b> , <i>ad.</i> to this place; to this end or point.   | borer                   |
| <b>Hith'ermost</b> , <i>a.</i> nearest on this side.   | bricks                  |
| <b>Hive</b> , <i>n.</i> a house for bees; a busy company.  | <b>Hod'der</b>          |
| <b>Hoar</b> , <i>a.</i> white or gray with age; whitish.   | wooler                  |
| <b>Hoar'd</b> , <i>a.</i> (ed, ing), to store  | <b>Hodge'</b>           |
|  | mass;                   |
|  | <b>Hodier'</b>          |
|  | to this                 |
|  | <b>Hoe</b> , <i>n.</i>  |
|  | weeds,                  |
|  | fish.                   |
|  | <b>Hog</b> , <i>n.</i>  |
|  | term in                 |
|  | <b>Hog'get</b>          |
|  | colt tw                 |
|  | <b>Hog'per</b>          |
|  | hogs; a                 |
|  | <b>Hogs'he</b>          |
|  | barrel                  |
|  | 140 gall                |
|  | <b>Hog'wa</b>           |
|  | given t                 |
|  | <b>Hoi'den</b>          |
|  | of rud                  |

- Holland**, *n.* fine linen, originally made in Holland.
- Hollands**, *n.* gin made in Holland.
- Hollow**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to excavate; to scoop; — *n.* a cavity; a space between hills or elevations.
- Holly**, *n.* an evergreen tree of the genus *Ilex*.
- Hollyhook**, *n.* the rosemary, *Althaea*.
- Holm**, *n.* a river-island; low, flat land; an evergreen oak.
- Holocaust**, *n.* a burnt-sacrifice; loss of life by fire.
- Holograph**, *n.* a document written wholly by the grantor's or testator's own hand.
- Holster**, *n.* a case for a horseman's pistol.
- Holy**, *a.* pure; religious; sacred; devout.
- Holyday**, *see* Holiday.
- Holyrood**, *n.* the cross or crucifix.
- Holy Writ**, *n.* the sacred Scriptures.
- Homage**, *n.* fealty; obeisance; respect; deference.
- Home**, *n.* one's own place of abode; — *a.* domestic; close; pointed.
- Home'y**, *a.* coarse; plain in features.
- Homeopathic**, *a.* curing by similars; in minute doses.
- Homeopathy**, *n.* the theory of curing diseases with minute doses of medicine.
- Home'spun**, *a.* plain; coarse; inelegant.
- Homestead**, *n.* the home or seat of a family, the home, and land attached.
- Homicide**, *n.* manslaughter; a murderer.
- Homily**, *n.* a religious discourse; a sermon.
- Hominy**, *n.* maize, hulled and broken.
- Homocentric**, *a.* having the same center.
- Homocercal**, *a.* having a symmetrical tail.
- Homogeneous**, *a.* of the same kind or nature.
- Homologate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to confirm, to allow.
- Homologous**, *a.* of the same relative proportion, value, or structure.
- Homologue**, *n.* a corresponding part or organ.
- Homomorphous**, *a.* of similar form; resembling.
- Homonym**, *n.* a word which agrees in sound with another, but has a different meaning.
- Homonymous**, *a.* equivocal; ambiguous.
- Homunculus**, *n.* (*pl.* Homunculi), a manikin; a dwarf.
- Hone**, *n.* a fine whetstone for razors, etc.
- Honest**, *a.* decent; trustworthy; truthful; sincere; chaste.
- Honey**, *n.* a sweet, viscid substance, collected by bees from flowers; a term of endearment.
- Honeycomb**, *n.* the cells in which bees store honey.
- Honeycombed**, *a.* perforated like a honeycomb.
- Honeydew**, *n.* a kind of tobacco moistened with molasses; a sweet substance found on leaves of trees and plants.
- Honeymoon**, *n.* the first month after marriage.
- Honeysuckle**, *n.* a climbing, fragrant plant.
- Honiton**, *n.* a kind of lace.
- Honor**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to respect; to revere; to accept or pay; — *n.* reverence; dignity; fame; integrity; credit, chastity.
- Honorary**, *n.* (*Lat.*), (*pl.* Honoraria), a fee to professional men.
- Honorary**, *a.* conferring honor without reward.
- Hood**, *n.* a covering for the head; a cowl.
- Hoodoo**, or **Hoodoo**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bewitch; to endow with ill-fortune (African).
- Hoodwink**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to blind by covering the eyes; to impose on.
- Hoof**, *n.* the hard, horny part of the foot of many quadrupeds.
- Hoof-bound**, *a.* having dry, contracted hoofs.
- Hook**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to catch with a hook, to entrap; — *n.* anything bent so as to catch hold of.



Hooping-cough, *see* whooping-cough.

Hoo'sler, *n.* a nickname given to a citizen of the State of Indiana.

Hoot, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to drive with noise and shouts; — *n.* a derisive cry or shout; clamor.

Hop, *v. n.* (ped, ping), to dance; to skip lightly; to limp; — *n.* a jump on one leg; a bitter plant, and its flower, much used in brewing. [*sci.*]

Hop'-back, *n.* a brewer's vessel.

Hop'-bind, *n.* the stem or stalk of the hop.

Hope, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to expect with desire; — *n.* anticipation; trust; confidence.

Hop'-per, *n.* a funnel for supplying corn to a machine or a mill. one who hops.

Hop'-ple, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to tie the feet together; — *n.* a fetter for horses or cattle.

Hop'-scotch, *n.* a game in which a stone is driven by the foot, the player hopping.

Ho'r'ary, *a.* relating to an hour, hourly.

Horde, *n.* a wandering troop or gang, a multitude; a clan. [*c. heard.*]

Hore'-hound, *n.* a bitter herb

Horom'eter, *n.* a

to measure time

Hor'oscope, *n.* the planets at

person's birth.

Hor'rible, *a.* di

ble; hideous.

Hor'rid, *a.* fri

ful; shocking.

Hor'rify, *v. a.* (h

with dread; (h

Hor'ror, *n.* ter

sensations.

Hors de combat

hor-duk-omba

fight.

Horse, *v. a.* (ed,

upon or furni

— *n.* a quad

genus Equus.

Horse'-chestn'

ing tree o

Æsculus.

Horse'-drench

a horse.

Horse'-guards

cavalry form

of the English

Horse'-laugh,

boisterous la

Horse'-leech,

sucking leec

Horse'man, *n.*

riding a

- Ho'siery**, *n.* stockings in general.
- Hos'pice**, *n.* an inn on the Alps, kept by monks.
- Hos'pitable**, *a.* attentive to strangers; friendly.
- Hos'pital**, *n.* a building in which the sick, injured, or infirm are received and treated.
- Hospital'ity**, *n.* kindness to strangers.
- Host**, *n.* a landlord; an army; a throng, the consecrated wafer, one who receives and entertains another.
- Host'age**, *n.* a person left as surety.
- Hos'telry**, *n.* an inn; a hotel.
- Host'ess**, *n.* a female host; a landlady.
- Hos'tile**, *a.* adverse; inimical; repugnant.
- Hos'tler**, *n.* one who has the care of horses.
- Hot**, *a.* fiery, burning; lustful.
- Hot'bed**, *n.* an inclosed bed of earth and manure for rearing early plants.
- Hotel'**, *n.* a house for entertaining strangers and travelers.
- Hot'house**, *n.* a house kept warm for rearing tender plants and ripening fruits.
- Hound**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set on the chase, to hunt. — *n.* a species of dog used in hunting.
- Hour**, *n.* the space of sixty minutes. [c. *our*.]
- Hour'i**, *n.* a nymph of Paradise.
- Hous'e**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to harbor; to protect; to shelter. — *n.* an abode, a dwelling.
- House'breaking**, *n.* feloniously entering a house.
- House'hold**, *n.* a family living together. — *a.* domestic; pertaining to a family.
- House'keeper**, *n.* one who does, or oversees, the work of keeping house.
- House'leek**, *n.* a plant of the genus *Sempervivum*.
- House'-warming**, *n.* a feast on taking possession of a new house.
- House'wife**, *n.* the mistress of a family, a little case for needles, scissors, thread, etc.
- How'el**, *n.* a mean habitation.
- How'er**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to hang fluttering in the air overhead.
- How**, *ad.* in what manner; to what degree.
- Howbe'it**, *ad.* nevertheless; notwithstanding.
- How'dah**, *n.* a seat placed on an elephant's back.
- Howev'er**, *ad.* at least, nevertheless; yet.
- How'itzer**, *n.* a short, light, large-bore cannon.
- Howl**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to cry as a wolf or dog, to roar.
- How'let**, *n.* a bird of the owl kind.
- Howsoev'er**, *ad.* in whatever manner; however.
- Hu'b'bub**, *n.* a tumult; a great noise; uproar.
- Huck'aback**, *n.* a coarse kind of linen cloth, used for toweling.
- Huck'ster**, *n.* a retailer of small articles, of provisions, etc.
- Hud'dle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to press together in confusion.
- Hudibras'tic**, *a.* doggerel, like the poem "Hudibras."
- Hue**, *n.* color, tint, a clamor, a shouting. [c. *her*.]
- Huff**, *n.* swell of sudden anger, disappointment.
- Hug**, *v.a.* (ged, ging), to clasp to the bosom; to hold fast, to sail near the land. — *n.* close embrace; a grip in wrestling.
- Huge**, *a.* vast; immense, enormous; very great.
- Hu'guenot**, *n.* a French Protestant in the sixteenth century.
- Hulk**, *n.* a clumsy ship; the body of an old ship.
- Hull**, *n.* a husk; the body of a ship, the hulk. [mult.]
- Hul'abaloo**, *n.* uproar; tumult.
- Hum**, *v.n.* (med, ming), to make the noise of bees; to murmur. — *n.* the noise of bees, a low or dull noise.
- Hu'man**, *a.* not divine; having the qualities or attributes of a man.
- Humane'**, *a.* merciful; kind; benevolent.
- Human'ities**, *n.pl.* polite or elegant literature; study of the classics, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| ceiver.   | over. <i>leap in a race</i>   |
| <b>Hum'drum</b> , <i>a.</i> dull; dronish; stupid.  | <b>Hur'dy-gur'd</b> musical inst like a lute.                         |
| <b>Hu'merus</b> , <i>n.</i> the upper arm or shoulder.  | <b>Hurl</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed with violence)                          |
| <b>Hu'mid</b> , <i>a.</i> wet; moist; damp; watery.   | <b>Hur'ly-bur'ly</b>  |
| <b>Humid'ity</b> , <i>n.</i> moisture; dampness.  | <b>Hurrah'</b> <i>int.</i> joy or triumph                             |
| <b>Humil'iate</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to humble, to mortify.   | <b>Hur'ricane</b> , <i>n.</i> of wind.                                |
| <b>Hum'ming-bird</b> , <i>n.</i> a very small, handsome bird, which feeds upon the nectar of flowers and insects.                                       | <b>Hur'ry</b> , <i>v.a.</i> with haste; — <i>n.</i> haste; (hurried). |
| <b>Hum'mock</b> , <i>n.</i> a small hill; a ridge of ice.   | <b>Hurt</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ir damage; to wound; inju                  |
| <b>Hu'mor</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to indulge by compliance; to gratify, to please, — <i>n.</i> cutaneous eruptions; wit; petulance, state of mind. | <b>Hur'tle</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (to jostle, to                           |
| <b>Hu'moral</b> , <i>a.</i> relating to humors or fluids.   | <b>Hus'band</b> , <i>v</i> manage wit a married r                     |
| <b>Hump</b> , <i>n.</i> the protuberance formed by a crooked back.  | <b>Hus'bandma</b> tiller of the                                       |
| <b>Hump'backed</b> , <i>a.</i> having a crooked back.   | <b>Hus'bandry</b> , mestic affai                                      |
| <b>Hu'mus</b> , <i>n.</i> soil formed from decayed animal or vegetable matter.  | <b>Hush</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (e silence; to silence! be                  |
| <b>Hunch</b> , <i>n.</i> a hump; a lump; a thrust.  | <b>Husk</b> , <i>n.</i> the ing of certa                              |
| <b>Hunch'back</b> , <i>n.</i> a humpback.   |   |
| <b>Hun'dred</b> , <i>n.</i> ten times ten:  |   |

cinth, *n.* a bulbous plant  
ring fragrant flowers.

line, *a.* glassy, crystal-  
line; clear.

lloid, *a.* applied to a  
transparent membrane of  
eye.

mid, *a.* of different spe-  
cies; mongrel. [sect.

atid, *n.* a parasitic in-  
tra, *n.* a fabulous many-  
headed monster.

tragogue, *n.* a cathartic  
impel watery secretions.

ran'gea, *n.* a showy flow-  
ing shrub.

rant, *n.* a pipe for dis-  
charging water; a water-  
g.

rar'gyrum, *n.* (Lat.),  
chalciver, mercury.

raulic-press, *n.* a ma-  
chine for producing power-  
pressure by means of  
air forced into a cylinder.

raulica, *n.sing.* the sci-  
ence treating of fluids in mo-  
tion.

rocele, *n.* serous fluid in  
scrotum or spermatic  
d.

roceph'alus, *n.* dropsy of  
brain, or water in the  
d.

rodynam'ics, *n.sing.* the  
science of motion in fluids.

rogen, *n.* a colorless,  
odorless gas which, with oxy-  
gen, forms water.

rog'raphy, *n.* the art of  
measuring and describing  
rivers, lakes, etc., and their  
boundaries.

rol'ogy, *n.* the science  
which describes water.

romancy, *n.* an ancient  
science of divination by  
dreams.

rom'eter, *n.* an instru-  
ment for measuring the spe-  
cific gravity, etc., of fluids.

rop'athy, *n.* treatment of  
diseases with water.

ropho'bia, *n.* a hatred of  
light; madness from the  
fear of a dog, wolf, or fox.

roph'thalmy, *n.* an affec-  
tion of the eye.

roscope, *n.* an instru-  
ment to detect the presence  
of water in the air, a water-

Hydrostat'ics, *n.sing.* the  
science treating of the prop-  
erties of fluids at rest.

Hydrotho'rax, *n.* dropsy in  
the chest.

Hy'drous, *a.* containing wa-  
ter, watery.

Hye'mal, *a.* belonging to win-  
ter, done in winter.

Hye'na, *n.* an animal allied to  
the wolf, but more fierce.

Hyge'ia, *n.* the goddess of  
health.

Hyge'ian, *a.* relating to  
health.

Hy'giene, *n.* the science which  
treats of the preservation of  
health.

Hygrom'eter, *n.* an instru-  
ment to measure atmos-  
pheric moisture.

Hygrometric, *a.* absorbing  
moisture from the atmos-  
phere.

Hygrostat'ics, *n.sing.* the  
measuring of degrees of  
moisture.

Hy'lobate, *n.* a long-armed  
ape; a gibbon.

Hylot'h'eism, *n.* the doctrine  
that matter is God.

Hy'men, *n.* the god of mar-  
riage, the virginal mem-  
brane.

Hymenop'tera, *n.pl.* an order  
of insects with fine mem-  
branous wings, as wasps,  
bees, etc.

Hymn, *n.* a song of praise or  
adoration.

Hy'oid, *n.* the cartilaginous  
arch supporting the tongue.

Hyperæsthe'sia, *n.* excessive  
sensitivity of the body.

Hyper'bola, *n.* one of the  
conic sections.

Hyper'bole, *n.* a rhetorical  
figure of speech; an exagger-  
ation.

Hyperbo'rean, *a.* far north;  
very cold; frigid.

Hypercrit'ic, *n.* an unreason-  
able critic.

Hypercrit'icism, *n.* unjust  
criticism.

Hyper'trophy, *n.* an exces-  
sive development of any part  
of the body.

Hy'phen, *n.* a mark [-] join-  
ing syllables or words.

Hypnol'ogy, *n.* a treatise on  
sleep.

- Hypoth'ecate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give in pledge; to mortgage.
- Hypotheca'tor**, *n.* one who pledges property as security for money borrowed.
- Hypoth'enuse**, *n.* the longest side of a right-angled triangle.
- Hypoth'esis**, *n.* (*pl.* Hypoth'es'es), a supposition; an assumption.
- Hypsom'eter**, *n.* an apparatus for determining heights by the boiling point of water.
- Hy'rax**, *n.* the rock-badger, or rock-rabbit.
- Hy'son**, *n.* a superior kind of green tea.
- Hys'sop**, *n.* a medicinal plant or herb.
- Hyster'ia**, *n.* a nervous affection.
- Hyster'ics**, *n.pl.* nervous fits peculiar to women.
- Hyster'ocele**, *n.* a species of hernia affecting the womb.

# I

**Iam'bic**, *n.* a poetic foot com-

icentynoph  
on fish.  
Ichthyosai  
species of  
I'cicle, *n.* i  
ice.  
I'cily, *ad.* i  
I'cing, *n.* a  
concreted  
I'con, *n.* an  
ed portrai  
Icon'oclast  
destroyer  
cal.  
Iconog'raph  
tion of anc  
ues, and w  
Icter'ic, *a.*  
jaundice.  
I'cy, *a.* full c  
cold; frost;  
Ide'a, *n.* an  
by the mi  
ception, or  
Ide'al, *a.* m  
conception  
Ide'alize, *v.*  
agine, to fi  
to make id  
Idem, (*Lat.*)  
contracted  
Iden'tical, *a.*  
Iden'tify, *v.*  
sameness, (  
Iden'tity, *n.*

- Id'iot**, *n.* a person destitute of the ordinary intellectual powers.
- Idiot'ic**, *a.* like a fool; foolish.
- Id'le**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to waste time; — *a.* lazy; sluggish; unemployed. [*c. idol, idyl.*]
- I'dol**, *n.* an image worshiped as a god. [*c. idle, idyl.*]
- Idol'a'try**, *n.* the worship of images.
- I'dolize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to adore; to deify.
- I'dyl**, **I'dyll**, *n.* a short pastoral poem. [*c. idle, idol.*]
- Idyl'lic**, *a.* belonging to idyls.
- Ign'eous**, *a.* containing fire; resembling fire.
- Ignis fatuus**, *n.* (*pl.* Ignis fatui), a luminous meteor seen in summer nights in marshy places; a misleading influence.
- Ignit'e**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to kindle; to set on fire.
- Ignob'le**, *a.* of low birth; mean; worthless.
- Ignomin'ious**, *a.* mean; shameful; reproachful.
- Ignominy**, *n.* disgrace; reproach; shame.
- Ignora'mus**, *n.* (*pl.* Ignoramus), an ignorant fellow; a vain pretender. [*edge.*]
- Ign'orance**, *n.* want of knowledge.
- Ign'orant**, *a.* illiterate; unenlightened.
- Ignor'e**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to declare ignorance of; to disregard.
- Igu'a'na**, *n.* a beautiful tropical lizard.
- Il'eum**, *n.* the lower portion of the small intestines.
- I'lex**, *n.* a genus of evergreen trees and shrubs.
- Il'iac**, *a.* relating to the lower bowels.
- Il'i'um**, *n.* the principal bone of the pelvis.
- Ilk**, *a.* (*Sc.*), the same; each; every.
- Il**, *a.* bad; evil; ailing; sick; — *ad.* badly; weakly.
- Ille'gal**, *a.* contrary to law; unlawful.
- Ille'galize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make illegal.
- Illeg'ible**, *a.* not readable; not legible.
- Illegit'imate** *a.* begotten or born out of wedlock, unlawful; *illogical*.
- Illegit'imatize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to render illegitimate.
- Il'fa'vored**, *a.* ill-looking; deformed; ugly.
- Il'lib'eral**, *a.* not liberal, free, or generous.
- Illic'it**, *a.* not permitted; contraband; illegal.
- Il'lim'itable**, *a.* boundless; unlimited. [*rant.*]
- Il'lit'erate**, *a.* unlettered; **Ignor'ance**, *n.* sickness; disease.
- Illog'ical**, *a.* contrary to the rules of reason. [*fortunate.*]
- Il'lar'ed**, *a.* fated to be un-  
**Il'lu'minate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to enlighten; to illustrate, to adorn.
- Il'lu'minator**, *n.* one who adorns books with colored pictures, etc.
- Il'lu'mine**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to enlighten; to illuminate.
- Il'lu'sion**, *n.* false show; fallacy; deception.
- Il'lu'sive**, *a.* deceiving by false show, fallacious.
- Il'lus'trate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make plain; to explain and adorn by pictures or engravings [*trates.*]
- Il'lu'stra'tor**, *n.* one who illustrates.
- Il'lus'trious**, *a.* conspicuous, distinguished.
- Im'age**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fancy; to imagine. — *n.* a statue, a picture in the mind.
- Im'agery**, *n.* visible representations.
- Imag'ine**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to conceive; to think, to fancy.
- Ima'go**, *n.* the final or perfect insect state.
- Imaum'**, *n.* a Mohammedan priest.
- Im'becile**, *a.* wanting strength of mind or body.
- Imbed'**, *v.a.* (ded, ding), to lay as in a bed.
- Imbibe'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to drink in, to absorb.
- Imbit'ter**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make unhappy, to exasperate; (also written *embitter*).
- Im'bricated**, *a.* overlapping like tiles.
- Imbrogl'io**, *n.* a complicated plot; a serious misunderstanding.
- Imbrue'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to steep; to soak; to wet or moisten.

**Immac'ulate**, a. free from spot, stain, or defect.  
**Im'manent**, a. indwelling; abiding.  
**Imman'uel**, n. "God with us," a name given to the Saviour.  
**Inmate'rial**, a. not material; without weight. {mature.  
**Immature'**, a. not ripe; pre-  
**Immatur'ity**, n. unripeness; crudeness.  
**Imme'diate**, a. direct; proximate; instantaneous.  
**Immemo'rial**, a. extending beyond the reach of memory.  
**Immense'**, a. unlimited; unbounded; vast.  
**Immerser**, v.a. (ed, ing), to plunge into a fluid; to immerge.  
**Immesh'**, v.a. (ed, ing), to entangle in the meshes of a net; to ensnare.  
**Im'migrant**, n. one who comes to a country with a view to residence in it.  
**Im'migrate**, v.n. (ed, ing), to enter a country in order to dwell in it.  
**Im'minent**, a. impending; threatening, near at hand.  
**Im'miscible**, a. that cannot be mixed. {ing in.  
**Immis'sion**, n. act of sending in.  
**Immiscible** a. not capable

**Impact**, n. collision of two bodies other in coming to;  
**Impair'**, v.a. (ed, imminish; to injure.  
**Impale'**, see **Empale**.  
**Impal'pable**, a. not ble by touch; intan  
**Impan'el**, v.a. (ed, constitute or swear  
**Imparity**, n. inequ proportion.  
**Impart'**, v.a. (ed, ing to reveal.  
**Impar'tial**, a. dis just.  
**Impart'ible**, a. comm  
**Impass'able**, a. that passed.  
**Impas'sible**, a. inc suffering or passio  
**Impas'sionable**, a. ble of strong emot  
**Impas'sive**, a. immi athetic.  
**Impa'tient**, a. une ful, hasty.  
**Impeach'**, v.a. (ed censure; to char raign.  
**Impeach'ment**, n. : cussion, arraign  
**Impec'cable**, a. no sin.

apen'tent, *a.* not repenting of sin or crime.  
 aper'ative, *a.* commanding; compulsory.  
 apercep'tible, *a.* very small; not easily apprehended.  
 aper'fect, *a.* not complete; defective; frail.  
 aper'forate, *a.* not pierced through; closed.  
 aper'ial, *a.* relating to an emperor or an empire; of superior excellence; — *n.* a tuft of hair on a man's lower lip.  
 aper'il, *v.a.* (led, ling), to bring into danger.  
 aper'ious, *a.* tyrannical; authoritative, arrogant.  
 aper'ishable, *a.* not liable to perish; everlasting. [ble.  
 aper'meable, *a.* impenetrable.  
 aper'sonal, *a.* not personal; not having personality.  
 aper'sonate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to personify, to assume the person or character of.  
 aper'tinence, *n.* irrelevancy; insolence; rudeness.  
 aper'tinent, *a.* officious, rude, saucy.  
 apertur'able, *a.* incapable of being disturbed.  
 aper'vious, *a.* impermeable; impassable, inaccessible.  
 apet'igo, *n.* an eruption of small pustules on the skin.  
 apet'uous, *a.* violent; furious, passionate.  
 n'petus, *n.* force applied to anything, impulse.  
 npi'ety, *n.* want of piety; irreligion; wickedness.  
 nping'e', *v.n.* (ed, ing), to fall or strike against; to touch upon.  
 n'pious, *a.* irreligious; wicked, profane.  
 np'ish, *a.* having the qualities of imps.  
 nplac'able, *a.* not to be appeased or pacified.  
 nplant', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to infix, to insert, to instill.  
 n'plement, *n.* an instrument; a tool.  
 n'plicats, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to entangle, to connect with  
 nplio'it, *a.* inferred; tacitly comprised.  
 iplar'e', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to beseech; to crave; to solicit.

Imply', *v.a.* (ing), to comprise or include by implication; (*pp.* implied).  
 Impolite', *a.* rude; uncivil; unpolished.  
 Impol'itic, *a.* not politic; imprudent; indiscreet.  
 Import', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bring from abroad; to signify; — *a.* moment, meaning.  
 Importance, *n.* consequence; moment; weight.  
 Import'er, *n.* one who brings goods from abroad.  
 Import'unate, *a.* urging; pressing; pertinacious.  
 Importune', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to solicit earnestly; to entreat.  
 Importu'nity, *n.* earnest solicitation.  
 Impos'e', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to inflict; to lay on as a penalty, to impress; in printing, to lay the pages of a form in proper order.  
 Impos'ing, *a.* impressive; commanding.  
 Imposi'tion, *n.* a tax; imposture; fraud, the act of imposing pages.  
 Impos'sible, *a.* impracticable; not possible.  
 Im'post, *n.* a tax; a toll; duty; custom.  
 Impos'tor, *n.* a fictitious character; a cheat. [position.  
 Impos'ture, *n.* deception; imposture.  
 Im'potent, *a.* feeble; of no force; wanting sexual power.  
 Impound', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to inclose, as in a pound.  
 Impover'ish, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make poor; to exhaust.  
 Imprac'ticable, *a.* unmanageable; infeasible.  
 Im'precate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to invoke evil, to curse.  
 Impreg'nable, *a.* able to resist attack; unconquerable.  
 Impreg'nable, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make prolific; to saturate.  
 Impress', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fix on the mind; to stamp.  
 Im'press, *n.* stamp; device; motto, impression.  
 Impres'sion, *n.* an edition of a book; image fixed in the mind; effect produced.  
 Impres'sive, *a.* solemn; susceptible, powerful.  
 Imprima'tur, *n.* a license to print or publish; approval.



ment in prison. (circumloc.)  
**Improb'able**, *a.* unlikely; in-  
**Impromptu**, *n.* an extempo-  
 raneous address, epigram, or  
 poem; — *ad.* without previ-  
 ous study.  
**Improp'er**, *a.* unsuitable; un-  
 qualified, unfit.  
**Impropri'ety**, *n.* an offense  
 or error in manners or lan-  
 guage.  
**Improve**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 make better; to advance.  
**Improv'ident**, *a.* wanting  
 foresight, careless; wasteful.  
**Improvise**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 speak or sing without prepa-  
 ration.  
**Impru'dent**, *a.* injudicious;  
 indiscreet.  
**Im'pudent**, *a.* wanting mod-  
 esty; insolent.  
**Impugn**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to at-  
 tack by words or arguments;  
 to contradict.  
**Impu'ssance**, *n.* lack of  
 power, inability.  
**Im'pulse**, *n.* influence on the  
 mind, sudden motive.  
**Impul'sion**, *n.* the act of im-  
 pelling or driving onward.  
**Impul'sive**, *a.* tending to im-  
 pel, moving.  
**Impu'nity**, *n.* freedom from  
 blame; (circumloc.)  
 sentence; absences.  
**Inan'imate**, *a.* life-  
 less animation.  
**Inanition**, *n.*  
 want of nutrition  
**Inan'ity**, *n.* empty  
 space.  
**Inappeal'able**, *a.*  
 appealed from.  
**Inap'licable**, *a.* in-  
 applicable; unfit.  
**Inap'posite**, *a.*  
 unfit.  
**Inappre'ciable**, *a.*  
 not be estimate  
 ured; too small  
 ceived.  
**Inappro'priate**, *a.*  
 p'riate; unsuitabl  
**Inapt**, *a.* not apt  
 suitable.  
**Inarch**, *v.a.* (ed, i  
 by uniting or ap  
**Inartic'ulate**, *a.*  
 speech; without  
**Inartifi'cial**, *a.* na  
 simple.  
**Inasmuch**, *ad.* s  
 that; since.  
**Inatten'tive**, *a.*  
 negligent; carel  
**Inau'dible**, *a.* th  
 heard.  
**Inau'gural**, *a.* re  
 auguration; —

- Incal'culable**, *a.* not to be reckoned.
- Incande'scent**, *a.* glowing with heat, shining, brilliant.
- Incanta'tion**, *n.* a magical charm; enchantment.
- Inca'pable**, *a.* unfit; incompetent.
- Incapac'itate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disable; to disqualify.
- Incapac'ity**, *n.* want of capacity or ability.
- Incarcerate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to imprison, to confine.
- Incar'uate**, *a.* clothed or embodied in flesh.
- Incarna'tion**, *n.* act of assuming body or flesh.
- Incas'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cover; to enfold.
- Incau'tious**, *a.* unwary, heedless; careless.
- In'cavated**, *a.* made hollow; bent round or in.
- Incaved'**, *a.* inclosed in a cave.
- Incen'diarism**, *n.* act of maliciously setting fires; arson.
- Incen'diary**, *n.* one who maliciously sets buildings on fire, — *a.* inflammatory, exciting.
- In'cense**, *n.* perfume exhaled from spices burnt in religious rites.
- Incenar'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to enkindle or inflame with anger.
- Incen'tive**, *n.* that which moves or influences the mind; — *a.* inciting, encouraging.
- Incep'tion**, *n.* a beginning; commencement.
- Incer'titude**, *n.* uncertainty; doubtfulness.
- Inces'sant**, *a.* unceasing; unremitting; perpetual.
- In'cest**, *n.* sexual commerce between persons closely related.
- Incest'uous**, *a.* guilty of unnatural cohabitation.
- Inch**, *n.* a measure of length; one-twelfth of a foot.
- In'choate**, *a.* begun, but not completed.
- Inch'pin**, *n.* the sweetbread of a deer.
- In'cidence**, *n.* the direction in which a ray of light falls.
- In'cident**, *a.* casual, fortuitous, liable to happen; — *n.* an event; occurrence.
- Incident'al**, *a.* not premeditated; accidental, chance.
- Incin'erate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to burn to ashes.
- Incip'ient**, *a.* commencing; beginning, arising.
- Incise'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cut into, to engrave.
- Incis'ion**, *n.* a cut; a gash, a wound.
- Incis'sor**, *n.* a front tooth that cuts and divides the food.
- Incit'ant**, *n.* that which incites, stimulant.
- Incite'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to stir up; to animate; to provoke.
- Incite'ment**, *n.* an incentive; excitation.
- Incivil'ity**, *n.* want of courtesy; rudeness.
- In'clavated**, *a.* set, fast; fixed.
- Inclem'ent**, *a.* severe; rough; stormy.
- Inclina'tion**, *n.* tendency toward a point, bias.
- Incline'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to lean; to be favorably disposed; — *n.* an inclined plane or slope.
- Inclose'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to envelop, to encircle; to surround.
- Inclo'sure**, *n.* space or thing inclosed.
- Includz'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to inclose; to comprise, to contain.
- Inclu'sive**, *a.* inclosing; encircling, including.
- Incoag'ulable**, *a.* incapable of concretion.
- Incoer'cible**, *a.* that cannot be compelled.
- Inco'g'**, for **Inco'gnito**, *a.* unknown; private.
- Inco'gitable**, *a.* not to be thought of.
- Incohe'rent**, *a.* wanting cohesion; unconnected; rambling.
- Incombust'ible**, *a.* that cannot be consumed by fire.
- In'come**, *n.* revenue; profit, rent, receipts, salary.
- Incommens'urable**, *a.* having no common measure.
- Incommens'urate**, *a.* unequal.
- Incommis'cible**, *a.* that cannot be mixed together.
- Incommodz'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to molest, to disturb, to worry.
- Incommu'nicable**, *a.* that cannot be imparted to others.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| incomprehensible, <i>a.</i> not comprehensible.  | correction.  |
| Incomprehensible, <i>a.</i> that cannot be understood.                                   | Incorrodible, <i>a.</i> be corroded.                 |
| Incompressible, <i>a.</i> incapable of being reduced to a smaller compass.               | Incorrupt, <i>a.</i> untainted, ho                   |
| Incomputable, <i>a.</i> that cannot be computed.   | Incorruptible, <i>a.</i> of decay, inf upright.      |
| Inconceivable, <i>a.</i> not to be imagined by the mind.                                 | Incras'satz, <i>v.</i> make thick o                  |
| Inconclusive, <i>a.</i> not convincing; unsatisfactory.                                  | Increase, <i>v.n.</i> come greater                   |
| Inconcus'sible, <i>a.</i> that cannot be shaken.   | In'crease, <i>n.</i> sion, addition                  |
| Incongruity, <i>n.</i> unsuitableness; inconsistency.                                    | Incred'ible, <i>a.</i>                               |
| Inconsequent, <i>a.</i> without regular inference.                                       | In'crement, <i>n.</i> ter added.                     |
| Inconsequen'tial, <i>a.</i> of small importance. <span style="float:right">[tant.</span> | Increase, <i>a.</i> growing larg                     |
| Inconsiderable, <i>a.</i> unimportant.   | Incrim'inate, <i>v.</i> charge another               |
| Inconsiderate, <i>a.</i> careless; thoughtless; heedless.                                | Incrust, <i>v.a.</i> cover with a coat.              |
| Inconsistent, <i>a.</i> incompatible; incongruous; changeable.                           | Incrustation, <i>n.</i> incrusting, a marble, mosaic |
| Inconsolable, <i>a.</i> sorrowful beyond relief; disconsolate.                           | In'cubatz, <i>v.n.</i> upon eggs, as                 |
| Inconsonance, <i>n.</i> discordance; disagreement.                                       | In'cubator, <i>n.</i> hatching eggs                  |
| Inconspicuous, <i>a.</i> not discernible, obscure.                                       | In'cubus, <i>n.</i> an a demon; the                  |
| Inconstant, <i>a.</i> changeable; fickle in affection.                                   | Incul'catz, <i>v.a.</i>                              |
| Inconsumable, <i>a.</i> incapable  |  |

- Incu'rab**le, *a.* that cannot be cured; hopeless, — *n.* a lunatic or patient who cannot be cured.
- Incur'sion**, *n.* an invasion without conquest, a raid.
- Incur'sive**, *a.* making incur'sion; aggressive.
- Incurv'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bend; to make crooked.
- Indeb'ted**, *a.* being in debt; obliged to.
- Inde'cent**, *a.* indelicate; immodest; improper.
- Indec'sion**, *n.* want of determination; hesitation.
- Indeclin'able**, *a.* not varied by terminations.
- Indec'orous**, *a.* not decorous; impolite; ill-bred.
- Indeco'rum**, *n.* improper conduct; unbecoming action.
- Indefat'igable**, *a.* unwearied; persevering; persistent.
- Indefea'sible**, *a.* not to be defeated; incapable of being annulled.
- Indefen'sible**, *a.* that cannot be justified.
- Indefin'able**, *a.* that cannot be defined.
- Indefinite**, *a.* inexplicit; uncertain; confused.
- Indel'ible**, *a.* that cannot be effaced.
- Indel'icate**, *a.* wanting delicacy, rude, offensive.
- Indem'nify**, *v.a.* (ing), to secure against loss or damage; (*pp.* indemnified).
- Indem'nity**, *n.* compensation for loss, damage, or injury.
- Indemon'strable**, *a.* not capable of proof.
- Indent'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mark with inequalities; to notch.
- Indent'ure**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bind by indentures: — *n.* a covenant; a written contract.
- Independ'ence**, *n.* self-reliance, freedom.
- Independ'ent**, *a.* free; unconstrained; not bound by party; — *n.* one who exercises liberty in voting.
- Indescrib'able**, *a.* that cannot be described.
- Indestruc'tible**, *a.* that cannot be destroyed.
- Indeter'minable**, *a.* not to be fixed or settled.
- Indeter'minate**, *a.* unfixed; not defined.
- Index**, *n.* (*pl.* In'dexes, or Lat. In'dices), a pointer, an alphabetical table of the principal subjects of a work, with reference to the pages.
- India-ink**, *n.* a compound of lampblack and animal glue.
- In'diaman**, *n.* a large ship in the India trade.
- In'dian**, *n.* a native of India; an aboriginal inhabitant of America.
- Indian corn**, *n.* maize, the Zea Mays.
- India-rub'ber**, *n.* caoutchouc; gum-elastic.
- In'dicate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to show, to point out.
- Indic'ative**, *a.* showing; informing, pointing out.
- In'dicator**, *n.* he or that which points out.
- In dices**, *see* Index.
- Indict'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to accuse or charge with a crime. [*c. indite.*] [*dicted.*]
- Indict'able**, *a.* liable to be indicted.
- Indic'tion**, *n.* a cycle of fifteen years.
- Indict'ment**, *n.* a formal statement of an offense.
- Indifferent**, *a.* having no choice, careless.
- In'digence**, *n.* want, penury; destitution.
- In'digene**, *n.* a native animal or plant.
- Indig'enous**, *a.* native to a country or climate.
- In'digent**, *a.* being in want; destitute; poor.
- Indiges'tion**, *n.* incomplete or difficult digestion.
- Indig'nant**, *a.* affected by or feeling indignation.
- Indigna'tion**, *n.* anger; contempt, abhorrence.
- Indig'nity**, *n.* contemptuous treatment.
- In'digo**, *n.* a blue dyestuff obtained from the Indigofera tinctoria.
- Indirect'**, *a.* not direct; not straight; not honest.
- Indiscreet'**, *a.* wanting discretion; imprudent.
- Indiscrete'**, *a.* not discrete, or separated; compact.
- Indiscre'tion**, *n.* an indiscreet act; imprudence.
- Indiscrim'inate**, *a.* without discrimination; promiscuous.

**Indistinct'**, *a.* confused; ob-  
**Indistin'guishable**, *a.* con-  
 fused; indeterminate.  
**Indite'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to com-  
 pose; to dictate; to write. [*c.*  
*indict.*]  
**Individ'ual**, *a.* particular, nu-  
 merically one. — *n.* a single  
 person or being, or thing.  
**Individual'ity**, *n.* distinctive  
 character.  
**Individ'ualize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
 to single out; to select.  
**Individ'ually**, *ad.* with sepa-  
 rate existence.  
**Indivis'ible**, *a.* that cannot be  
 divided.  
**Indo'cile**, *a.* untractable; not  
 teachable.  
**Indoc'trinatx**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 imbue with any doctrine.  
**In'dolent**, *a.* indulging in  
 ease, lazy, inactive.  
**Indom'itable**, *a.* untamable;  
 irrepressible; unconquer-  
 able.  
**In'door**, *a.* being within doors.  
**Indorse'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 write one's name on the back  
 of a paper; to sanction: (see  
*Endorse'*).  
**Indorsee'**, *n.* one to whom a  
 bill, etc., is indorsed.  
**Indorsement**, *n.* any writing

**Inebri'ety**,  
 intoxication.  
**Ined'ited**,  
**Ineff'able**,  
 expressible  
**Inefface'ab**  
 be effaced  
**Ineffec'tive**  
 weak.  
**Ineffect'ua**  
 weak.  
**Ineffica'cio**  
**Ineff'icacy**,  
 or effect.  
**Ineff'icient**  
 energy, in  
**Inelas'tic**,  
**Inel'egant**,  
 rough.  
**Inel'igible**,  
 chosen.  
**Inept'**, *a.*  
 foolish.  
**Inequal'ity**  
**Ineq'uitab**  
 unjust.  
**Inerad'ical**  
 be eradica  
**Inert'**, *a.* p  
 dull, slug  
**Iner'tia**, *n.*  
 position to  
**Ines'timab**  
 price, ...

- Inexpert'**, *a.* not expert; unskillful.
- Inex'piable**, *a.* not to be atoned for, or averted.
- Inex'plicable**, *a.* unaccountable; strange.
- Inexplo'rabable**, *a.* that cannot be explored.
- Inexpres'sible**, *a.* not to be told. [quenchable.]
- Inextin'guishable**, *a.* unextir'pable, *a.* not to be extirpated or rooted out.
- Inex'tricable**, *a.* that cannot be disentangled.
- Infallibil'ity**, *n.* exemption from error.
- Infall'ible**, *a.* exempt from error or failure.
- In'famous**, *a.* notoriously bad; of ill report.
- In'famy**, *n.* public reproach or disgrace; ignominy.
- In'fancy**, *n.* childhood; beginning; origin.
- In'fant**, *n.* a babe; in law, a person under twenty-one years of age; — *a.* not mature; young; infantile.
- Infan'ticide**, *n.* child-murder; the murderer of an infant.
- In'fantile**, *a.* pertaining to infants; childish.
- In'fantry**, *n.* soldiers serving on foot.
- Infat'uate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to affect with folly; to inspire with foolish passion.
- Infatua'tion**, *n.* the state of being governed by madness or folly.
- Infea'sible**, *a.* not capable of being done or accomplished.
- Infect'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to corrupt; to pollute; to taint.
- Infection**, *n.* the propagation of disease through the medium of the air.
- Infect'ious**, *a.* pestilential; contagious.
- Infect'ive**, *a.* having the quality of infection.
- Infe'und**, *a.* unfruitful; infertile; barren. [fortunate.]
- Infelicit'ous**, *a.* unhappy; un-
- Infer'**, *v.a.* (red, ring), to deduce; to conclude; to imply.
- In'ference**, *n.* conclusion drawn from premises.
- Infer'ior**, *a.* lower in station, rank, or excellence.
- Infer'iority**, *n.* state of being inferior; subordination.
- Infer'nal**, *a.* relating to the lower regions; malicious.
- Infer'rible**, *a.* that may be inferred; deducible.
- Infest'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to harass; to disturb; to annoy.
- In'fidel**, *n.* an unbeliever; a skeptic. [faithfulness.]
- Infidel'ity**, *n.* disbelief; un-
- Infil'trate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to enter a substance by penetrating its pores.
- In'finite**, *a.* without limits; boundless.
- Infinites'mal**, *a.* infinitely small or divided.
- Infin'itude**, *n.* infinity; immensity.
- Infin'ity**, *n.* unlimited extent.
- Infirm'**, *a.* imbecile; weak.
- Infirm'ary**, *n.* a residence for the sick; a hospital.
- Infirm'ity**, *n.* weakness; fault; disease.
- Inflame'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set on fire; to irritate; to excite.
- Inflam'mable**, *a.* that may be set on fire; ardent.
- Inflamma'tion**, *n.* a swelling and redness caused by excessive action of the blood attended by heat.
- Inflam'matory**, *a.* tending to inflame.
- Inflate'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to swell with wind, or breath; to elate.
- Infect'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bend; to vary a noun or a verb.
- Infection**, *n.* modulation of the voice; variation of a noun or verb. [able.]
- Inflex'ible**, *a.* firm; unchange-
- Inflict'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to impose, as a punishment.
- Inflic'tion**, *n.* act of inflicting; calamity.
- Inflor'es'cence**, *n.* the general arrangement of blossoms.
- In'fluence**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to modify; to bias; — *n.* favor; authority; sway.
- Influen'tial**, *a.* having authority; controlling.
- Influen'za**, *n.* a cold or catarrh often epidemic.
- In'flux**, *n.* a flowing into; infusion.
- Infold'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to clasp with the arms; to envelop.
- Inform'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to instruct; to acquaint.
- Infor'mal**, *a.* irregular; not official.

informality, *n.* want of customary form.

informant, *n.* one who presents an accusation or gives information.

information, *n.* intelligence given; instruction.

in, (*Lat.*), a preposition, signifying *below*.

inaction, *n.* breach; violation of treaty; infringement.

inamenable, *a.* not to be spoken or violated.

inappreciable, *a.* uncommon; rare; seldom occurring.

inasmuch, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to speak, as laws or contracts; encroach.

infringement, *n.* a violation; breach.

inimical, *a.* not bearing ill-will.

inimic, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to make furious; to enrage; — enraged; raging; mad.

iniquity, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to inure, to steep in liquor without boiling.

infusion, *n.* act of infusing; steeping.

infusoria, *n.pl.* microscopic insects or animalcules.

in futuro, (*Lat.*), henceforth; the future.

ineluctable, *a.* that cannot be evaded or concealed.

ingurgitate, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to swallow greedily; to guzzle.

inhabit, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to inhabit; to occupy.

inhabitable, *a.* capable of affording habitation.

inhabitant, *n.* one who dwells in a place.

inhale, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to draw into the lungs; to inspire.

inharmonious, *a.* wanting in harmony; discordant.

inhere, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to be fixed or incorporated in.

inherence, *n.* inseparable essential connection.

inherit, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to receive or possess by descent or birth.

inheritance, *n.* that which is inherited.

inheritor, *n.* an heir; one who inherits.

inhesion, *n.* act of inhering; inherence.

inhibit, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to restrain; to hinder; to check.

inhospitable, *a.* not hospitable; barren; cheerless.

inhuman, *a.* wanting humanity; barbarous; cruel.

inhumation, *n.* a sepulchral burying.

inhume, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to bury in the ground; to inter.

inimical, *a.* unfriendly.

- In'jury**, *n.* mischief; damage done to anything.
- Injus'tice**, *n.* violation of right.
- Ink**, *n.* a fluid used in writing or printing.
- Ink'-fish**, *n.* the cuttle-fish.
- Ink'horn**, *n.* an inkstand.
- Ink'ling**, *n.* hint; intimation.
- Ink'stand**, *n.* a vessel for holding ink for writing.
- Inlace'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to embellish or adorn, as with lace; to lace.
- In'land**, *a.* interior; lying remote from the sea.
- Inlay'**, *v.a.* (ing), to diversify with pieces of wood, etc.; (*pp.* inlaid).
- Inlay'ing**, *n.* the art of diversifying work with various materials.
- In let**, *n.* a bay or recess in a shore or between islands.
- Inlook'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to look one thing within another.
- In'mate**, *n.* a lodger; an occupant, as of an asylum, etc.
- In memoriam**, (*Lat.*), to the memory of.
- In'most**, *a.* deepest within; innermost.
- Inn**, *n.* a public-house; a hotel.
- Innate'**, *a.* inborn; inbred; natural; inherent.
- In'ner**, *a.* interior; not outward.
- In'nermost**, *a.* inmost; deepest within.
- Inn'ing**, *n.* a cricketing or baseball term.
- In'nocent**, *a.* free from guilt; harmless; — *n.* an idiot; a simpleton.
- Innoc'uous**, *a.* harmless; safe; innocent.
- Innom'inate**, *a.* a term in anatomy; unnamed.
- In'novate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to introduce novelties.
- In'novator**, *n.* one who introduces novelties.
- Innox'ious**, *a.* not injurious; harmless.
- Innuen'do**, *n.* an indirect allusion; an insinuation.
- Innu'merable**, *a.* that cannot be counted.
- Innutri'tion**, *n.* want of nutrition; lack of nourishment.
- Inobserv'ance**, *n.* negligence; heedlessness.
- Inoc'ulate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to propagate by grafting; to vaccinate.
- Ino'dorous**, *a.* having no odor or smell.
- Inoffen'sive**, *a.* not offensive; innocent.
- Inop'erative**, *a.* not working; producing no effect.
- Inopportune'**, *a.* unseasonable; inconvenient.
- Inoppres'sive**, *a.* not oppressive or burdensome.
- Inor'dinate**, *a.* immoderate; irregular; excessive.
- Inorgan'ic**, *a.* not organic; destitute of organs.
- Inos'culate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to unite by apposition or contact.
- In'quest**, *n.* a judicial inquiry or examination.
- Inqui'etude**, *n.* disturbed state; uneasiness.
- Inquire'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ask questions; to make search.
- Inqu'ry**, *n.* examination; investigation; interrogation.
- Inquis'ition**, *n.* a judicial inquiry; inspection; examination. (*ing.*)
- Inquis'itive**, *a.* curious; pry.
- Inquis'itor**, *n.* one who examines judicially.
- In re**, (*Lat.*), in the matter of.
- In'road**, *n.* desultory invasion; encroachment.
- Insaliva'tion**, *n.* mixture of food with saliva.
- Insalu'brious**, *a.* unhealthful; unwholesome.
- Insane'**, *a.* mad; mentally deranged.
- Insan'ity**, *n.* state of being insane; lunacy.
- Insat'iable**, *a.* that cannot be satisfied; greedy.
- Insat'iate**, *a.* insatiable; very greedy.
- Inscribe'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to write on; to dedicate.
- Inscrip'tion**, *n.* that which is inscribed.
- Inscroll'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to write on a scroll.
- Inscrutable**, *a.* unsearchable; hidden.
- In'sect**, *n.* a small creeping or flying animal.
- Insec'tion**, *n.* the act of cutting into.
- Insectiv'ora**, *n.pl.* mammals that feed on insects.



**In'set**, *n.* an insertion; a term in bookbinding and printing.  
**In'side**, *n.* the interior part.  
**Insid'ious**, *a.* lying in wait; sly; treacherous.  
**In'sight**, *n.* a thorough knowledge; a view of the interior.  
**Insig'nia**, *n. pl.* distinguishing marks of office, badges.  
**Insignificance**, *n.* want of meaning; unimportance.  
**Insincer'ity**, *n.* want of sincerity; dissimulation.  
**Insin'uate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to hint artfully; to intimate.  
**Insin'uator**, *n.* one who hints or suggests.  
**Insip'id**, *a.* wanting taste or spirit; vapid.  
**Insist'**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to persist in; to persevere; to urge.  
**Insi'tion**, *a.* ingraftment of one branch into another. [*c. incision.*]  
**Insnar'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to entrap; to inveigle; to entangle.  
**Insobri'ety**, *n.* drunkenness; intemperance.  
**In'solate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to expose to the sun's rays.  
**Insola'tion**, *n.* heating or drying by the sun.  
**In'solence**, *n.* haughtiness mixed with contempt or

or instate in office.  
**Installa'tion**, *n.* the possession of an office or of a term of machines operation.  
**Install'ment**, *n.* payment of money due; installment.  
**In'stance**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to mention as an example; to suggest; to urge; to exemplify.  
**Inst.**, *Instant*, (Lat.) instant month.  
**In'stant**, *a.* urgent; — *n.* a point in time.  
**Instanta'neous**, *a.* in an instant.  
**Instan'ter**, *ad.* (Lat.) immediately.  
**Instate'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to install in a certain rank.  
**In statu quo**, (Lat.) in the same or former state.  
**Instead'**, *ad.* in the place of.  
**In'step**, *n.* the proper part of the foot.  
**In'stigate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to incite; to encourage.  
**In'stigator**, *n.* one who incites or instigates.  
**Instill'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to drop slowly; to drip.  
**In'stinct**, *n.* nature.

- Instruct'or**, *n.* an impartor of knowledge.
- In'strument**, *n.* that by which anything is effected; a tool used for any work or purpose.
- Instrumen'tal**, *a.* conducive as means to an end; pertaining to musical instruments.
- Instrumen'talist**, *n.* one who plays on a musical instrument.
- Insubor'dinate**, *a.* resisting authority; rebellious.
- Insubordina'tion**, *n.* disobedience to lawful authority.
- Insufferable**, *a.* unendurable; intolerable.
- Insuff'iciency**, *n.* inadequateness; deficiency.
- Insuffla'tion**, *n.* act of breathing upon or into.
- In'sular**, *a.* pertaining to an island.
- In'sulate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to place in a detached situation; to prevent the escape of electricity.
- Insula'tor**, *n.* an interrupter of the passage of electricity; a non-conductor. [rage.]
- In'sult**, *n.* an affront; an out-
- Insult'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to treat with insolence or indignity.
- Insu'perable**, *a.* invincible; insurmountable.
- Insupport'able**, *a.* intolerable, insufferable.
- Insur'able**, *a.* that may be insured.
- Insur'ance**, *n.* security against loss; assurance.
- Insurs'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make sure or secure.
- Insurg'ent**, *n.* one who rises in open rebellion against the established government of his country.
- Insurmount'able**, *a.* incapable of being overcome; impassable.
- Insurrec'tion**, *n.* a rising against civil or political authority.
- Insuscep'tible**, *a.* not susceptible; not capable of being affected. [jured.]
- Intact'**, *a.* untouched; unin-
- Intag'l'iated**, *a.* engraved in intaglio.
- Intag'l'io**, *n.* (pron. *in-tal-yo*), a figure cut in precious stone.
- Intan'gible**, *a.* not perceptible to the touch.
- In'teger**, *n.* the whole; not a part.
- In'tegral**, *a.* whole; entire; complete.
- In'tegrant**, *a.* contributing to make up a whole.
- In'tegrate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to contain all the parts of.
- Integ'rity**, *n.* honesty; uprightness.
- Integ'ument**, *n.* a membrane or covering, as the skin.
- In'tellect**, *n.* the understanding; the thinking faculty.
- Intellect'ual**, *a.* relating to the, or endowed with, intellect.
- Intel'ligence**, *n.* information; news; understanding.
- Intel'ligible**, *a.* plain; comprehensible.
- Intem'perate**, *a.* immoderate in drink; passionate.
- Intend'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mean; to design; to purpose.
- Intend'ed**, *n.* an affianced lover; — *a.* purposed; designed. [ment; earnest.]
- Intense'**, *a.* strained; vehement.
- Inten'sify**, *v.a.* (ing), to render intense; to strengthen; (*pp.* intensified).
- Inten'sity**, *n.* earnestness; vehemence.
- Intent'**, *a.* anxiously diligent; eager; earnest; — *n.* purpose; meaning.
- Inten'tion**, *n.* design; purpose.
- Inter'**, *v.a.* (red, ring), to bury or put under the ground.
- In'ter**, a Latin prefix, meaning among or between.
- Intercede'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to interpose; to plead in favor.
- Intercell'ular**, *a.* lying between the cells.
- Intercept'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to stop; to obstruct; to cut off.
- Interces'sion**, *n.* mediation; interposition.
- Interces'sor**, *n.* one who intercedes; a mediator.
- Interchang'e**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to exchange; to reciprocate; — *n.* commerce; mutual exchange.
- Interchange'able**, *a.* capable of being interchanged.
- Intercolo'nial**, *a.* relating to the intercourse between different colonies.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>In'terdiet</b> , <i>n.</i> a prohibition, a papal prohibition of the sacrament or other religious rite.                    | other family; (pried).                             |
| <b>Interdic'tion</b> , <i>n.</i> a prohibition; a curse.  | <b>Intermaxil'lary</b> , between the jaw           |
| <b>In'terest</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to affect; to excite; to entertain; — <i>n.</i> concern; premium for loan of money. | <b>Interme'diary</b> , between; — <i>n.</i> a go   |
| <b>Interfer'e</b> , <i>v.n.</i> (ed, ing), to interpose; to intermeddle.  | <b>Interme'diate</b> , between; interven           |
| <b>Interfer'ence</b> , <i>n.</i> interposition; meddling.   | <b>Interme'dium</b> , <i>n.</i> ing agent; a te    |
| <b>Interfused</b> , <i>a.</i> poured or spread between.   | my.  |
| <b>In'terim</b> , <i>n.</i> meantime, or meanwhile.   | <b>Inter'ment</b> , <i>n.</i> s                    |
| <b>Inte'rior</b> , <i>n.</i> the inner part; the inside.  | ring; burial.                                      |
| <b>Interject</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to put between; to throw in.  | <b>Inter'minable</b> , <i>a.</i> limits; unlimite  |
| <b>Interjec'tion</b> , <i>n.</i> intervention; an exclamation.  | <b>Intermin'gle</b> , <i>v.a.</i> mingle; to mix t |
| <b>Interjunc'tion</b> , <i>n.</i> a mutual joining.   | <b>Intermis'sion</b> , <i>n.</i> a time; pause.    |
| <b>Interknit</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ted, ting), to knit together; (also <i>pp.</i> interknit).                                    | <b>Intermit</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (t cause to cease f  |
| <b>Interlace</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to put one thing within another.  | <b>Intermit'tent</b> , <i>a.</i> coming and go     |
| <b>Interlard</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to diversify by mixture.  | vals.  |
| <b>Interlay</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ing), to lay   | <b>Intermix</b> , <i>v.a.</i> ( mix together.      |
|   | <b>Intermix'ture</b> , mass; an admix              |
|   | <b>Intermu'al</b> , <i>a.</i> b                    |
|   | walls.   |
|   | <b>Inter'nal</b> , <i>a.</i> inwa                  |
|   | <b>Interna'tional</b> , <i>a.</i> the intercourse  |
|   | ferent nations.                                    |

- Inter'preter**, *n.* an expositor; a translator.
- Interreg'num**, *n.* the time during which a throne is vacant; a period during which government is suspended.
- Inter'rogate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to examine by asking questions.
- Interroga'tion**, *n.* a question; a point thus, [?], denoting a question. [interrogates.]
- Inter'rogator**, *n.* one who interrupts.
- Interrupt'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hinder; to break off.
- Interrup'tion**, *n.* intervention; hindrance.
- Interscap'ular**, *a.* between the shoulder-blades.
- Intersect'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to meet and cross each other.
- Intersec'tion**, *n.* the point where lines cross each other.
- In'terspace**, *n.* intervening space.
- Intersperse'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to scatter here and there among other things.
- Interstel'lar**, *a.* between or among the stars.
- Inter'stice**, *n.* a narrow chink; a crevice; an interval of time.
- Intertan'gle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to intertwine.
- Intertwin'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to entangle; to interlace.
- Inter'val**, *n.* time elapsed; interstice.
- Intervene'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to come between; to interpose.
- Interven'tion**, *n.* interposition; interference.
- Intervertebral**, *a.* being between the vertebrae.
- Inter'view**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to seek a conference for purposes of description and publication; — *n.* a formal meeting for conference.
- Interweave'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to weave together; to intermix.
- Intes'tacy**, *n.* without leaving a will.
- Intes'tate**, *a.* without a will.
- Intes'tinal**, *a.* belonging to the bowels. [eign; entrail.]
- Intes'tine**, *a.* internal; not for.
- In'timacy**, *n.* close familiarity; acquaintance.
- In'timate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hint; to point out indirectly; — *a.* familiar; closely acquainted; — *n.* a familiar friend.
- Intima'tion**, *n.* suggestion; insinuation.
- Intim'idate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to overawe; to deter.
- In'to**, *prep.* noting entrance or penetration beyond the outside; denoting inclusion, conversion, etc.
- Intol'erable**, *a.* not to be borne; insufferable.
- Intol'erance**, *n.* want of toleration; illiberality; bigotry.
- In'tonate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to modulate the voice.
- Intona'tion**, *n.* the manner of sounding.
- Intone'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to recite in a musical, prolonged tone.
- In toto**, (Lat.), entirely; in the whole.
- Intox'icate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to inebriate; to elate.
- Intoxica'tion**, *n.* drunkenness; elation.
- Intrac'table**, *a.* ungovernable; stubborn.
- Intrac'tile**, *a.* incapable of being drawn out.
- Intran'sitive**, *a.* not passing over to an object.
- In transitu**, (Lat.), in transit; during passage.
- Intransmis'sible**, *a.* that cannot be transmitted.
- Intrench'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fortify with a trench; — *v.n.* to invade; to infringe.
- Intrench'ment**, *n.* a ditch with a parapet.
- Intrep'id**, *a.* fearless.
- Intrepid'ity**, *n.* fearlessness.
- In'tricate**, *a.* entangled; perplexed; involved.
- Intigue'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to form plots or schemes; — *n.* a plot; an amour.
- Intrin'sic**, *a.* inward; real; true; genuine.
- Introspec'sion**, *n.* a depression, or inward sinking of parts.
- Introduce'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make known; to present.
- Introduc'tion**, *n.* presentation; exordium; preface; an elaborate treatise.
- Introduc'tory**, *a.* preliminary; prefatory.
- Intromit'**, *v.a.* (ted, ting), to send in; to admit.
- Introspect'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to view within or into.

**Intui'tion**, *n.* immediate per-  
ception.  
**Intu'itive**, *a.* seen by the  
mind without reasoning.  
**Intumescer'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
enlarge or expand with heat.  
**Inun'ction**, *n.* act of anoint-  
ing.  
**Inun'date**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
overflow with water; to over-  
whelm.  
**Inure'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to habit-  
uate; to accustom.  
**Inurn'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to en-  
tomb; to bury.  
**Inutil'ity**, *n.* uselessness; un-  
profitableness.  
**Invade'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to enter  
with a hostile army; to grow  
or spread over.  
**Inval'id**, *a.* of no weight; of  
no legal force.  
**In'valid**, *n.* a person disabled  
by sickness.  
**Invalid'ate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
deprive of force or effect.  
**Inval'uable**, *a.* very precious;  
priceless.  
**Inva'riable**, *a.* unchangeable;  
immutable.  
**Inva'sion**, *n.* hostile encroach-  
ment, incursion.  
**Invective**, *n.* harsh censure;  
abuse; reproach.

**Invest'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to take  
possession;  
**Invest'ment**, *n.*  
out to produce  
robing.  
**Invest'or**, *n.* one  
money for inte  
**Invet'eracy**, *n.*  
confirmed by t  
**Invid'ious**, *a.* l  
ill-will; hatefu  
**Invig'orate**, *v.a.*  
animate, to str  
**Invin'cible**, *a.*  
unconquerable  
**Invi'olable**, *a.* i  
famed; sacred.  
**Inviolabil'ity**,  
of being invio  
**Invi'olate**, *a.* i  
profaned; cha  
**Invisibil'ity**, *n.*  
being invisible  
**Invis'ible**, *a.* in  
the sight.  
**Invita'tion**, *n.*  
solicitation.  
**Invite'**, *v.a.* (ed  
a place; to cal  
**Invit'ing**, *a.* a  
**Invitrif'able**,  
be vitrified, or  
glass. [voke  
**In'vocate**, *v.a.*  
**Invoca'tion**, *n.*

- In'ward**, *a.* internal; seated in the mind.
- In'wards**, *n. pl.* the bowels; the parts within.
- Inweave'**, *v. a.* (ing), to weave together; to complicate; (*pp.* inwoven or inweaved).
- Inwrap'**, *v. a.* (ped, ping), to in-fold; to involve.
- Inwrought'**, *a.* adorned, as with figures.
- I'odine**, *n.* a volatile blue-black solid prepared from kelp or sea-water.
- Ion'ic**, *a.* relating to one of the five orders of architecture; a kind of heavy-faced type.
- Io'ta**, *n.* the name of a Greek letter; a jot; a particle.
- Ipecacuan'ha**, *n.* a bitter root of emetic virtues.
- Ipe dixit**, (*Lat.*, he himself said it), *n.* dogmatism.
- Irac'ible**, *a.* prone to anger; irritable.
- I'rate**, *a.* angry; enraged.
- Ire**, *n.* anger; rage.
- Irides'cent**, *a.* having colors like a rainbow.
- I'ris**, *n.* (*pl.* Irides), the prismatic circle round the pupil of the eye; the flag-flower.
- I'ritis**, *n.* inflammation of the iris of the eye.
- Irk'some**, *a.* wearisome; tedious; vexatious.
- Ir'on**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to smooth with an iron; to shackle; — *n.* the most common and useful of the metals.
- Ir'onclad**, *n.* a war vessel the sides of which are covered with iron plates; — *a.* rigorous; severe.
- Iron'ical**, *a.* expressing one thing and meaning another.
- Ir'ons**, *n. pl.* fetters, chains, or iron manacles.
- I'ronades**, *n.* a term applied to Cromwell's cavalry.
- Iron-wood**, *n.* a very hard and heavy wood.
- I'rony**, *n.* ridicule, humor, or light sarcasm.
- Irra'diate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to dart rays upon; to brighten.
- Irra'tional**, *a.* absurd; contrary to reason.
- Irreclaim'able**, *a.* incorrigible; hopeless.
- Irreconcil'able**, *a.* not reconcilable; implacable.
- Irrecov'erable**, *a.* not capable of being recovered.
- Irredeem'able**, *a.* that cannot be redeemed.
- Irredu'cible**, *a.* that cannot be reduced or changed.
- Irrefragable**, *a.* irrefutable; indisputable.
- Irrefut'able**, *a.* unanswerable; indisputable. [*orderly.*]
- Irreg'ular**, *a.* not regular, dis-
- Irreject'able**, *a.* that cannot be rejected. [*pose.*]
- Irrel'evant**, *a.* not to the pur-
- Irreliev'able**, *a.* not admitting relief.
- Irrelig'ion**, *n.* contempt of religion; impiety.
- Irrelig'ious**, *a.* profane; contrary to religion.
- Irreme'diable**, *a.* incurable.
- Irremov'able**, *a.* not removable; immovable.
- Irrep'arable**, *a.* that cannot be repaired.
- Irrepeal'able**, *a.* that may not be repealed.
- Irreplev'iable**, *a.* not to be replevied or redeemed.
- Irrepress'ible**, *a.* that cannot be repressed.
- Irreproach'able**, *a.* free from blame.
- Irreprov'able**, *a.* not reprov-able; blameless.
- Irresist'ible**, *a.* that cannot be resisted with success.
- Irres'olute**, *a.* not resolute; not firm; timid.
- Irresol'vable**, *a.* that cannot be resolved.
- Irrespec'tive**, *a.* having no regard to circumstances.
- Irrespon'sible**, *a.* not respon-sible; unreliable. [*sive.*]
- Irrespon'sive**, *a.* not respon-
- Irretriev'able**, *a.* not to be retrieved; incurable.
- Irrev'erence**, *n.* want of veneration.
- Irrevers'ible**, *a.* that cannot be reversed.
- Irrev'ocable**, *a.* that cannot be revoked.
- Ir'rigate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to cause water to flow over land.
- Irriga'tion**, *n.* the act of irrigating land.
- Ir'ritable**, *a.* easily provoked; irascible.
- Ir'ritant**, *n.* something that irritates.

the Mohammedans.  
**Isl'and**, *n.* a tract of land entirely surrounded by water.  
**Isl'ander**, *n.* a dweller on an island.  
**Isl'e, Isl'et**, *n.* a small island.  
**Isobaromet'ric**, *a.* indicating equal barometric pressure.  
**Isobars**, *n.pl.* on a map, lines connecting places at which mean height of barometer is the same.  
**Isochromat'ic**, *n.* having the same colors.  
**Isoch'ronism**, *n.* uniform in time.  
**Isocli'nal**, *a.* having equal dip or inclination.  
**Isodynam'ic**, *a.* of equal force.  
**Is'olate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to isolate; to place by itself or alone.  
**Isola'tion**, *n.* state of being isolated or alone.  
**Isomer'ic**, *a.* containing the same elements in the same ratio, yet exhibiting different chemical qualities.  
**Isomet'rical**, *a.* having equal dimensions.  
**Isomorphous**, *a.* equal or similar as to form.  
**Ison'omy**, *n.* equal law or

**I'tem**, *n.* a sheet of newspaper; similar in an account.  
**It'erate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to repeat a second time.  
**Itin'erancy**, *n.* the act of traveling.  
**Itin'erary**, *n.* a list of travelers; a guide.  
**Itself**, the neopronoun of itself.  
**I'vied**, *a.* over.  
**I'vory**, *n.* a substance, from the tusks of various animals.  
**I'vory-nut**, *n.* a species of nut.  
**I'vy**, *n.* a plant, *Hedera*.

**Jab'ber**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to talk rapidly, indistinctly.  
**Jack**, *n.* a person, especially for lifting heavy things; a young pike.  
**Jack-pike**, *n.* a young American fish.  
**Jack-playing**, *n.* a game of playing cards.  
**Jack'al**, *n.* a monkey related to the Jack-anapes.  
**Jack-anapes**, *n.* a mischievous, playful monkey.  
**Jack-tricks**, *n.* a game of playing cards.

- Jadz**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to tire; to harass; to dispirit; — *n.* a hack; a worthless woman; a stone found in China.
- Jag**, *v.a.* (ged, ging), to cut into notches or teeth.
- Jag'gery**, *n.* sugar from the sap of the palm-tree.
- Jag'uar**, *n.* a large feline animal of the tiger family.
- Jah**, *n.* (Heb.), one of the names of God.
- Jail**, *n.* a place where criminals are confined.
- Jail'-bird**, *n.* one who has been in a prison.
- Jal'ap**, *n.* a Mexican medicinal purgative root.
- Jam**, *v.a.* (med, ming), to compress between two bodies; — *n.* a preserve of fruit, boiled with sugar and water; a pressure. [*c. jamb.*]
- Jamb**, *n.* the upright side of a door, window, etc. [*c. jam.*]
- Jan'gle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to quarrel; to wrangle; to chatter.
- Jan'itor**, *n.* a door-keeper; one who has charge of a public or private building.
- Ja'nus**, *n.* a two-faced Latin deity.
- Japan'**, *v.a.* (ned, ning), to varnish; to make black and glossy; — *n.* a varnish; work figured and varnished.
- Japanese'**, *n.* a native or the language of Japan.
- Jar**, *v.n.* (red, ring), to clash; to quarrel; to wrangle; — *n.* a rattling vibration of sound; a shake; a large earthen vessel.
- Jar'gon**, *n.* unintelligible talk; gabble; slang.
- Jargonelle'**, *n.* a species of early pear.
- Jas'mine**, *n.* a creeping, flowering shrub.
- Jas'per**, *n.* an opaque variety of quartz.
- Jaun'dice**, *n.* a disease (giving a yellow color to the skin) caused by a suffusion of bile.
- Jaun'diced**, *a.* prejudiced; afflicted with jaundice.
- Jaunt**, *n.* a short journey; a ramble.
- Jaunt'iness**, *n.* airiness; showiness; briskness.
- Jaunting-car**, *n.* a light Irish vehicle.
- Jaunt'y**, *a.* showy; fantastical; airy.
- Javaneze'**, *n.* an inhabitant of Java.
- Jave'lin**, *n.* a sort of light spear, to be thrown by the hand.
- Jaw**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to abuse grossly; to scold (low); — *n.* the bone in which the teeth are set.
- Jay**, *n.* a chattering bird, allied to the crow.
- Jeal'ous**, *a.* suspicious of a rival; envious.
- Jeal'ousy**, *n.* suspicious fear; earnest concern.
- Jean**, *n.* a twilled cotton cloth.
- Jeer**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to scoff, to flout; to mock.
- Jeho'vah**, *n.* the Hebrew name of God.
- Jejune'**, *a.* empty; vacant; void of interest. [*stauce.*]
- Jelly**, *n.* a gelatinous substance.
- Jen'net**, *n.* a small Spanish horse.
- Jen'ny**, *n.* a machine for cotton-spinning.
- Jeop'ardize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hazard, to put in danger.
- Jeop'ardy**, *n.* hazard; danger; peril.
- Jer'boa**, *n.* a small animal resembling the dormouse.
- Jeremi'ad**, *n.* lamentation; complaint.
- Jerk**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strike with a quick, smart blow; to give a sudden pull; — *n.* a quick jolt; a sudden spring.
- Jerked beef**, *n.* beef cut into thin slices and dried in the sun.
- Jer'kin**, *n.* a short coat; a male gervalcon.
- Jer'sey**, *n.* a close-fitting jacket.
- Jes'samine**, *see* Jasmine.
- Jest**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make merry; to sport.
- Jest'er**, *n.* one given to jesting; a buffoon.
- Jes'suit**, *n.* a member of a religious order; a crafty person.
- Jet**, *n.* a black mineral used for ornaments.
- Jet'sam**, *n.* a voluntary throwing goods overboard to lighten a ship; the goods so thrown after they have floated ashore.



**Jerebel**, *n.* a bold, vicious woman.  
**Jib**, *n.* the foremast sail of a ship.  
**Jibe**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to shift from one side of mast to other, as a sail. [ment.  
**Jiffy**, *n.* an instant; a moment.  
**Jig**, *n.* a light, quick tune; a dance. [ing ore.  
**Jig'ging**, *n.* the process of sorting ore.  
**Jig'jog**, *n.* a jolting motion; a jog.  
**Jill**, *n.* a young woman; (see Gill).  
**Jilt**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to trick or deceive in love affairs; to coquet; — *n.* a woman who deceives or disappoints in love.  
**Jim'my**, *n.* a short crowbar used by burglars.  
**Jin'gle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to rattle; to clink.  
**Job**, *v.n.* (bed, bing), to buy and sell, as a broker; — *n.* a piece of petty work; a lucrative business.  
**Jobs'tion**, *n.* a long, vexatious scolding.  
**Job'ber**, *n.* one who does petty work; a middleman.  
**Jock'ey**, *v.a.* (ing), to play the jockey; to cheat; to trick; — *n.* one who rides horses in a

**JOKE**, *v.n.* (eu, in make game; to jest; sport; any  
**Jollifica'tion**, *n.* mirth, or festivity.  
**Jolly**, *a.* gay; joyful; jovial; pliant.  
**Jolly-boat**, *n.* ship's small boat.  
**Jolt**, *v.a.* (ed, ing) jostle; — *n.* a sudden  
**Jon'quil**, *n.* a spider.  
**Jo'rum**, *n.* (Eng) Joss-house, *n.* in China or Japan.  
**Joss'stick**, *n.* which the Chinese fore their idols.  
**Jostle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing) or push against.  
**Jot**, *v.a.* (ted, down; to mark *n.* a point; a tiny quantity.  
**Jot'ting**, *n.* a marking.  
**Jour'nal**, *n.* a newspaper published daily.  
**Jour'nalist**, *n.* public journalist.  
**Jour'ney**, *v.n.* pass from place to place.  
**Jour'neyman**, *n.* a travel agent.

- Ju'bilee**, *n.* a public festivity; in Jew. hist., every fiftieth year; R. Cath. ch., every twenty-fifth year.
- Ju'daism**, *n.* the religion of the Jews.
- Ju'daize**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to conform to the rites of the Jews.
- Judge**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to determine finally; to discern; to examine; — *n.* one who judges or decides.
- Judge'ship**, *n.* the office or dignity of a judge.
- Judg'ment**, *n.* sentence; discrimination.
- Ju'dicable**, *a.* that may be judged.
- Ju'dicature**, *n.* power to dispense justice.
- Judi'cial**, *a.* relating to a judge or to justice.
- Judi'ciary**, *a.* passing sentence or judgment; — *n.* the judges, collectively.
- Judi'cious**, *a.* prudent; wise; discreet, skillful.
- Jug**, *v.a.* (ged, ging), a process of cooking; — *n.* a small vessel for holding liquors, etc.
- Ju'gated**, *a.* yoked or coupled together.
- Jug'ernaut**, *n.* a Hindoo idol.
- Jug'gle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to play tricks by sleight of hand.
- Jug'gler**, *n.* one who juggles; a deceiver.
- Ju'gular**, *a.* connected with the neck or throat.
- Juice**, *n.* the fluid substance of vegetables, meats, or fruits; succulence.
- Jui'cy**, *a.* abounding in juice; succulent.
- Ju'ube**, *n.* a sweetmeat made of gum-arabic.
- Ju'lep**, *n.* a beverage composed of brandy, whiskey, etc.
- Jum'ble**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mix confusedly together; — *n.* a confused mass; disorder.
- Jump**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pass over by a leap; — *n.* act of jumping; a leap.
- Jump'er**, *n.* the larva of the cheese-fly; a rude kind of sleigh; a drilling tool; a sort of blouse.
- Junc'tion**, *n.* act of joining; union.
- Juncture**, *n.* joint; a crisis.
- Jun'gle**, *n.* a thicket of shrubs and reeds.
- Jun'ior**, *a.* younger; later born; later in office; — *n.* one who is younger than another; the third year in a collegiate course.
- Ju'niiper**, *n.* an evergreen shrub bearing bluish berries.
- Junk**, *n.* a Chinese flat-bottomed vessel; hard salted beef (*nauf.*); old iron, glass, paper, etc.
- Junk'et**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to feast; to banquet; to travel at public expense; — *n.* a sweetmeat; a delicacy.
- Jun'ta**, **Jun'to**, *n.* (Sp.), a council of state.
- Ju'piter**, *n.* the mythological supreme deity; one of the planets.
- Jurid'ical**, *a.* relating to the dispensation of justice.
- Jurisdic'tion**, *n.* legal authority; extent of power.
- Jurispru'dence**, *n.* the science of law.
- Ju'rist**, *n.* one versed in law.
- Ju'r'or**, *n.* a member of a jury.
- Ju'ry**, *n.* a body of men selected to try a case in law.
- Ju'ry-mast**, *n.* a temporary mast in a ship.
- Just**, *a.* upright; equitable.
- Jus'tice**, *n.* equity; retribution; right; a judge.
- Justif'able**, *a.* that may be justified; right. [culpation.
- Justifica'tion**, *n.* defense; ex-
- Jus'tify**, *v.a.* (ing), to defend; to vindicate; to adjust; (pp. justified).
- Just'ness**, *n.* justice; equity.
- Jut**, *v.a.* (ted, ting), to project beyond the main body.
- Jute**, *n.* a fiber used for mats, etc.
- Juvenes'cence**, *n.* state of youth; youthfulness.
- Ju'venile**, *a.* relating to youth; youthful; — *n.* a young person (a familiar term).
- Juxtaposi'tion**, *n.* a placing side by side.

## K

- Kai'ser**, *n.* (Ger.), Emperor of Germany. (*base.*)
- Kale**, or **Kail**, *n.* a kind of cab.
- Kalei'doscope**, *n.* an optical instrument showing beautiful colors and forms.

timber in a ship's bottom, extending from stem to stern.

**Keel'ing**, *n.* a species of small cod.

**Keen**, *a.* sharp; eager.

**Keep**, *v.a.* (ing), to retain; to detain; to support; — *n.* a strong tower; a castle; support; (*pp.* kept).

**Keep'ing**, *n.* charge; care; maintenance.

**Keep'sake**, *n.* a gift in token of remembrance.

**Keg**, *n.* a small barrel or cask.

**Kelp**, *n.* the alkaline calcined ashes of sea-weed.

**Kel'py**, *n.* an imaginary spirit of the waters.

**Kel'tic**, *see* Celtic.

**Ken**, *n.* the reach of sight or knowledge.

**Ken'nel**, *n.* a dog's house; the watercourse of a street, etc.

**Ker'chief**, *n.* a linen head-dress; a handkerchief.

**Ker'mes**, *n.* a scarlet dyestuff obtained from several species of insect.

**Kerned-letters**, *n.pl.* in typography, those letters which hang over the shank of the type, like *f* and *j*.

**Ker'nel**, *n.* the seed of pulpy oriental inn.

**Kibit'ka**, *n.* a Tartar tent.

**Kick**, *v.a.* (ed) with the foot; — *n.* foot.

**Kid**, *n.* a young kid'derminst

**Kid'derminst**, ingrain carpet.

**Kid'nep**, *v.a.* (any one by force) another place.

**Kid'neys**, *n.pl.* that secrete the

**Kil'derkin**, *n.*

**Kill**, *v.a.* (ed, i) of life; to des

**Kil'low**, *n.* a blue earth.

**Kiln**, *n.* a stove drying or burning

**Kiln'-dried**, *pp.* a kiln.

**Kil'ogramme**, weight, equivalent

**Kil'oliter**, *n.* a ure; 100 gallons

**Kil'ometer**, *n.* length equal to

**Kilt**, *n.* a short in the Scotch

**Kim'bo**, *a.* crocodile

**Kim'bo**, *a.* crocodile

- King**, *n.* a ruler; a playing-card.
- King'craft**, *n.* the art of governing, as a sovereign.
- King'cup**, *n.* the buttercup.
- King'dom**, *n.* a country governed by a king; principal division.
- King'fisher**, *n.* a gay-plumaged bird that feeds on fish.
- King's-e'vil**, *a.* a scrofulous disease.
- King'ship**, *n.* state of a king; monarchy.
- Kink**, *n.* an entanglement or knot.
- Kin'kajou**, *n.* a nocturnal carnivorous mammal, allied to the raccoon. [dred.]
- Kins'tolk**, *n.* relations; kin.
- Kins'man**, *n.* a man of the same race; a relative.
- Kins'woman**, *n.* a female relative. [house.]
- Kiosk**, *n.* a Turkish summer-house.
- Kip'skin**, *n.* a kind of leather between cowhide and calfskin.
- Kirtle**, *n.* an upper garment or gown.
- Kiss**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to salute by applying the lips; — *n.* a salute by joining lips.
- Kit**, *n.* a soldier's or sailor's outfit. [ing.]
- Kitch'en**, *n.* a room for cooking.
- Kite**, *n.* a bird of prey; a light frame of cane and paper for flying in the air; fictitious commercial paper.
- Kith**, *n.* "kith and kin," friends and relatives.
- Kit'ten**, *n.* a young cat.
- Kit'tiwake**, *n.* a bird of the gull kind.
- Kleptoma'nia**, *n.* an irresistible propensity to steal.
- Knack**, *n.* facility, dexterity.
- Knag**, *n.* a knot in wood; a prong of a deer's antler.
- Knap'sack**, *n.* a bag for carrying necessities.
- Knarl'ed**, *a.* knotted; (see Gnarled).
- Knave**, *n.* a petty rascal; a playing-card. [c. nave.]
- Knave'ry**, *n.* dishonesty; deceit.
- Knead**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to work dough with the hands. [c. need.]
- Knee**, *n.* the joint connecting the leg and thigh bones; a piece of timber used in ship-building.
- Kneel**, *v.n.* (ing), to bend the knees on the ground; (*pp.* kneeled or knelt).
- Knee'cap**, *n.* a little round bone on the fore part of the knee; the patella.
- Knell**, *n.* the sound of a bell rung at a funeral; the passing away of anything.
- Knicker'bockers**, *n.* short trousers for children; small-clothes.
- Knick'knack**, *n.* any trifle or toy.
- Knife**, *n.* (*pl.* Knives), a cutting instrument with a sharp edge.
- Knight**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to dub or make a knight; — *n.* a champion; a title of honor. [c. night.]
- Knight'er'rant**, *n.* a wandering knight.
- Knight'hood**, *n.* the order and fraternity of knights; chivalry.
- Knit**, *v.a.* (ting), to weave by hand; to unite; (*pp.* knitted or knit). [c. nit.]
- Knob**, *n.* a protuberance; a bunch; a door-handle; a rounded hill.
- Knock**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strike; to rap at a door; — *n.* a blow; a sudden stroke; a rap.
- Knock'kneed**, *a.* having the knees inclining inward.
- Knoll**, *n.* a hillock; a mound.
- Knot**, *v.a.* (ted, ting), to entangle in knots; to tie; — *n.* an entanglement; a nautical mile. [c. not.]
- Knout**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to punish with the knout; — *n.* a whip used for punishment in Russia.
- Know**, *v.a.* (ing), to recognize; to be informed of; to have knowledge of; (*pp.* known).
- Knowl'edge**, *n.* perception; learning; acquaintance.
- Knuc'kle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to yield; to submit; — *n.* a joint of the finger when closed.
- Kohl'rabi**, *n.* a variety of cabbage.
- Ko'peck**, *n.* a Russian coin, worth two-thirds of a cent.

# L

**La**, *interj.* look; behold; a note or term of music.

**Labefac'tion**, *n.* a weakening or impairing.

**La'bel**, *n.* a narrow slip containing a name or title.

**La'bial**, *a.* relating to or uttered by the lips; — *n.* a letter pronounced chiefly by the lips, as *b*, *p*, *v*, etc.

**La'biate**, *a.* formed like a lip; having lips.

**La'bor**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to use exertion; to toil; to be in travail; — *n.* pains; toil; work; travail.

**Lab'oratory**, *n.* a place fitted up for scientific investigations.

**Labo'rious**, *a.* industrious; diligent in work.

**La'borer**, *n.* one employed in labor; a workman.

**La'brum**, *n.* the outer lip of a shell.

**Labur'num**, *n.* a tree of the genus *Cytisus*.

**Lab'yrinth**, *n.* a place full of inextricable windings; confusion.

**Lac**, *n.* a resin; a hundred

**Lac'o'ic**, *a.* sparse.

**Lacq'uer**, *n.* a : for metals.

**Lacta'tion**, *n.* s giving milk.

**Lac'teal**, *a.* mil chyle.

**Lac'tic**, *a.* pi milk, as *lactic*

**Lactom'eter**, *n.* for ascertaini gravity of mi

**Lacu'na**, *n.* an cant space.

**Lacunose'**, *a.* furrowed; pit

**Lacus'trine**, *a.* swamps, pond

**Lad**, *n.* a stripl boy.

**Lad'der**, *n.* a with rounds ;

**Lade**, *v.a.* (ing freight, to t

(*pp.* laded o

**Lad'ing**, *n.* cas

**La'dle**, *n.* a la

**La'dy**, *n.* (*pl.* bred woman.

**Lag**, *v.n.* (ged, to walk slow

**La'ger-beer**, stored befor

*n.* the head of the  
st religion in Thibet.  
the young of a sheep.  
*it.* *a.* playing; flicker-

*in.* *n.* a little lamb.

*n.* (ed, ing), to make  
to cripple or disable;  
ipped; imperfect.

*a.* *n.* (*pl.* *Lamellæ*), a  
thin plate.

*v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
to regret.

*action.* *n.* audible

*l.* *n.* (*pl.* *Laminæ*), a  
late; a scale.

*ated.* *a.* arranged in

*is.* *n.* the first day of

*argerier.* *n.* the bearded

*e.*

*n.* a vessel for holding  
or the production of

*ial* light.

*lack.* *n.* finely divided  
oal or soot.

*on.* *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
with personal satire

*ulence;* — *n.* a personal

*rey.* *n.* an eel-like fish.

*ed.* *a.* woolly; covered  
fine hair.

*v.a.* (ed, ing), to cut  
a lance; to throw; — *n.*

*g spear.*

*olate.* *a.* shaped like a

*r.* *n.* a cavalry soldier  
carries a lance.

*it.* *n.* a small, pointed,  
cal instrument.

*v.a.* (ed, ing), to disem-

; to set on shore; — *n.*

*nd;* real estate; nation

*ople.*

*u.* *n.* a coach which  
s and closes at the top.

*grave.* *n.* a German no-

*an.*

*ing.* *n.* a landing-place;  
op of a flight of stairs.

*lady.* *n.* a woman who  
tenant; a mistress of an

or lodging-house.

*look.* *v.a.* (ed, ing), to in-

or encompass by land.

*lord.* *n.* one who owns  
rents or leases land or  
*s;* a hotel-keeper.

*Land'scape.* *n.* an extent of  
country comprised in a sin-

gle view.

*Land'slide.* *n.* a portion of  
land that has slid down

from a mountain, etc.

*Lands'man.* *n.* one who lives  
on land; a sailor on his first

voyage.

*Land'ward.* *ad.* toward the  
land.

*Land'wehr.* *n.* (Ger.), (pron.

*lond-vare*), the national Ger-

man militia.

*Lane.* *n.* a narrow street; an  
alley; a passage.

*Lang-syne.* *ad.* (Sc.), long  
since; long ago.

*Lan'guage.* *n.* human speech;  
manner of expression.

*Lan'guid.* *a.* faint; weak.

*Lan'guish.* *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
grow feeble; to pine away.

*Lan'guor.* *n.* lassitude; faint-

ness.

*Lanig'erous.* *a.* bearing wool,  
as plants; woolly.

*Lank.* *a.* loose; not filled up;  
not plump.

*Lan'neret.* *n.* a long-tailed  
falcon.

*Lan'squenet.* *n.* formerly a  
German foot soldier; a game

at cards.

*Lan'tern.* *n.* a transparent  
case for a light.

*Lantern-jawed.* *a.* having  
long, thin jaws or thin face.

*Lan'thorn.* *see* Lantern.

*Lanu'ginous.* *a.* downy; cov-

ered with soft hair.

*Lan'yard.* *n.* a piece of rope  
for fastening tackle.

*Lap.* *v.a.* (ped, ping), to wrap,  
to fold over; to lick up; — *n.*

that part of the clothes cov-

ering the knees when sitting.

*Lapel.* *n.* the facing of a coat.

*Lap'idary.* *n.* one who cuts  
and polishes precious stones.

*Lapis-lazuli.* *n.* a mineral of a  
rich blue color.

*Lapse.* *v.n.* (ed, ing), to glide  
slowly; to fall by degrees; —

*n.* flow; fall; a little fault or  
error.

*Lapsus linguae.* (Lat.), a slip  
of the tongue.

*Lap'wing.* *n.* a small Euro-

pean bird of the plover fam-

ily.

*Lar'board.* *n.* the left of a ship  
when facing the bow; port.

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| bird; a frolic.  | or south fr                  |
| <b>Lark'spur</b> , <i>n.</i> a plant of the genus <i>Delphinium</i> .  | <b>Latitudina'</b>           |
| <b>Lar'va</b> , <i>n.</i> ( <i>pl.</i> <i>Larvæ</i> ), an insect in the grub state.  | al or religi                 |
| <b>Laryn'geal</b> , <i>a.</i> relating to the larynx.  | <b>Lat'ten</b> , <i>n.</i> a |
| <b>Laryngi'tis</b> , <i>n.</i> inflammation of the upper part of the windpipe.   | or bronze.                   |
| <b>Laryngot'omy</b> , <i>n.</i> the operation of cutting into the larynx.  | <b>Lat'ter</b> , <i>a.</i>   |
| <b>Lar'ynx</b> , <i>n.</i> the upper part of the windpipe.   | later.                       |
| <b>Lasciv'ious</b> , <i>a.</i> lewd; wanton.   | <b>Lat'tice</b> , <i>v.a</i> |
| <b>Lash</b> , <i>v.a.</i> ( <i>ed, ing</i> ), to strike with a whip; to scourge with satire; — <i>n.</i> the thong or pliant part of a whip.   | with cros                    |
| <b>Lass</b> , <i>n.</i> a young maiden; a rustic girl. [ <i>tigue.</i> ]   | work; — <i>n</i>             |
| <b>Las'situde</b> , <i>n.</i> weariness; fa-   | crossing la                  |
| <b>Las'so</b> , <i>n.</i> a rope used for catching wild horses, etc.   | <b>Laud</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (  |
| <b>Last</b> , <i>v.n.</i> ( <i>ed, ing</i> ), to endure; to continue; to persevere; — <i>a.</i> hindmost; that has none beyond; lowest; — <i>n.</i> a mould on which shoes are formed; a load. | to praise;                   |
| <b>Lat'a'kia</b> , <i>n.</i> a superior Turkish tobacco.   | mentation                    |
| <b>Latch</b> , <i>v.a.</i> ( <i>ed, ing</i> ), to catch;   | <b>Laud'anum</b>             |
|  | opium.                       |
|  | <b>Lauda'tor</b> ,           |
|  | or praises.                  |
|  | <b>Laugh'</b> , <i>v.n</i>   |
|  | convulsed                    |
|  | <b>Laugh'ing-</b>            |
|  | ide.                         |
|  | <b>Laugh'ing-</b>            |
|  | of ridicule                  |
|  | <b>Laugh'ter</b> ,           |
|  | rimment, gh                  |
|  | <b>Launch</b> , <i>v.a</i>   |
|  | or cause to                  |
|  | ter, as a v                  |
|  | the act of                   |
|  | a kind of f                  |
|  | <b>Laun'dress</b>            |
|  | business in                  |
|  | clothes.                     |

**La'ver**, *n.* a washing vessel; a sea-weed.

**Lav'ish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to scatter with profusion; to waste; — *a.* prodigal; wasteful; extravagant.

**Law**, *n.* a rule of action; an act or enactment.

**Law'ful**, *a.* agreeable to or conformable to law.

**Law'giver**, *n.* one who makes laws; a legislator.

**Lawn**, *n.* an open space covered with grass; fine linen.

**Lawn-ten'nis**, *n.* a game played on a lawn with rackets and balls. [cess in law.]

**Law'suit**, *n.* an action; a pro-

**Law'yer**, *n.* an attorney, an advocate.

**Lax**, *a.* loose; vague; dissolute; diarrhetic.

**Lax'ative**, *a.* loosening; purgative; — *n.* a medicine that relaxes the bowels.

**Lay**, *v.a.* (ing), to wager; to deposit eggs; — *a.* not clerical; laical; — *n.* a song; an air; a tune; (*pp.* laid).

**Lay'er**, *n.* a stratum; a twig or shoot laid under ground for propagation.

**Lay'man**, *n.* one of the people, in distinction from the clergy.

**La'zar**, *n.* one infected with disease; a leper.

**Lazaret'to**, *n.* a hospital; a pest-house.

**Laz'ulite**, *n.* a light indigo-blue mineral.

**La'zy**, *a.* idle; sluggish; indolent; languid.

**Lazzaro'ni**, *n.pl.* (It.), the idlers and beggars of Italy.

**Lea**, *n.* a grassy field; a meadow; a measure of yarn. [*c. lee.*]

**Lead**, *n.* (pron. *led*), a soft, heavy, dull-whitish metal; a thin plate to separate lines in printing.

**Lead**, *v.a.* (ing), to guide by the hand; to conduct; — *n.* guidance; precedence; a going before; (*pp.* led).

**Lead'ing**, *a.* principal; most important.

**Leads'man**, *n.* the man who heaves the lead at sea.

**Leaf**, *n.* the green, deciduous part of plants; part of a book or table. [*c. leaf.*]

**Leaf'age**, *n.* leaves collectively; foliage.

**Leaf'y**, *a.* full of leaves; having leaves.

**League**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to form a league; to confederate; — *n.* a confederacy; three geographical miles.

**Leak**, *n.* a hole which lets water in or out. [*c. leak.*]

**Leak'age**, *n.* loss by leaking; allowance for leaking.

**Leal**, *a.* (Sc.), faithful; loyal; true.

**Lean**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to rest against; to tend toward; — *a.* meagre; weak; feeble; wanting flesh; — *n.* the part of flesh distinct from fat. [*c. lien.*]

**Lean'to**, *n.* a slight building placed against the wall of a larger structure.

**Leap**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to jump; to bound; to spring; — *n.* a jump; space passed by leaping.

**Leap-frog**, *n.* a boys' game; leaping over each other when stooping.

**Leap-year**, *n.* a year of 366 days.

**Learn**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to gain or receive knowledge.

**Learn'ed**, *a.* possessed of learning; erudite.

**Learn'ing**, *n.* erudition; acquired knowledge.

**Lease**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to let by a written contract; to demise; — *n.* a conveyance of lands or tenements.

**Lease'hold**, *a.* held by lease; — *n.* a tenure held by lease.

**Lease'holder**, *n.* a tenant under a lease.

**Leash**, *n.* a leather thong to hold dogs, etc., a lash.

**Least**, *a.* superlative of little; smallest; — *ad.* in the smallest or lowest degree.

**Least'ways**, **Least'wise**, *ad.* at all events.

**Leath'er**, *n.* the tanned skin or hide of an animal.

**Leave**, *v.a.* (ing), to quit; to forsake; to bequeath; — *n.* permission to depart; license; (*pp.* left).

**Leav'en**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ferment by a leaven; to taint; to imbue; — *n.* a fermentin mixture.



record in business.  
**Ledg'er-line**, *n.* in music, a line either above or below the staff.  
**Lee**, *n.* the side toward which the wind blows. [*c. lea.*]  
**Leech**, *n.* a blood-sucking aquatic worm; a physician.  
**Leek**, *n.* a plant allied to the onion. [*c. leak.*]  
**Leer**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to look askance.  
**Lees**, *n.pl.* dregs; sediment; slime.  
**Lee'shore**, *n.* the shore upon which the wind blows.  
**Lee'ward**, *a.* the part toward which the wind blows.  
**Lee'way**, *n.* the deviation run by a ship from the course steered upon; sufficient time or space for action.  
**Left**, *a.* opposed to the right.  
**Left-handed**, *a.* making most use of the left hand.  
**Leg**, *n.* the part of the body from the hip to the foot; a nautical term; the extension of a steam boiler; in cricket, a fielder.  
**Leg'acy**, *n.* a bequest; money left by will.  
**Le'gal**, *a.* permitted or authorized by law.

state  
 or re  
**Le'gis**  
 a law  
**Legit'**  
 in m  
**Legit'**  
 lieve  
 arch  
**Leg'u**  
 pod.  
**Lei'su**  
 bush  
**Lem'c**  
 genu  
**Lemo**  
 mad  
 and  
**Le'mu**  
 the r  
**Lend**,  
 cond  
 payr  
**Lengt**  
 slon  
**Lengt**  
 exte  
 out.  
**Le'nie**  
 gent  
**Len'it**  
 lient  
 icine  
 ative  
**Len'it**

- Leop'ard**, *n.* a spotted beast of prey, of the panther kind.  
**Lep'er**, *n.* one infected with leprosy.  
**Lepidop'tera**, *n. pl.* an order of insects having four wings, as the butterfly and moth.  
**Lep'rosy**, *n.* a loathsome skin disease.  
**Lep'rous**, *a.* infected with leprosy; scurfy.  
**Le'sion**, *n.* a hurt; a wound.  
**Less**, *a.* smaller; not so great; — *ad.* not so much; in a smaller degree.  
**Lessee'**, *n.* one to whom a lease is given.  
**Les'sen**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to diminish; to abate. [*c. lesson.*]  
**Les'son**, *n.* a task or exercise; precept. [*c. lessen.*]  
**Lessor**, *n.* one who grants a lease to another.  
**Lest**, *conj.* that not; for fear that.  
**Let**, *v. a.* (ting), to permit; to lease; — *n.* hindrance; obstruction; delay; (*pp.* let).  
**Le'thal**, *a.* mortal; causing oblivion. [*siness.*]  
**Leth'argy**, *n.* a morbid drowsiness.  
**Le'the**, *n.* a mythical river in the lower world, the waters of which produced forgetfulness.  
**Let'ter**, *n.* an alphabetic character; a note; an epistle; — *pl.* literature; learning.  
**Let'tered**, *a.* educated; marked with letters.  
**Let'terpress**, *n.* print from types.  
**Let'tuce**, *n.* a salad plant.  
**Levant'**, *n.* the eastern coasts of the Mediterranean.  
**Le'vee**, *n.* a morning reception; an embankment on the margin of a river to prevent inundation. [*c. levy.*]  
**Lev'el**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to make even; to free from inequalities; — *a.* even; plain; flat; smooth.  
**Le'ver**, *n.* a bar for moving a weight by turning on a fulcrum.  
**Lev'rage**, *n.* advantage gained by use of a lever.  
**Lev'eret**, *n.* a young hare.  
**Lev'iable**, *a.* that may be levied or assessed.  
**Levi'athan**, *n.* a huge aquatic animal mentioned in the Scriptures.  
**Levita'tion**, *n.* act of making light; buoyancy.  
**Le'vite**, *n.* (Lat.), one of the tribe of Levi.  
**Lev'ity**, *n.* lightness; inconstancy; trifling gaiety.  
**Lev'y**, *v. a.* (ing), to raise; to collect; to impose; — *n.* act of raising money or men; the quantity, amount, or number raised; (*pp.* levied). [*c. levee.*]  
**Lewd**, *a.* wicked; dissolute; libidinous.  
**Lew'is**, *n.* a contrivance for lifting heavy stones by means of a split wedge.  
**Lexicog'raphy**, *n.* the art or process of compiling dictionaries.  
**Lexcol'ogy**, *n.* the science which treats of words.  
**Lex'icon**, *n.* especially, a dictionary of the Greek, Hebrew, or Latin language.  
**Lexig'raphy**, *n.* the art of defining words.  
**Lex non scripta**, (Lat.), the common law.  
**Leyden-jar**, *n.* a glass jar used to accumulate electricity.  
**Li'able**, *a.* answerable; not exempt.  
**Lia'i'son**, *n.* (Fr.), an intimacy.  
**Li'ar**, *n.* one who tells falsehoods. [*c. lyre.*]  
**Liba'tion**, *n.* the act of pouring wine on the ground in honor of some deity.  
**Li'bel**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to defame maliciously; to satirize; — *n.* a malicious publication.  
**Li'beller**, *n.* a defamatory writer; a lampooner.  
**Li'ber**, *n.* the inner bark of a tree; a book of record.  
**Lib'eral**, *a.* munificent; generous; bountiful; — *n.* an advocate for liberal principles, either in religion or politics.  
**Lib'erate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to set at large; to rescue.  
**Lib'erator**, *n.* one who liberates or delivers. [*bauchee.*]  
**Lib'ertine**, *n.* a rake; a debauchee.  
**Lib'erty**, *n.* freedom; a privilege or license; exemption.  
**Libid'inist**, *n.* one given to lewdness.

**Li'cense**, v.a. (ed, ing), to permit by a legal grant; — n. leave; permission; liberty; excess.

**Licensee'**, n. one to whom a license is granted.

**Licen'tiate**, n. one who has a license to practice any art or profession.

**Licen'tious**, a. dissolute; lax; wanton.

**Lich'en** n. (pron. *lik-ken*), a parasite on trees and rocks.

**Lic'it**, a. lawful; allowable; legitimate.

**Lick**, v.a. (ed, ing), to lap; to take in by the tongue.

**Lick'-spittle**, n. a servile flatterer.

**Lic'orice**, n. a medicinal root of sweet taste.

**Lic'tor**, n. a Roman officer who attended the consuls.

**Lid**, n. a cover for a pan, box, etc.

**Lie**, v.n. to represent falsely; to recline; — n. an untruth; a fiction; (*pp.* lied, lain; *ppr.* lying). [*c. lye.*]

**Lie'**, ad. willingly; with goodwill. [*c. leaf.*]

**Liege**, a. bound by feudal tenure; sovereign; independent.

**Li'en**, n. a legal claim to prop-

erty; — n. that which is visible; a. not heavy; tile.

**Light'en**, v.a. illuminate; to t

**Light'er**, n. a transporting good;

**Light'erman**, ages a lighter

**Light'-headed**, thoughtless.

**Light'-hearted**

**Light'house**, containing a light

**mariner.**

**Light'ness**, n. levity; agility

**Light'ning**, a flash that att

**Lights**, n.pl. brute animal

**Light'some**, a airy.

**Lig'neous**, a. wood; woody

**Ligniferous**, producing w

**Lig'niform**, a pearance of

**Lig'nify**, v.a. into wood; (

**Lig'nite**, n. recent form

**Lilia'ces**, *n. pl.* the lily tribe.  
**Lilipu'tian**, *a.* diminutive; — *n.* a native of Lilliput.  
**Lilt**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to spring; to sing merrily.  
**Lily**, *n.* a bulbous plant with showy flowers.  
**Limb**, *n.* a branch or bough of a tree; an arm or leg.  
**Lim'ber**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to attach to gun-carriages; to make supple, or pliable; — *a.* flexible; pliable; — *n.* a part of a gun-carriage.  
**Lim'bo**, *n.* any real or imaginary place of restraint.  
**Lime**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to smear with bird-lime; to manure with lime; — *n.* a calcareous earth; quicklime; a sour, lemon-like fruit; the linden-tree; a viscous substance (bird-lime).  
**Lime'-kiln**, *n.* a kiln for burning limestone.  
**Lim'it**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to confine within certain bounds; — *n.* bound; border; utmost reach or extent.  
**Limn**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to draw; to paint.  
**Lim'ner**, *n.* a portrait-painter; an illuminator.  
**Lim'onite**, *n.* hydrous sesquioxide of iron, of dark brown color.  
**Limo'sis**, *n.* ravenous hunger caused by disease.  
**Lim'ous**, *a.* muddy; slimy; thick.  
**Limp**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to halt; to walk lamely; — *a.* weak; flexible; limber.  
**Lim'pet**, *n.* a small shellfish adhering to rocks.  
**Lim'pid**, *a.* clear; transparent; pure.  
**Lim'y**, *a.* viscous; containing lime.  
**Linch'pin**, *n.* an iron pin that keeps a wheel upon the axle-tree of a vehicle.  
**Lin'den**, *n.* a large, handsome tree; the lime-tree.  
**Line**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to cover on the inside; to mark with lines; — *n.* a cord; regular infantry; the equator.  
**Lin'eage**, *n.* genealogy; descent. (line.)  
**Lin'eament**, *n.* feature; outline.  
**Lin'ear**, *a.* pertaining to a line.

**Linea'tion**, *n.* draught of a line; delineation.  
**Lin'en**, *n.* thread or cloth made of flax, and sometimes of hemp.  
**Lin'ger**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to loiter; to delay.  
**Lin'gual**, *n.* a letter pronounced by the tongue; — *a.* relating to the tongue.  
**Lin'guist**, *n.* one skilled in languages.  
**Lin'gulate**, *a.* tongue-shaped.  
**Lin'im'ent**, *n.* a semi-fluid ointment; an embrocation.  
**Lin'ing**, *n.* the inner covering.  
**Link**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to unite; to conjoin; to connect; — *n.* a single ring of a chain; a torch made of tow and pitch.  
**Lin'net**, *n.* a small singing-bird of several varieties.  
**Lino'leum**, *n.* a floor-covering resembling oilcloth.  
**Lin'seed**, *n.* the seed of flax.  
**Lin'seed-oil**, *n.* oil expressed from linseed.  
**Lin'sey-woolsey**, *n.* a light, coarse stuff made of linen and wool mixed.  
**Lin'stock**, *n.* a forked staff to hold a match to fire cannon.  
**Lint**, *n.* linen scraped into a soft, downy substance.  
**Lin'tel**, *n.* the upper part of a door frame.  
**Li'on**, *n.* the largest and most majestic of all carnivorous animals; an object of curiosity.  
**Li'oness**, *n.* a she-lion.  
**Li'onize**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to cause to be an object of interest.  
**Lip**, *n.* the outer part of the mouth; edge of anything.  
**Lip'o'gram**, *n.* a writing that leaves out a letter or letters of the alphabet.  
**Lip'uefier**, *n.* anything which melts a solid substance.  
**Liq'uefy**, *v. a.* (ing), to melt; to dissolve; to make liquid; (*pp.* liquefied).  
**Liqueur**, *n.* (Fr.), a high flavored cordial.  
**I. q'uid**, *a.* fluid; flowing, like water; — *pl.* the letters *l, m, n,* and *r.*  
**Liq'uidate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to clear; to adjust, as an account.

**Li'st**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to; to enlist; to enroll; — *n.* a register; a strip or outer edge of cloth.  
**Li's'ten**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to hearken; to attend to.  
**List'ing**, *n.* the selvege of cloth.  
**List'less**, *a.* careless; indifferent.  
**List'any**, *n.* a form of supplicatory prayer.  
**List'eral**, *a.* following the letter or exact words; matter-of-fact.  
**Lit'erary**, *a.* devoted to literature; learned.  
**Litera'ti**, *n.pl.* (lt.), the learned; literary men.  
**Lit'erature**, *n.* literary productions as a whole.  
**Lith'arge**, *n.* lead monoxide; used in making flint glass and glazing earthenware.  
**Lithe**, *a.* limber; flexible; soft; pliant.  
**Lith'ic**, *a.* relating to calculus or stone.  
**Li'tho**, a prefix denoting stone.  
**Lith'oglyph**, *n.* an engraving on precious stones.  
**Lith'ogogue**, *n.* a remedy for expelling calculi from the urinary passages.  
**Lith'ograph**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to draw, engrave, or etch on a surface; to print from a

**Lit'ter**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to carry forth, applied to a portable bed; to a birth of anim.  
**Litt'érateur**, *n.* a person conversed in literature.  
**Lit'tle**, *a.* diminutive; — *ad.* in small degree or quantity.  
**Lit'toral**, *a.* being near the shore.  
**Lit'urgy**, *n.* a public worship.  
**Live**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to exist; to dwell; to have life; to grow.  
**Live'lihood**, *n.* life; maintenance.  
**Live'liness**, *n.* animation; spirit.  
**Liv'er**, *n.* a gland secreting bile.  
**Liv'ery**, *n.* a uniform; servants; the horses are kept in livery.  
**Liv'id**, *a.* discolored; black; as a blow; black as livid.  
**Liv'ing**, *a.* having life; active; as a living being; livelike.  
**Lizard**, *n.* a four-footed reptile; a lizard; a lizard-like implement; a

**Loaf**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to idle one's time; to lounge; — *n.* (*pl.* Loaves), any regularly shaped or moulded mass, as bread, cake, etc.

**Loam**, *n.* a kind of rich soil; a mixture of sand, clay, etc., used for large castings.

**Loan**, *n.* money lent on interest; anything lent. [*c. lone.*]

**Loath**, *a.* unwilling; not inclined.

**Loathz**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to feel nausea or disgust for.

**Loath'some**, *a.* disgusting; abhorred; detestable.

**Lob'by**, *n.* an opening hall or passage; persons who strive to influence legislative proceedings.

**Lobe**, *n.* a division or distinct part of an organ.

**Lobe'lia**, *n.* a genus of flowering plants, of several species.

**Lob'scouse**, *n.* a hash of meat and vegetables; a seafaring dish.

**Lob'ster**, *n.* a well-known crustaceous shellfish.

**Lo'cal**, *a.* relating to place; limited to a place.

**Lo'calism**, *n.* a local community or interest; an idiom peculiar to a district.

**Lo'calize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to place; to make local.

**Lo'cate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to place, to establish.

**Loca'tion**, *n.* situation with respect to place.

**Loch**, *n.* (*Sc.*), a lake, an arm of the sea. [*c. lock.*]

**Lock**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to shut or fasten with locks; — *n.* an instrument to fasten doors, etc.; part of a gun; a tuft of hair or wool; an inclosure in a canal. [*c. lock.*]

**Lock'er**, *n.* a drawer; a cupboard.

**Lock'et**, *n.* a small gold case, to hold hair, etc., as an ornament.

**Lock'jaw**, *n.* a spasmodic affection of the jaw.

**Lock'smith**, *n.* a maker or mender of locks.

**Locomo'tion**, *n.* the power of moving from place to place.

**Locomo'tive**, *n.* an engine for drawing cars on a railway, etc.

**Lo'cust**, *n.* a destructive grasshopper-like insect.

**Lode**, *n.* a metallic or mineral vein. [*c. load.*]

**Lodge**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to take a temporary residence; — *n.* a small house in a park, etc.; a meeting of Freemasons.

**Lodg'ing**, *n.* a temporary residence; rooms hired.

**Loft**, *n.* a part of a building next the roof.

**Lofty**, *a.* high; elevated in place or condition.

**Log**, *n.* a bulky piece of wood; a contrivance for ascertaining the rapidity of a ship's motion.

**Log'arithm**, *n.* a number having a ratio or proportion to another number.

**Log'book**, *n.* a ship's book or register.

**Log'gerhead**, *n.* a dunce; a species of turtle; the shrike, allied to the butcher-bird; "at loggerheads," to quarrel, to dispute.

**Log'ic**, *n.* the science or art of exact reasoning.

**Logi'cian**, *n.* one versed in logic.

**Log'line**, *n.* a ship's line of about 150 fathoms.

**Logog'raphy**, *n.* a method of printing, in which whole words in type are used, instead of single letters; a mode of reporting without using shorthand.

**Logomet'ric**, *a.* serving to ascertain chemical equivalents.

**Log'o'type**, *n.* two or more letters cast in one piece, as *ff*, *fl*, etc.

**Log'wood**, *n.* the heartwood of a South American tree; it has a deep red color.

**Loin**, *n.* the back of an animal, cut for food.

**Loins**, *n.pl.* the lower part of the human back.

**Loi'ter**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be slow in moving; to saunter.

**Loll**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to lean idly; to hang out the tongue.

**Loll'ard**, *n.* a follower of Wycliffe.

**Lone**, *a.* lonely, without company. [*c. loan.*]

**Lone'liness**, *n.* solitude; want of company.

wise.  
**Longim'etry**, *n.* the art of measuring distances or lengths.  
**Lon'gitude**, *n.* the distance of any part of the earth, east or west, from a given place.  
**Long'-measure**, *n.* lineal measure.  
**Loo**, *n.* a game at cards.  
**Look**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to direct the eye or mind; — *n.* mien; cast of the countenance, air.  
**Look'ing-glass**, *n.* a reflecting mirror.  
**Look'-out**, *n.* a place of observation; a watcher.  
**Loom**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to appear large at sea, as a ship; — *n.* a frame or machine for weaving cloth.  
**Loon**, *n.* a sorry fellow; a water-fowl.  
**Loop**, *n.* a doubling or folding of a string, etc.  
**Loop'hole**, *n.* an aperture; a shift; an evasion.  
**Loose**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to unbind; to untie; to relax; — *a.* unbound; not strict morally; lax; rambling.  
**Loos'en**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to untie; to free from tightness.  
**Loot**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to plunder.

**Lose**, *n.* d  
tion; forfeit  
**Lot**, *n.* a pl  
ber of th  
chance; fo  
**Loth**, *see* L  
**Lo'tion**, *n.*  
**Lot'tery**,  
prizes by  
**Lo'tus**, *n.*  
kinds of w  
**Loud**, *a.* no  
**Lough**, *n.*  
a lake; an  
**Lounge**, *v.*  
to loll; to l  
**Louse**, *n.* a  
the human  
**Lout**, *n.* an  
clown.  
**Lou'vre**, *n.*  
church ste  
crossed by  
fice in Pari  
**Lov'able**, *a.*  
amiable.  
**Love**, *v.a.* (e  
with affect  
— *n.* the pa  
sexes; affec  
**Love'liness**,  
excites lov  
**Love'lorn**,  
one's love c

lower-case, *n.* the case which contains the small letters of any type.

lowland, *n.* country that is low; marsh.

lowlander, *n.* a native of the lowlands of Scotland.

lowliness, *n.* humility; humbleness of mind.

low-pressure, *a.* having a low degree of expansive force.

low-spirited, *a.* dejected; not lively.

low-water, *n.* the lowest point of the tide.

loyal, *a.* faithful to law; devoted; constant.

lozenge, *n.* a medicated piece of sugar; any diamond-shaped figure.

lumber, *n.* a sturdy drone; a clumsy fellow.

lubricant, *n.* anything that lubricates, as oil, etc.

lubricate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make smooth or slippery.

lubricator, *n.* one who, or that which, lubricates.

luculent, *a.* shining; bright; resplendent.

lucerne, *n.* a plant cultivated for fodder. [ness.]

lucid, *a.* brightness; clear.

lucifer, *n.* a name of Satan; a match.

luciferous, *a.* giving light; making clear.

lucidiform, *a.* having the nature of light.

luck, *n.* accident; fortune, good or bad; chance.

lucrative, *a.* profitable; bringing money.

lucres, *n.* gain; profit; money.

lucubrate, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to study by night.

lucubration, *n.* anything produced by meditation; nocturnal study.

ludicrous, *a.* ridiculous; laughable; comical.

luff, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to keep close to the wind; — *n.* a sailing close to the wind; the fore or weather part of a sail.

lug, *v.a.* (ged, ging), to haul or drag, to carry with difficulty; — *n.* an ear of a kettle; kind of worm.

luggage, *n.* a traveler's packages or baggage.

Lugger, *n.* a small sailing vessel having two or three masts.

Lugubrious, *a.* mournful; sorrowful.

Luke-warm, *a.* moderately warm; cool; indifferent.

Lull, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to compose to sleep; to quiet; — *n.* an interval of quiet or cessation.

Lullaby, *n.* a song to quiet babes.

Lumbago, *n.* a rheumatic pain about the loins.

Lumbar, *a.* relating to the loins.

Lumber, *n.* old, useless furniture; timber sawed or split.

Luminary, *n.* any body that gives light; one who enlightens mankind.

Luminous, *a.* shining; emitting light; bright.

Lump, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to throw or unite in the gross; — *n.* a shapeless mass, a cluster; a gross sum.

Lumpish, *a.* heavy; gross; dull; inactive.

Luna, *n.* (Lat.), the moon; in alchemy, silver.

Lunacy, *n.* insanity; madness in general.

Lunar, *a.* relating to or resembling the moon.

Lunatic, *a.* relating to lunatics or to insanity; — *n.* a madman.

Lunation, *n.* the period of the moon's revolution.

Lunch, Lunch'oon, *n.* a slight meal. [pass.]

Lunge, *n.* a sudden thrust or

Lungs, *n.pl.* the organs of respiration in vertebrate animals.

Lu'niform, *a.* shaped like the moon.

Lu'nula, *n.* the white portion of the human nail near the root.

Lu'nulate, *a.* shaped like a crescent or moon.

Lupine, *n.* a plant of the genus *Lupinus*; — *a.* like a wolf; ravenous. [ease.]

Lu'pus, *n.* a cutaneous disease.

Lurch, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to roll suddenly to one side; — *n.* a heavy roll of a ship at sea.

Lure, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to attract; to entice; to invite; — *n.* a bait; any enticement.



**candlestick.**

**Lus'terless**, *a.* without brilliancy; dim; dull.

**Lust'ful**, *a.* libidinous; sensual; carnal.

**Lust'iness**, *n.* sturdiness; vigor of body. [cation.

**Lus'tral**, *a.* relating to purification.

**Lustra'tion**, *n.* purification by water.

**Lus'trous**, *a.* bright; shining; luminous.

**Lust'y**, *a.* stout; vigorous; healthy.

**Lute**, *n.* a kind of guitar; a packing ring for fruit jars, etc.; in chemistry, a cement of clay.

**Lu'theran**, *n.* a follower of Luther; a member of the Lutheran church.

**Lu'tose**, *a.* miry; clayey.

**Luxu'riance**, *n.* exuberance; abundance; rank growth.

**Luxu'riant**, *a.* exuberant in growth; rank; excessive.

**Luxu'riate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to grow to abundance; to live or feed luxuriously.

**Luxu'rious**, *a.* voluptuous; indulging in rich dress, etc.; self-indulgent.

**Lux'ury**, *n.* voluptuousness; delicious food or drink.

**Mab**, *n.* the name of the fairie

**Macad'amia**

cover a ro broken into

**Macaro'ni**, *n.* tubes made

and used for

**Macaroon'**, *n.* biscuit.

**Macaw'**, *n.* a species of ps

**Mac'cabees**, *n.* certain apoc the Old Test

**Mace**, *n.* an e ity; a spice; a billiards.

**Mac'erate**, *v.* soften by ste

**Machi'nal**, *a.* chines or ma

**Mach'inate**, *n.* plan; to cont

**Machina'tion** artful design

**Machin'ery**, *n.* lectively.

**Machin'ist**, *n.* of machines

versed in t chines; a s

- Mad'cap**, *n.* an excitable, rash, violent person.
- Mad'den**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make mad; to enrage.
- Mad'der**, *n.* a root, used as a red dye.
- Mademoiselle'**, *n.* (Fr.), a young lady; miss.
- Mad'man**, *n.* a man void of reason; a maniac.
- Mad'ness**, *n.* want of reason; fury; wildness.
- Madon'na**, *n.* (It.), a name given to representations of the Virgin Mary.
- Mad'rigal**, *n.* a pastoral song; any light, airy song.
- Magazine'**, *n.* a storehouse for gunpowder, ammunition, or arms; a periodical publication.
- Mag'got**, *n.* a worm or grub; a whim.
- Ma'gi**, *n.pl.* wise men of the East; magicians.
- Ma'gian**, *a.* relating to the magi or magicians.
- Mag'ic**, *n.* sorcery; enchantment; witchcraft.
- Mag'ic**, **Mag'ical**, *a.* done or produced by magic.
- Magi'cian**, *n.* one skilled in magic; an enchanter.
- Mag'istry**, *n.* the body of magistrates.
- Mag'istrate**, *n.* a person clothed with power, as a public civil officer.
- Magnanim'ity**, *n.* greatness of mind; generosity.
- Magnan'imus**, *a.* elevated in sentiment; noble.
- Mag'nate**, *n.* a grandee; a man of rank.
- Magne'sia**, *n.* a mineral, gently purgative.
- Magne'sium**, *n.* the metallic base of magnesia.
- Mag'net**, *n.* a steel bar having the properties of the loadstone.
- Magnet'ic**, *a.* attractive; relating to the magnet.
- Mag'netism**, *n.* the science which treats of magnetic phenomena; power of attraction.
- Mag'netize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to imbue with magnetic properties.
- Magnetom'eter**, *n.* an instrument to ascertain the force of magnetism.
- Magnificence**, *n.* grandeur of appearance; pomp.
- Magnif'icent**, *a.* grand; splendid.
- Mag'nifier**, *n.* a glass increasing the apparent bulk of any object.
- Mag'nify**, *v.a.* (ing), to extol highly; to elevate; to exaggerate; (*pp.* magnified).
- Magnil'oquence**, *n.* pompous or lofty language.
- Mag'nitude**, *n.* greatness; comparative size.
- Mag'pie**, *n.* a black and white bird of the crow tribe.
- Mahog'any**, *n.* a hard, reddish-brown wood.
- Maid**, *n.* an unmarried woman; a female servant.
- Maid'en**, *n.* a virgin; — *a.* relating to virgins, fresh; new.
- Maid'en hair**, *n.* a delicate and graceful fern.
- Mail**, *n.* armor; mode of conveyance of letters, etc., by the government; letters, etc., received through the post-office. [*c. male.*]
- Maim**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cripple; to mutilate.
- Main**, *a.* principal; chief; leading; — *n.* the ocean; the continent; a principal pipe leading to or from a reservoir. [*c. mane.*]
- Maintain'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to keep; to defend; to sustain.
- Maintain'able**, *a.* defensible; justifiable.
- Main'tenance**, *n.* livelihood; subsistence.
- Main'top**, *n.* the top of the mainmast of a ship.
- Maize**, *n.* Indian corn; Zea Mays. [*c. maze.*]
- Majes'tic**, *a.* august; imperial; regal; stately.
- Maj'es'ty**, *n.* dignity; grandeur; the title of an emperor, king, or queen.
- Majol'ica**, *n.* fine earthenware with painted figures.
- Ma'jor**, *a.* greater in number, quantity, or extent; — *n.* a field officer, in rank above captain.
- Ma'jor-gen'eral**, *n.* a military officer next below a lieutenant-general.
- Major'ity**, *n.* the greater number; full age.

management of any business or of public affairs.  
**Maladroit'ness**, *n.* awkwardness; ungracefulness.  
**Mal'ady**, *n.* an illness; a disease; disorder.  
**Mal'aga**, *n.* wine from Malaga, in Spain; a kind of grapes.  
**Mal'anders**, *n. pl.* a disease in the legs of horses.  
**Mal'apert**, *a.* saucy; impudent; forward.  
**Mala'ria**, *n.* bad air; noxious vapors; a disease so called.  
**Mala'rious**, *a.* pertaining to malaria.  
**Mal'content**, *a.* discontented; dissatisfied with the government; — *n.* a rebel; one who is dissatisfied.  
**Male**, *a.* of the sex that procreates young; — *n.* one who begets young. [*c. mail.*]  
**Maledic'tion**, *n.* a curse; denunciation.  
**Malefactor**, *n.* an offender against law.  
**Malev'olence**, *n.* ill-will; malignity; malice.  
**Malev'olent**, *a.* ill-disposed toward others.  
**Malfea'sance**, *n.* in law, an illegal act; wrong.  
**Malforma'tion**, *n.* an unnatural formation of

**Malt'**, *n.*  
 minate.  
**Malthu's**  
 courage.  
**Maltreat'**  
 ill; to use.  
**Malt'ster**,  
 malt.  
**Malversa'**  
 for in offi.  
**Mamma'**,  
 mother.  
**Mam'ma**,  
 (Lat.), the  
**Mam'mal**,  
 suckles it.  
**Mamma'li**  
 animals  
 young.  
**Mam'mary**  
 breast.  
**Mam'mon**,  
 or gain.  
**Mam'moth**,  
 elephant.  
**Man**, *v. o.* (t  
 nish with  
*n.* the hun  
 male.  
**Man'acle**,  
 handcuff,  
 hands; —  
 chain for t  
**Man'age**

- Man'dolin**, *n.* a musical instrument resembling the guitar.
- Man'drake**, *n.* a plant with a curious forked root, often resembling a man.
- Man'drel**, *n.* a revolving shank to which turners affix their work in a lathe.
- Man'drill**, *n.* a short-tailed African baboon.
- Mane**, *n.* the long hair on the neck of a horse, lion, etc. [*c. main.*]
- Man'es**, *n. pl.* (Lat.), the benevolent spirits of the departed.
- Maneu'ver**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to manage with address or skill; — *n.* a military movement; (also written *manœuvre*).
- Man'ful**, *a.* becoming a man; brave; manly.
- Manganese'**, *n.* a metal of gray color, hard and brittle.
- Mange**, *n.* the itch or scab in cattle, dogs, etc.
- Man'ger**, *n.* a trough to hold food for animals.
- Man'gle**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to lacerate; to polish or smooth linen; — *n.* a rolling press for smoothing linen, etc.
- Man'go**, *n.* a large East Indian fruit.
- Man'grove**, *n.* a tropical tree growing near salt water.
- Man'hood**, *n.* man's estate; virility; courage.
- Ma'nia**, *n.* violent insanity; madness; frenzy.
- Ma'niac**, *n.* a mad person.
- Man'i'acal**, *a.* affected with madness.
- Man'ifest**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to make public; to discover; to reveal, — *a.* plain; evident; apparent; obvious; — *n.* an invoice of the cargo of a ship.
- Manifesta'tion**, *n.* discovery; display. [*ration.*]
- Manifes'to**, *n.* a public declaration.
- Man'ifold**, *a.* of different kinds.
- Man'ifold-writer**, *n.* an apparatus for producing duplicate copies of letters or other documents.
- Man'ikin**, *n.* a little man; a model of the human body.
- Manil'la**, *n.* a kind of hemp; a paper made of hemp.
- Ma'nicc**, *n.* a plant from which tapioca is obtained.
- Manip'ulate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to work with the hands, to control the action of.
- Manip'ulator**, *n.* one who manipulates.
- Mankind'**, *n.* the race of men; men collectively.
- Man'ly**, *a.* manful; firm; brave.
- Man'na**, *n.* a saccharine substance which exudes from a species of ash.
- Man'ner**, *n.* form; method; custom; habit. [*c. manor.*]
- Man'nerism**, *n.* sameness or peculiarity of manner.
- Man'ners**, *n. pl.* morals; behavior; habits.
- Man-of-war'**, *n.* a large ship of war.
- Manom'eter**, *n.* an instrument for measuring the rarefaction of elastic fluids.
- Man'or**, *n.* (Eng.), a large landed estate. [*c. manner.*]
- Manse**, *n.* a dwelling-house and land; a parsonage.
- Man'sion**, *n.* a large dwelling-house.
- Man'slaughter**, *n.* the unlawful killing of a man, without specific malice.
- Man'teau**, *n.* (Fr.), (*pl.* *Man-teaux*), a mantle.
- Man'tel-piece**, *n.* a narrow shelf over a fireplace.
- Mantil'la**, *n.* a lady's cloak; a kind of veil.
- Man'tle**, *n.* a kind of cloak or garment.
- Man'ual**, *a.* performed by the hand; — *n.* a small book; a handbook.
- Manufactory**, *n.* a building in which a manufacture is carried on.
- Manufac'ture**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to make by art and labor.
- Manumission**, *n.* liberation from slavery.
- Manumit'**, *v. a.* (ted, ting), to set free; to release from slavery.
- Manure'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to fertilize by dung or compost; — *n.* dung or compost; a fertilizer.
- Man'uscript**, *n.* a book or paper written; a writing, — *a.* written, not printed.

- Man'y**, *a.* numerous; — *n.* the multitude.
- Map**, *v.a.* (ped, ping), to delineate geographically; to set down; — *n.* a delineation of the surface of the earth.
- Ma'ple**, *n.* a tree belonging to the genus *Acer*.
- Mar**, *v.a.* (red, ring), to injure; to spoil; to hurt; to deface.
- Marabou'**, *n.* a species of stork with beautiful feathers.
- Maraschi'no**, *n.* a liquor distilled from cherry juice.
- Maras'mus**, *n.* atrophy; emaciation; wasting away.
- Maraud'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to lay waste; to rove as a freebooter.
- Mar'ble**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to variegate or vein like marble; — *n.* a calcareous, compact stone.
- March**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to move by steps, or in military form; — *n.* the third month of the year; a military movement.
- Mar'chioness**, *n.* the wife of a marquis.
- Mare**, *n.* the female of the horse.
- Mar'gin**, *n.* brink; edge; border; something reserved.
- Mar'ginal**, *a.* placed in the margin.
- Mar'igold**, *n.* a yellow flower, of several varieties.
- Marine'**, *a.* belonging to the sea; maritime; — *n.* a navy:
- Marl**, *n.* earth carbonate of lime.
- Mar'line-spike**, iron used in ropes.
- Marl'stone**, *n.* and iron strata.
- Mar'malade**, *n.* made of the p etc.
- Marmoset'**, *n.*
- Mar'mot**, *n.* an allied to the v
- Maroon'**, *n.* a r slave; a brown color.
- Mar'plot**, *n.* one design.
- Marquee'**, *n.* (p a large field-t ing.
- Mar'quetry**, *n.*
- Mar'quis**, *n.* (p a title next in r
- Mar'quisse**, *n.* mar-keez), the quis.
- Mar'riage**, *n.* t man and wom
- Mar'riageable**, fit to be marri
- Mar'row**, *n.* a s substance in t
- Mar'rowfat**, *n.* kind of pea.
- Mar'ry**, *v.n.* (i into the conju married).
- Marcellaise**, *n.*

**lar'tingale**, *n.* a strap passing between the fore legs of a horse, from the nose-band to the girth.

**lar'tyr**, *n.* one who dies for a cause or creed.

**lar'tyrdom**, *n.* the death of a martyr; affliction torment.

**lar'tyrol'ogy**, *n.* a register of martyrs.

**lar'vel**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to wonder, to be astonished; — *n.* anything astonishing. a prodigy.

**lar'velous**, *a.* wonderful; surpassing credit.

**las'ouline**, *a.* male: resembling man.

**lash**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mix or beat into a confused mass, — *n.* a mixture of ingredients beaten together.

**lask**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to disguise with a mask or vizor; to cover; — *n.* a cloak; a blind, a masquerade.

**las'son**, *n.* one who builds with stone or brick, a Freemason.

**las'sonry**, *n.* the work of a mason, Freemasonry.

**las'querade'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to assemble in masks. — *n.* a ball in which the company is masked.

**lass**, *n.* a large quantity; the R. Cath. communion service.

**las'sacre**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to slaughter indiscriminately; — *n.* butchery; carnage.

**las'sage**, *n.* (Fr.), rubbing or kneading the body for remedial purposes.

**las'sive**, *a.* bulky; weighty; ponderous.

**last**, *n.* an upright pole in a ship to support the sails, the fruit of the beech, oak, and chestnut.

**las'ter**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to excel or be skillful in anything; — *n.* a governor; owner; commander of a trading vessel; a teacher.

**las'terful**, *a.* like a master, imperial.

**las'tery**, *n.* dominion; superiority, victory.

**las'tic**, **Mas'tich**, *n.* a gum which exudes from the masto-tree.

**las'ticate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hew: to crush with the mallet.

**Mas'tiff**, *n.* a large dog of great courage.

**Mas'todon**, *n.* an animal like the elephant, now extinct.

**Mat**, *v.n.* (ted, ting), to grow thick together; — *n.* a texture of sedge, rushes, etc., used for wiping shoes, etc., at the door; any ornamental fabric for putting under lamps, etc.

**Match**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be married; to suit; — *n.* a contest; an equal, union by marriage.

**Match'less**, *a.* having no equal, unrivaled.

**Mate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to match; to marry; to equal; — *n.* a companion; the final move in chess, a ship's officer.

**Mate'rial**, *a.* corporeal; not spiritual; — *n.* the substance of which anything is made.

**Mate'rialism**, *n.* the denial of a spiritual principle in man.

**Mate'rially**, *ad* not formally; substantially.

**Mate'ria med'ica**, (Lat.), the science treating of curative substances.

**Mater'nal**, *a.* motherly; befitting a mother.

**Mater'nity**, *n.* the relation of a mother.

**Mathemat'ical**, *a.* pertaining to mathematics.

**Mathemat'cian**, *n.* one skilled in mathematics.

**Mathemat'ics**, *n.sing.* the science which treats of quantities and magnitudes.

**Mat'in**, *a.* or *n.* morning; used in the morning; — *pl.* morning prayers.

**Mat'ricide**, *n.* the murder or murderer of a mother.

**Matric'ulate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to admit to membership in a university, etc.

**Matricula'tion**, *n.* the act of admitting to membership.

**Matrimo'nial**, *a.* suitable to marriage, hymeneal.

**Mat'rimony**, *n.* wedlock; marriage; nuptial state.

**Ma'trix**, *n.* a mould in which coin or types are cast, the womb.

**Ma'tron**, *n.* a married woman; a chief female official.

**Ma'tronly**, *a.* grave; motherly; elderly.

ripeness, completion.  
**Matutinal**, *a.* relating to the morning; early.  
**Maud**, *n.* a kind of shawl or Scotch plaid.  
**Maudlin**, *a.* drunk; fuddled; stupid; silly.  
**Maul**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bruise, to beat; to hurt. [*c. mall.*]  
**Mausoleum**, *n.* (*pl.* **Mausolea**), a magnificent tomb.  
**Mauve**, *a.* a purple or lilac color.  
**Maw**, *n.* the stomach of animals; the crop of birds.  
**Mawkish**, *a.* apt to cause loathing, nauseous.  
**Maxilla**, *n.* (*pl.* **Maxillae**), (*Lat.*), the jaw bone.  
**Maxim**, *n.* an established principle; an adage.  
**Maximum**, *n.* (*pl.* **Maxima**), the greatest quantity attainable.  
**May**, *aux. v.* to be permitted; to be possible; — *n.* the fifth month of the year; the hawthorn. [*Ing.*]  
**Mayhem**, *n.* illegally maiming.  
**Mayor**, *n.* chief magistrate of a city or borough.  
**Mayoralty**, *n.* the office of a mayor.  
**Mazarine**, *n.* a deep blue color; the first article of

lace; —  
 labyrinth;  
**Meaning**,  
 significance.  
**Meaning**,  
 baseness.  
**Means**, *n.*  
 resource.  
**Meaning**,  
 in the ir  
**Measles**,  
 febrile  
**Measure**,  
 measure.  
**Measure**,  
 mark of  
 measure.  
 rule, pre  
**Measure**,  
 boundless.  
**Meat**, *n.*  
 food in  
 mete.  
**Mechanics**,  
 tics any  
**Mechanic**,  
 mechanic.  
**Mechanics**,  
 skilled in  
**Mechanics**,  
 ence while  
 tion of fo  
**Mechanics**,  
 tion of  
 parts of

- le'dial**, *a.* noting a medium or average.
- le'diate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to interpose between two parties.
- le'diately**, *ad.* by a secondary cause or agent.
- ledia'tion**, *n.* intervention; agency; intercession.
- le'diator**, *n.* one who mediates; an intercessor. [*cine.*]
- led'ical**, *a.* relating to medicine.
- Med'icament**, *n.* anything used in healing.
- Med'icate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to tincture with anything medicinal.
- Medic'inal**, *a.* belonging to physic or medicine.
- Med'icine**, *n.* a drug used as a remedy for disease.
- Me'dioere**, *a.* of moderate degree; of middle rate.
- Medioc'rity**, *n.* middle state or degree; moderation.
- Med'itate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to plan; to contrive; to think on.
- Medita'tion**, *n.* deep thought; close attention.
- Med'itative**, *a.* given to meditation.
- Mediterra'nean**, *a.* lying between lands; inland; — *n.* the sea lying between Europe, Africa, and Asia.
- Me'dium**, *n.* (*pl.* Me'dia), a mean; middle place.
- Med'ley**, *n.* a mixture; a hodgepodge.
- Medul'la**, *n.* the pith of plants; the spinal marrow.
- Medul'lary**, *a.* pertaining to the marrow or pith.
- Meed**, *n.* reward; recompense; worth. [*c. mead.*]
- Meek**, *a.* mild of temper; gentle, quiet; humble.
- Meer'schaum**, *n.* a silicated, soft magnesian clay; a tobacco-pipe of this mineral.
- Meet**, *v.n.* (ing), to encounter; to assemble; to come together. — *a.* fit; proper; suitable; seemly; qualified; — *n.* an assembly of huntsmen; (*pp.* met). [*c. meet, mete.*]
- Meet'ing**, *n.* an assembly; an interview; a convention.
- Me'lancholic**, *a.* depressed; gloomy.
- Me'lancholy**, *n.* gloominess; depression of spirits; — *a.* gloomy; disconsolate; habitually dejected.
- Me'lilot**, *n.* sweet clover; hart's clover.
- Me'liorate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to improve; to ameliorate.
- Meliora'tion**, *n.* improvement; act of bettering.
- Mellif'luous**, *a.* flowing as with honey; smooth.
- Mel'low**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make mellow; to soften; to ripen; — *a.* soft with ripeness; slightly intoxicated.
- Mel'lowness**, *n.* maturity; ripeness; softness.
- Melo'dious**, *a.* having melody; harmonious.
- Melo'diously**, *ad.* musically; harmoniously.
- Mel'odrama**, *n.* a startling drama accompanied by songs and instrumental music.
- Mel'ody**, *n.* music; sweetness of sound.
- Mel'on**, *n.* the fruit of plants allied to the cucumber.
- Melt**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to dissolve; to make liquid.
- Mel'ton**, *n.* a woolen fabric resembling broadcloth.
- Mem'ber**, *n.* a limb; one of a community.
- Mem'bership**, *n.* the state of being a member.
- Mem'brane**, *n.* a thin extended skin.
- Mem'branous**, *a.* consisting of membranes.
- Memen'to**, *n.* a memorial; a souvenir.
- Memoir**, *n.* a biographical notice; a short essay.
- Memorabil'ia**, *n.pl.* (Lat.), things worthy to be recorded. [*membrance.*]
- Mem'orable**, *a.* worthy of remembrance.
- Memoran'dum**, *n.* (*pl.* Mem-oranda), a note to help the memory.
- Memo'rial**, *n.* a written address; a monument; a formal petition.
- Memo'rialize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to address by a memorial.
- Mem'ory**, *n.* the power of recollection.
- Men'ace**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to threaten; to inspire with dread; — *n.* a denunciation of ill; a threat.
- Menag'erie**, *n.* a collection of foreign or wild animals.



|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| of the membranes of the<br>brain or spinal cord.   | <b>Mer'mer</b>             |
| <b>Men'ses</b> , <i>n. pl.</i> the monthly<br>discharges.  | <b>Mer'ry</b> , <i>a.</i>  |
| <b>Men'strual</b> , <i>a.</i> monthly.   | <b>Mer'rythc</b>           |
| <b>Men'struate</b> , <i>v. n.</i> (ed, ing), to<br>discharge the menses.   | bone in t'                 |
| <b>Mensura'tion</b> , <i>n.</i> the art of<br>measuring.   | the wishl                  |
| <b>Men'tal</b> , <i>a.</i> relating to the<br>mind, intellectual.  | <b>Mesenter'</b>           |
| <b>Men'tion</b> , <i>v. a.</i> (ed, ing), to no-<br>tice or signify in words; to<br>name; — <i>n.</i> act of mention-<br>ing; a recital, hint. | the mese                   |
| <b>Men'tor</b> , <i>n.</i> a wise and faith-<br>ful counselor.   | <b>Mes'enter</b>           |
| <b>Me'nu</b> , <i>n.</i> (Fr.), a bill of fare.  | by which                   |
| <b>Mer'cantile</b> , <i>a.</i> relating to<br>trade or commerce.   | kept in tl                 |
| <b>Mer'cenary</b> , <i>a.</i> serving for<br>pay, avaricious; — <i>n.</i> a hire-<br>ling; one serving for pay.                                | <b>Mesh</b> , <i>n.</i> 1  |
| <b>Mer'chandise</b> , <i>n.</i> goods;<br>wares; commodities.  | network.                   |
| <b>Mer'chant</b> , <i>n.</i> an importer;<br>a wholesale or retail trader.   | <b>Me'sial</b> , <i>a.</i> |
| <b>Mer'ciful</b> , <i>a.</i> full of mercy; be-<br>nignant.  | equal pa:                  |
| <b>Mer'ciless</b> , <i>a.</i> void of mercy;<br>hard-hearted.  | <b>Mesmer'ic</b>           |
| <b>Mer'curial</b> , <i>a.</i> pertaining to,<br>or containing, mercury;<br>sprightly; chargeable.  | mesmeric                   |
| <b>Mer'curials</b> , <i>n. pl.</i> preparation   | <b>Mes'meris</b>           |
|  | <b>Mes'meris</b>           |
|  | put into                   |
|  | sleep.                     |
|  | <b>Mesogas't</b>           |
|  | the midd                   |
|  | domen.                     |
|  | <b>Mesozo'ic</b>           |
|  | secondar                   |
|  | <b>Mess</b> , <i>n.</i> a  |
|  | ber of pe                  |
|  | er; milk                   |
|  | one mill                   |
|  | <b>Mes'sage</b> ,          |
|  | official c                 |
|  | <b>Mes'seng</b>            |

- Metach'ronism**, *n.* an error in chronology.
- Met'al**, *n.* an insoluble body, fusible by heat. [*c. mettle.*]
- Metal'lic**, *a.* pertaining to metal.
- Metalog'raphy**, *n.* a description of metals.
- Met'allurgy**, *n.* the art of working metals.
- Metamor'phism**, *n.* the process of changing the form or structure.
- Metamor'phose**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to change the shape of.
- Metamor'phosis**, *n.* change of form or structure; transformation.
- Met'aphor**, *n.* a figure of speech; a similitude.
- Metaphys'ician**, *n.* one versed in metaphysics.
- Metaphys'ics**, *n. sing.* mental philosophy; psychology.
- Metz**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reduce to measure; to allot. [*c. meat, meet.*]
- Metempsycho'sis**, *n.* transmigration of souls after death.
- Me'teor**, *n.* a body seen in the atmosphere; any phenomenon of the air.
- Me'teorite**, **Meteor'olite**, *n.* a meteoric stone; an aërolite.
- Meteorolog'ical**, *a.* relating to the atmosphere.
- Meteorol'ogy**, *n.* the science treating of the atmosphere and its phenomena.
- Me'ter**, *n.* poetical measure; rhythm; an instrument for measuring.
- Metheg'lin**, *n.* a beverage of honey, water, and yeast.
- Methinks**, *v. imper.* I think; it seems to me.
- Meth'od**, *n.* a regular order; way; manner; mode.
- Meth'odism**, *n.* the principles of the Methodists.
- Meth'odist**, *n.* one of a religious denomination founded by Wesley.
- Meth'odize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to regulate; to dispose in order.
- Metonymy**, *n.* use of one word for another.
- Metrol'ogy**, *n.* the science of weights and measures.
- Met'ronome**, *n.* an instrument for measuring time in music.
- Metropol'is**, *n.* the chief city of a country.
- Metropol'itan**, *n.* a bishop who presides over the other bishops of a country or province; — *a.* belonging to a metropolis.
- Met'tle**, *n.* ardor; spirit; quality. [*c. metal.*]
- Met'tlesome**, *a.* full of spirit or ardor; fiery.
- Mew**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to shut up; to confine; to cry, as a cat; — *n.* a sea-gull; a cage for hawks.
- Mes'zanine**, *n.* a low story between two higher ones.
- Mex'zotint**, *n.* a method of engraving on copper or steel.
- Mias'ma**, *n.* (*pl.* Miasmata), a noxious exhalation floating in the air; malaria.
- Miasmatic**, *a.* relating to miasma.
- Mi'ca**, *n.* a mineral, transparent in the thin flakes into which it is divisible.
- Mi'crobe**, *n.* microscopical organisms, as bacteria, etc.
- Mi'crocosm**, *n.* a little world.
- Microg'raphy**, *n.* the description of microscopic objects.
- Micro'l'ogy**, *n.* the science of microscopic objects.
- Microm'eter**, *n.* an instrument for measuring minute distances.
- Mi'roscope**, *n.* an instrument for magnifying small objects.
- Microscop'ical**, *a.* exceedingly small.
- Microscopy**, *n.* the employment of the microscope.
- Micturi'tion**, *n.* the voiding of urine.
- Mid**, *a.* equally between two extremes; middle.
- Mid'dle**, *a.* intermediate; equally distant; — *n.* the midst; the center.
- Midge**, *n.* a gnat; a small fly.
- Mid'land**, *a.* in the interior of a country.
- Mid'riff**, *n.* the diaphragm; the mid-belly.
- Mid'shipman**, *n.* a junior naval officer.
- Midst**, *n.* the middle; midway.
- Mid'way**, *ad.* in the middle of the way or passage.
- Mid'wife**, *n.* a woman who assists women in childbirth.
- Mien**, *n.* air; aspect; appearance; manner. [*c. mean.*]

**migratory**, *a.* roving; wandering.

**Milch**, *a.* giving milk.

**Mild**, *a.* kind; tender; indulgent; gentle.

**Mildew**, *n.* a moldy appearance in plants, etc.

**Mile**, *n.* a geographical or nautical mile, about 2,025 yards; a statute mile, in England and U. S., 320 rods, or 5,280 feet.

**Mileage**, *n.* fees paid for traveling by the mile.

**Milesian**, *n.* a native of Ireland.

**Militant**, *a.* engaged in warfare; (the Church *militant*, the Christian Church on earth).

**Military**, *a.* warlike; suiting a soldier; — *n.* the soldiery; the whole body of soldiers.

**Militate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to oppose; to operate against.

**Militia**, *n.* citizen soldiery; the National Guard.

**Milk**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to draw milk by the hand; to suck; — *n.* a white fluid secreted by the mammary glands of females, human or animal.

**Milk'sop**, *n.* an effeminate or weak-minded person.

**Milk'-tooth**, *n.* a child's first

fishes.

**Mime**, *n.* a kind of leucing persons; **Mimet'ic**, *a.* imitative to mimicry.

**Mim'ic**, *v.a.* (ked imitate; to ridicule; imitation; itator; a buffoon.

**Mim'icry**, *n.* imitation; a buffoon.

**Min'aret**, *n.* a slender turret on mosque.

**Mince**, *v.a.* (ed, in small; to speak at small parts.

**Minc'ingly**, *ad.* at small parts.

**Mind**, *v.a.* (ed, ing to attend; to be intellectual faculty.

**Mind'ful**, *a.* attentive; regardful.

**Mine**, *v.a.* (ed, ing) undermine; — *pr* or belonging to deep pit whence obtained.

**Min'er**, *n.* one employed in mining.

**Min'eral**, *n.* a term all inorganic substances.

**Mineralog'ical**, *a.* to minerals.

**Mineral'ogy**, *n.* the treating of minerals.

- Ministe'rial**, *a.* relating to ministers, either civil or religious. [*istering*; *service*.]  
**Ministra'tion**, *n.* act of ministering.  
**Min'istry**, *n.* the body of ministers; *service*.  
**Mink**, *n.* a fur-bearing mammal allied to the weasel.  
**Min'now**, *n.* a small fresh-water fish.  
**Mi'nor**, *a.* less; smaller; inferior; subordinate; — *n.* one less than twenty-one years of age. [*c. minor*.]  
**Minor'ity**, *n.* under age; the smaller number.  
**Min'otaur**, *n.* a fabled monster, half man and half bull.  
**Min'ster**, *n.* a monastery; a cathedral church.  
**Min'stel**, *n.* a musician of the middle ages; a bard.  
**Mint**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to coin; to stamp money; to invent; — *n.* a place where money is coined; an aromatic plant.  
**Mi'nus**, (Lat.), less; a mathematical sign, thus [—].  
**Minute'**, *a.* very small; slender; fine; critical; exact.  
**Min'ute**, *n.* the sixtieth part of an hour or degree; a short note of anything.  
**Minute'ly**, *ad.* exactly; to a small degree.  
**Minu'tiae**, *n.pl.* (*sing.* Minutia), small or minor details.  
**Minx**, *n.* the same as *mink*; a pert, wanton girl.  
**Mi'ocene**, *a.* less recent (a geological term).  
**Mir'acle**, *n.* a deviation from the established laws of nature.  
**Mirac'ulous**, *a.* produced by miracle; supernatural.  
**Mirage**, *n.* (pron. *mi-rozh*), an atmospheric optical illusion.  
**Mire**, *n.* mud; dirt mixed with water.  
**Mir'ror**, *n.* a looking-glass; a pattern.  
**Mirth**, *n.* merriment; festivity; joviality.  
**Mirth'ful**, *a.* merry; gay; cheerful.  
**Misadven'ture**, *n.* mischance; misfortune.  
**Mis'allege'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to allege or cite falsely.  
**Misalli'ance**, *n.* an ill-assorted marriage.  
**Mis'anthrope**, *n.* a hater of mankind. [*mankind*.]  
**Misan'thropy**, *n.* aversion to  
**Misapply'**, *v.a.* (ing), to apply incorrectly; (*pp.* or *a.* misapplied).  
**Misapprehend'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to misunderstand.  
**Misappro'priate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to apply wrongly.  
**Misbehave'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to act ill or improperly.  
**Misbehav'ior**, *n.* misconduct.  
**Misbelieve'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to believe erroneously.  
**Miscal'culate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reckon erroneously.  
**Miscar'ry**, *v.n.* (ing), to fall; to have an abortion; (*pp.* miscarried).  
**Mis'cegenation**, *n.* a mixture of races.  
**Miscella'neous**, *a.* composed of various kinds.  
**Miscel'lany**, *n.* a medley.  
**Mischance'**, *n.* ill-luck; misfortune; mishap.  
**Mis'chief**, *n.* harm; intentional injury.  
**Mis'chievous**, *a.* harmful; pernicious. [*ed.*]  
**Mis'cible**, *a.* that may be mixed.  
**Misconceive'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to have a false notion of.  
**Misconcep'tion**, *n.* a wrong notion or idea.  
**Miscon'duct**, *n.* bad conduct; ill-behavior.  
**Misconduct'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to poorly conduct or manage.  
**Misconstrue'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to construe erroneously.  
**Mis'creant**, *n.* a base fellow; a vile wretch.  
**Misdeed'**, *n.* an evil deed; a wicked action.  
**Misdemean'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to behave ill.  
**Misdemean'or**, *n.* an offense; ill-behavior.  
**Misdirect'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to direct or guide wrongly.  
**Mis'er**, *n.* a mean, covetous person; a niggard.  
**Mis'erable**, *a.* unhappy; wretched; mean.  
**Mis'erly**, *a.* avaricious; sordid; mean. [*happiness*.]  
**Mis'ery**, *n.* wretchedness; unhappiness.  
**Misfash'ion**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fashion or form wrongly.  
**Misfe'asance**, *n.* a misdeed; malfeasance.

**misguide**, *v.a.* (eu, ing), to guide wrongly; to lead astray.  
**Mishap**, *n.* accident; misfortune; mischance.  
**Misinform**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give false information.  
**Misinterpret**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to explain erroneously.  
**Misjudge**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mistake; to judge erroneously.  
**Misjudgment**, *n.* a wrong determination.  
**Mislay**, *v.a.* (ing), to lay in a wrong place; to lose; (*pp.* mislaid).  
**Mislead**, *v.a.* (ing), to lead astray; to betray; (*pp.* misled).  
**Mismanage**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to manage or administer wrongly.  
**Mismanagement**, *n.* bad management.  
**Mismatch**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to match unsuitably.  
**Misnomer**, *n.* a wrong name; a misnaming.  
**Misogamist**, *n.* a hater of marriage. [*riage.*]  
**Misogamy**, *n.* hatred of marriage.  
**Misogynist**, *n.* a hater of woman. [*en.*]  
**Misogyny**, *n.* hatred of women.  
**Misperception**, *n.* a wrong

shaped;  
**Missile**,  
 by the h  
 gun or c  
**Mission**,  
 sionarie  
**Missions**  
 preach t  
**Mis'sive**,  
 message  
**Misspell**  
 make m  
**Misspend**  
 ill; to wa  
 missper  
**Misstate**  
 state wr  
**Misstate**  
 ous stat  
**Mist**, *n.* a  
**Mistake**,  
 in judg  
 an error  
 der; ov  
 took).  
**Mistake**  
 erroneo  
**Mis'ter**,  
**Mistime**,  
 time wr  
**Mistletoe**  
 green ]  
 trees.  
**Mistreat**  
**Mistress**.

- Mit'igate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to render less intense or severe.
- Mitiga'tion**, *n.* abatement of anything harsh. [*leviate*.]
- Mitiga'tory**, *a.* tending to alleviate.
- Mit're**, or **Mit'ter**, *n.* a covering for the head, worn by R. Cath. bishops; a junction of two boards at an angle.
- Mit'ten**, *n.* a cover for the wrist; a glove without fingers.
- Mix**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mingle; to unite; to confound.
- Mix'ture**, *n.* a mass formed by mixing.
- Miz'zen**, *a.* hindmost; as the mizzen-mast.
- Mnemon'ics**, *n. sing.* the art of improving the memory.
- Moan**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lament; to deplore; to grieve. [*c. mourn*.]
- Moat**, *n.* a ditch round a castle, etc., for defense. [*c. mote*.]
- Mob**, *n.* a disorderly crowd; the populace.
- Mobile**, *a.* easily moved; excitable; changeable.
- Mobil'ity**, *n.* the power of being moved; activity.
- Mobiliza'tion**, *n.* the calling of troops into active service.
- Mob'ilize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put troops in readiness for active service.
- Moboc'racy**, *n.* government by a mob.
- Moc'asin**, *n.* an Indian shoe, made of soft leather.
- Mock**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mimic; to deride; to laugh at; — *a.* false; assumed; counterfeit.
- Mock'ery**, *n.* derision; scorn; ridicule.
- Mode**, *n.* method; form; fashion; custom.
- Mod'el**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to plan; to shape; to mould; — *n.* a pattern; a mould; a standard.
- Mod'erate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to regulate; to restrain; to pacify; — *a.* temperate; reasonable; mild.
- Moder'a'tion**, *n.* forbearance; restraint.
- Mod'erator**, *n.* one who restrains; one who presides over an assembly.
- Mod'ern**, *a.* late; recent; not ancient; novel.
- Mod'ernize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to adapt to modern taste.
- Mod'est**, *a.* moderate; chaste; diffident; bashful.
- Mod'esty**, *n.* shyness; purity of manners.
- Mod'icum**, *n.* a small portion; pittance.
- Modifica'tion**, *n.* modified state, form, or manner.
- Mod'ify**, *v.a.* (ing), to change the form of; to qualify; (*pp.* modified).
- Modiste'**, *n.* (Fr.), a woman who deals in ladies' fashionable dress.
- Mod'ulate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to inflect or adapt.
- Modula'tion**, *n.* cadence of the voice in reading or speaking.
- Mo'hair**, *n.* the soft, silky hair of the Angora goat.
- Moham'medanism**, *n.* the religion of Mohammed.
- Moi'ety**, *n.* a half.
- Moist**, *a.* moderately wet.
- Mois'ten**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make moist.
- Moist'ure**, *n.* dampness; moderate wetness.
- Mo'lar**, *n.* a grinding tooth in an adult.
- Mold**, *n.* crumbling, soft, friable earth; a fungus growth; mustiness.
- Mold'y**, *a.* covered with musty, muggy, or fungus matter.
- Mole**, *n.* a pier; a natural spot on the skin; a small, burrowing quadruped.
- Molec'ular**, *a.* relating to molecules.
- Mol'ecule**, *n.* a very minute particle of matter.
- Molest'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disturb; to trouble; to incommodate.
- Molesta'tion**, *n.* disturbance; vexation. [*ened*.]
- Mol'lifiable**, *a.* that may be softened.
- Mol'lify**, *v.a.* (ing), to soften; to assuage; (*pp.* mollified).
- Mol'lusk**, *n.* an animal with a soft body and no internal skeleton.
- Mo'loch**, *n.* the fire-god of the Ammonites.
- Mol'ten**, *a.* fused; dissolved.
- Molybde'num**, *n.* a rare metal, found combined with lead and sulphur.
- Mo'ment**, *n.* a small portion of time; less than a minute.
- Mo'mentary**, *a.* lasting for a moment.

ment of a single person.  
**Mon'astery**, *n.* a house of religious retirement.  
**Monas'tic**, *a.* relating to monks or nuns.  
**Mon'etary**, *a.* relating to or consisting of money.  
**Mon'ey**, *n.* (*pl.* Moneys), metalcoined; bank notes, etc.  
**Mon'grel**, *a.* or *n.* of mixed breed; hybrid.  
**Mon'ition**, *n.* admonition; instruction; warning.  
**Mon'itor**, *n.* one who admonishes; a student appointed to guard or instruct others.  
**Mon'itress**, *n.* a female monitor.  
**Monk**, *n.* one of a religious community.  
**Mon'key**, *n.* an ape or baboon; a weight for driving piles.  
**Mon'ochrome**, *n.* a painting or drawing in a single color.  
**Mon'ocle**, *n.* a glass for one eye.  
**Mon'ocule**, *n.* an animal or insect with but one eye.  
**Mon'odrame**, *n.* a dramatic performance by only one person.  
**Mon'ody**, *n.* a poem of a mournful character; a song for one voice.  
**Monog'amy**, *n.* single marriage; weariso  
**Monsieur**, *n.* (sieurs), Sir.  
**Monsoon**, *n.* wind in the  
**Mon'ster**, *n.* the common  
**Mon'strance**, pyx in which wafer is al churches.  
**Monstros'ity**, which is moi  
**Mon'strous**, *a.* the natural ter, shocking  
**Month**, *n.* the the year, fou  
**Monthly**, *a.* h month.  
**Mon'ument**, erected as a  
**Monumen'tal** pertaining to  
**Mood**, *n.* temp change in a  
**Mood'iness**, *n.* strange or vi  
**Mood'y**, *a.* an mor; sad; pe  
**Moon**, *n.* the earth; a mon  
**Moon'shine**, *n.* stance; prete

aine', *n.* a line of stones  
d gravel at the edges of  
ciers.

'al, *a.* good; virtuous;  
able; — *n.* the signifi-  
ice of a story, etc.; con-  
ct; — *pl.* ethics; morality;  
avior.

ale, (*Fr.*) condition as to  
l, hope, spirit, etc.

ality, *n.* the practice of  
duties of life; rectitude  
life.

'alix, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to  
ke moral reflections.

'ally, *ad.* according to the  
es of virtue.

ass', *n.* a fen; a bog; a  
ash.

a'vian, *n.* one of a sect  
led United Brethren.

'bid, *a.* diseased; unsound;  
healthy.

da'cious, *a.* biting; sar-  
stic; severe.

'dant, *n.* any substance  
ed to fix colors in dyeing.

e, *a.* greater in quantity  
numbers; added; — *ad.* to  
greater degree; a second  
le.

eo'ver, *ad.* further; be-  
es; likewise.

ganatic, *a.* a marriage in  
ich the wife renounces for

r children, inheritance of  
husband's rank and pos-  
sions.

gue, *n.* (*Fr.*) a place  
ere bodies of persons  
nd dead are exposed, in  
fer to be identified.

'ibund, *a.* in a dying state.

'mon, *n.* one of a sect  
nded by Joseph Smith.

'monism, *n.* the religion  
the Mormons; polygamy.

n'ing, *n.* the first part of  
a day.

oc'oo, *n.* a fine kind of  
ther.

ose', *a.* sour of temper;  
ere; sullen.

'pheus, *n.* the god of  
ep.

'phia, *n.* the narcotic prin-  
ple of opium.

'row, *n.* the day following  
e present day.

se, *n.* the sea-horse, or  
irus.

sel, *n.* a mouthful, a bite

'le piece.

Mor'tal, *a.* subject to death.  
deadly; destructive; — *n.*  
man; human being.

Mortal'ity, *n.* death; human  
life.

Mort'ally, *ad.* to death; irre-  
coverably.

Mort'ar, *n.* a vessel in which  
substances are pulverized; a  
piece of ordnance; cement.

Mort'gage, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to  
make over to a creditor as  
security; — *n.* a grant or  
deed of property as security  
for a debt.

Mort'gagee', *n.* one to whom a  
mortgage is given.

Mort'gagor', *n.* one who gives a  
mortgage.

Mortifica'tion, *n.* local death;  
gangrene; chagrin; humili-  
ation.

Mor'tify, *v.a.* (*ing*), to humble;  
to chagrin: to produce gan-  
grene in; (*pp.* mortified).

Mort'ifying, *a.* humbling;  
humiliating; decaying.

Mort'ise, *n.* a hole made in  
timber to admit a tenon, or  
to receive a lock.

Mort'uary, *n.* a building for  
the reception of dead bodies.

Mosa'ic, *n.* inlaid work of  
colored glass or stones; — *a.*  
relating to Moses or his writ-  
ings.

Mos'lem, *n.* a Mussulman.

Mosque, *n.* a Mohammedan  
temple.

Mosqui'to, *n.* a troublesome  
kind of gnat.

Moss, *n.* a lichen; a morass or  
boggy place.

Most, *a.* greatest in number  
or in quantity; — *n.* the great-  
est number, part, value, or  
quantity.

Mote, *n.* a small particle; a  
speck. [*c. moat.*]

Moth, *n.* any lepidopterous in-  
sect with tapering antennae.

Moth'er, *n.* one that has borne  
offspring.

Moth'erhood, *n.* the office of  
a mother.

Moth'erly, *a.* like a mother.

Moth'er-of-pearl, *n.* a hard,  
brilliant, internal layer in  
shells.

Moth'er-tongue, *n.* one's na-  
tive language.

Motif, *n.* (*Fr.*), in music, the  
subject of the composition.



tion, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to make  
sign with the head or hand;  
n. a change of place; pro-  
sal; action; course.

live, *a.* causing motion; —  
that which actuates.

ley, *a.* having various col-  
s, mixed; heterogeneous.

or, *n.* a source of power;  
machine run by electricity  
steam.

to, *n.* a sentence prefixed  
an essay, chapter, etc.; a  
xism.

ld, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to form;  
fashion; to model; — *n.* a  
trix; a spot; (see Mold).

ld'er, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
umble into earth or dust.

lt, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to shed  
feathers or hair.

nt, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to as-  
ad; to get upon; to furnish  
ses; to adjust; adorn; —

a mountain; a hill; a bank.  
n'tain, *n.* a large hill.

n'tainous, *a.* full of  
ountains; hilly.

n'tebank, *n.* a quack; a  
tender.

rn, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to grieve;  
be sorrowful.

rn'ful, *a.* sorrowful; af-  
fitive; sad.

rn'ing, *n.* grief; dress  
rn by mourners.

Muck, *n.* dung for gi  
anything filthy or vile  
Mu'cous, *a.* slimy, visco  
mucus.]

Mu'cus, *n.* a viscid fl  
creted by the mucous  
brane. [c. *mucous*.]

Mud, *n.* earth or soil  
with water.

Mud'dled, *a.* turbid;  
cloudy; confused.

Mud'dle, *v.a.* (ed, in  
make tipsy; to stupef  
a confused or turbid s

Mud'dy, *a.* turbid; f  
soiled with mud.

Muff, *n.* a soft cover i  
hands; a stupid fell  
baseball, a failure t  
the ball.

Muffin, *n.* a light cake  
Muffin, *v.a.* (ed, ing), t  
up; to conceal, to invc

Mug, *n.* an earthen or n  
cup to drink from.

Mug'gy, *a.* damp and  
misty and warm.

Mulat'to, *n.* the offspr  
black and white parei

Mul'berry, *n.* the be  
fruit of the *Morus*.

Mulch, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
with litter or with m

— *n.* straw, leaves,  
etc., half rotten.

Mulet, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
with fine or coarse

- Multiplication**, *n.* the act of multiplying; an arithmetical rule.
- Multiplicator**, *n.* the number by which another number is multiplied.
- Multiply**, *v.a.* (ing), to increase in number; (*pp.* multiplied).
- Multitude**, *n.* a great number; the populace.
- Multitudinous**, *a.* numerous; manifold.
- Mum**, *interj.* silence! hush! be silent! — *a.* silent.
- Mumble**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to speak with the lips or mouth partly closed.
- Mumm**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to mask; to frolic or sport in disguise.
- Mummify**, *v.a.* (ing), to preserve, as a mummy; (*pp.* mummified).
- Mummy**, *n.* an embalmed body.
- Mumps**, *n.sing.* a disease of the salivary glands.
- Munch**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to chew deliberately.
- Mundane**, *a.* belonging to the world; earthly.
- Municipal**, *a.* belonging to a city or other corporation.
- Municipality**, *n.* a municipal district.
- Munificence**, *n.* bounty, beneficence, generosity. [*ous.*]
- Munificent**, *a.* liberal; generous.
- Muniment**, *n.* that which supports or defends; stronghold; record.
- Munition**, *n.* materials for war or for commerce.
- Mural**, *a.* pertaining to a wall.
- Murder**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to kill a person with malice aforethought; — *n.* killing a human being unlawfully.
- Murderous**, *a.* cruel; guilty of murder.
- Muriatic**, *a.* pertaining to sea salt; — *n.* an acid so called.
- Murky**, *a.* dark; cloudy; wanting light.
- Murmur**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to complain; to grumble; — *n.* a complaint half suppressed; a low, indistinct sound.
- Murra**, *n.* an infectious and fatal disease among cattle.
- Muscle**, *n.* a fleshy, highly contractile fiber. [*c. mussel.*]
- Muscovado**, *n.* raw, unrefined sugar.
- Muscovite**, *n.* a native of Russia.
- Muscular**, *a.* strong; vigorous; brawny.
- Muse**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to ponder; to think close; to study in silence, — *n.* deep thought; the deity of poetry.
- Museum**, *n.* a collection of curious objects in nature and art.
- Mush**, *n.* meal boiled in water.
- Mushroom**, *n.* an edible fungus.
- Musical**, *n.* instrumental or vocal harmony.
- Musicalian**, *n.* one skilled in the art of music.
- Musk**, *n.* a perfume obtained from the musk-deer, a plant.
- Musk-deer**, *n.* a small, hornless deer of Central Asia.
- Musket**, *n.* a firearm used by infantry. [*tively.*]
- Musketry**, *n.* muskets collected.
- Muskeg**, *n.* an Arctic horned ruminant.
- Muskrat**, *n.* an American rodent frequenting water-courses.
- Muslin**, *n.* a fine thin stuff made of cotton.
- Musquito**, *see* Mosquito.
- Mussel**, *n.* a bivalve edible shell-fish. [*c. muscle.*]
- Musulman**, *n.* a Mohammedan.
- Must**, *v.n. or aux.* to be obliged, to be by necessity, — *n.* the juice of the grape before fermentation; moldiness.
- Mustache**, *see* Moustache.
- Mustang**, *n.* a wild horse in California, etc.; a grape.
- Mustard**, *n.* a plant with a pungent seed, used as an irritant, a condiment.
- Mustering**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to assemble troops, to bring together, — *n.* an assembling of troops for a review.
- Musty**, *a.* moldy; spoiled with damp.
- Mutable**, *a.* changeable; inconstant, unsettled, fickle.
- Mutation**, *n.* change; alteration.
- Mute**, *a.* silent; not pronounced; dumb; — *n.* one who cannot or does not speak.
- Mutilate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cut off a limb or a part.

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| addressed for food.   | horny                            |
| Mut'ual, <i>a.</i> reciprocal; given and received.  | of the spike o                   |
| Muzz'le, <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to restrain from biting or hurting; — <i>n.</i> the nose or mouth of anything, a fastening for the mouth to prevent biting. | Na'ive, a<br>simple              |
| My', <i>pron. poss.</i> or <i>a.</i> belonging to me.   | Naive'ly                         |
| Mycol'ogy, <i>n.</i> the science treating of fungi.   | Na'ked,<br>erud. b               |
| Myog'raphy, <i>n.</i> a description of the muscles. [son.   | Na'kedr<br>ness, pl              |
| My'ope, <i>n.</i> a nearsighted person.   | Nam'by<br>effemin                |
| Myo'pia, <i>n.</i> shortness of sight.  | Name, r<br>tion by               |
| Myr'iad, <i>n.</i> ten thousand; any great number.  | appella<br>renown                |
| Myr'midon, <i>n.</i> a rough soldier; a ruffian. [ic gum-resin.   | Name'le<br>name; i               |
| Myrrh, <i>n.</i> a pungent, aromatic.   | Name'ly<br>wit.                  |
| Myrtle, <i>n.</i> an evergreen fragrant shrub.  | Namo'sa<br>the sam               |
| Myself, <i>pron.</i> used for I or me.  | Nap, <i>v.n.</i><br>to slum      |
| Mystagog'ical, <i>a.</i> relating to interpretation of mysteries.   | short s<br>stance c              |
| Myste'rious, <i>a.</i> inexplicable; obscure.   | Nape, <i>n.</i><br>Naph'th       |
| Mys'tery, <i>n.</i> something secret.   | liquid c<br>leum.                |
| Mys'tic, <i>n.</i> one imbued with mysticism; — <i>a.</i> secret; obscure.  | Nap'kin.<br>the han              |
| Mys'ticism, <i>n.</i> a view or tendency in religion which implies a direct communication   | Narcot'ic<br>ducing,<br>Narcoti. |

al, *a.* uttered through the  
 se.  
 cent, *a.* beginning to ex-  
 or grow; growing.  
 tiness, *n.* dirt; filth; ob-  
 nity.  
 uration, *Nasturtium*, *n.*  
 ungent plant.  
 ty, *a.* dirty; filthy; foul;  
 aseous, obscene.  
 al, *a.* relating to birth or  
 divity; indigenous.  
 ation, *n.* the act of swim-  
 ng.  
 ion, *n.* the body of inhab-  
 nts of a country, under  
 ir own government.  
 ional, *a.* relating to a na-  
 n, general.  
 ional'ity, *n.* a race or peo-  
 y; national bias.  
 ionalize, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 nder national.  
 ive, *a.* produced by na-  
 re; original; — *n.* one born  
 a place or country.  
 ivity, *n.* time, place, or  
 unner of birth.  
 'ty, *a.* neat; tidy; nice.  
 'ural, *a.* produced by na-  
 re, unaffected. — *n.* an  
 ot; a character used in  
 isic.  
 'uralize, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 vest with the privileges of  
 ive citizens.  
 'ure, *n.* the visible crea-  
 n; disposition.  
 ight, *a.* worthless; of no ac-  
 unt; — *n.* nothing; nought.  
 igh'tiness, *n.* wickedness;  
 dness; perverseness.  
 'sea, *n.* disposition to  
 mit, sickness.  
 'seatz, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 athe; to reject with dis-  
 st. [gusting.  
 'seous, *a.* loathsome; dis-  
 'tical, *a.* relating to sail-  
 s or seamen.  
 rtilus, *n.* (*pl.* Nautili), a  
 ell-fish with a membrane  
 ich serves as a sail.  
 val, *a.* belonging to ships;  
 arine. [*c. navel.*]  
 ve, *n.* the middle of a  
 eel; the body of a church  
 cathedral. [*c. knave.*]  
 vel, *n.* the center of the  
 ver part of the abdomen.  
 varil.]  
 'gatz, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
 n a ship or vessel.

Naviga'tion, *n.* the art of nav-  
 igating ships.  
 Nav'igator, *n.* one who nav-  
 igates, a sailor.  
 Nav'vy, *n.* (*Eng.*), a laborer  
 employed in cutting canals,  
 building railroads, etc.  
 Na'vy, *n.* a fleet of ships; the  
 whole of the ships of war be-  
 longing to a nation.  
 Nay, *ad.* an adverb of nega-  
 tion or refusal. [*c. neigh.*]  
 Nazarene', *n.* a follower of  
 Jesus of Nazareth.  
 Near, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ap-  
 proach; — *a.* close at hand;  
 — *ad.* not remote, nigh; —  
*prep.* close by.  
 Near'ly, *ad.* almost; not far  
 off. [ness.  
 Near'ness, *n.* proximity, close-  
 ness.  
 Nearright'ed, *a.* seeing dis-  
 tinctly at short distances on-  
 ly.  
 Neat, *a.* cleanly; tasteful.  
 Neat-cattle, *n.* oxen and  
 cows.  
 Neat'ly, *ad.* with good taste;  
 cleanly. [ity.  
 Neat'ness, *n.* cleanliness; pur-  
 ity.  
 Neat's-foot, *n.* the foot of an  
 ox, bullock, or cow.  
 Neb'ula, *n.* (*pl.* Nebulae), a  
 cluster of stars not separat-  
 ly distinguishable.  
 Neb'ulous, *a.* misty; cloudy;  
 foggy.  
 Nec'essary, *a.* indispensably  
 requisite; needful; — *n.* a  
 needful thing.  
 Neces'sitate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 make necessary; to compel.  
 Neces'sitous, *a.* being in want  
 or need.  
 Neces'sity, *n.* compulsion;  
 want; need; poverty.  
 Neck, *n.* that part of an ani-  
 mal's body connecting the  
 head with the trunk.  
 Neck'lace, *n.* an ornamental  
 string of beads.  
 Neck'tie, *n.* a narrow band  
 round the neck.  
 Necrol'ogy, *n.* a register of  
 persons deceased.  
 Nec'romancer, *n.* a wizard.  
 Nec'romancy, *n.* divination  
 by consulting the spirits of  
 the dead.  
 Necrop'olis, *n.* a city of the  
 dead, a cemetery.  
 Necro'sis, *n.* mortification of  
 the bones.

**Need'ful**, *a.* necessary; indispensably requisite.  
**Needle**, *n.* a small pointed instrument, used in sewing; the steel pointer of the mariner's compass.  
**Needle-gun**, *n.* a breech-loading firearm, exploded by means of a needle driven into the cartridge.  
**Needless**, *a.* not requisite or essential.  
**Needy**, *a.* poor; necessitous; being in need.  
**Nefarious**, *a.* wicked; vile; atrocious; impious.  
**Negation**, *n.* act of denying; statement of what a thing is not.  
**Negative**, *n.* a proposition by which something is denied; a picture upon glass or other material; — *a.* implying negation; denying.  
**Neglect**, *v.a.* (ed. ing), to omit by carelessness; to slight; — *n.* omission; slight; inattention. [tentive.  
**Neglectful**, *a.* careless; inattentive.  
**Negligence**, *n.* carelessness; inattention.  
**Negligent**, *a.* careless; heedless; remiss.  
**Negotiable**, *a.* that may be negotiated, transferred, or

wort  
**Ne'op**  
 a beg  
**Neph'**  
 brot  
**Nep'o**  
 to m  
**Ne're**  
 sea-  
**Nerv**  
 orat  
 orga  
 tion  
 min  
**Nerv**  
 vigo  
**Nerv**  
 nerv  
**Nerv**  
 easi  
**Nerv**  
 forc  
**Nes'o**  
 agn  
**Nest**  
 by a  
 a co  
**Nes't**  
 tie;  
**Nests**  
 enc  
**Nes**  
**Net,**  
 or  
 free

- Neu'tral**, *a.* indifferent: not of either side; — *n.* one who is not on either side.
- Neu'tral'ity**, *n.* the state of taking no part on either side.
- Neu'tralize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to render inert or inactive.
- Nev'er**, *ad.* at no time; in no degree.
- Nevertheless**, *ad.* notwithstanding that; yet. [cent.]
- New**, *a.* fresh; modern, re-
- News**, *n.* fresh tidings; recent intelligence. [mander.]
- Newt**, *n.* an eft; a small salamander.
- Next**, *a.* nearest in time, place, degree, or order.
- Nib**, *n.* the bill of a bird, the point of a pen.
- Nib'ble**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bite by little at a time; — *n.* a little bite, as of a fish.
- Nice**, *a.* accurate; exact, fine.
- Ni'cene**, *a.* relating to Nice, a town of Asia Minor.
- Ni'cety**, *n.* minute accuracy; fastidious delicacy.
- Niche**, *n.* a hollow or recess in a wall for a statue, etc.
- Nick**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hit; to touch luckily; to notch; to suit; — *n.* exact point of time; a notch.
- Nick'el**, *n.* a whitish metal, malleable, very hard, a five-cent piece.
- Nick'name**, *n.* a name given in derision or familiarity.
- Nic'otine**, *n.* a poisonous oil extracted from tobacco.
- Niece**, *n.* the daughter of a brother or sister.
- Nig'ard**, *n.* a stingy, parsimonious fellow.
- Nigh**, *a.* near; not distant; closely allied: — *ad.* not far off; nearly; almost.
- Night**, *n.* the time from sunset to sunrise. [*c. knight.*]
- Night'fall**, *n.* evening; close of the day.
- Night'ingale**, *n.* a small bird that sings sweetly at night.
- Night'mare**, *n.* an oppressive sensation during sleep.
- Night'shade**, *n.* a poisonous plant of the genus *Solanum*.
- Ni'hilism**, *n.* nothingness; destruction of the present political and social institutions.
- Ni'hilist**, *n.* an upholder of nihilism.
- Nil**, (*Lat.*), nothing.
- Nim'ble**, *a.* quick; active; ready; expert; lively.
- Nim'bus**, *n.* a circular disk round the heads of saints.
- Nine**, *a.* one more than eight; ordinal, *ninth*.
- Nine'teen**, *a.* and *n.* nine and ten; ordinal, *nineteenth*.
- Nine'ty**, *a.* and *n.* nine times ten; ordinal, *ninetieth*.
- Nin'ny**, *n.* a fool; a simpleton.
- Nip**, *v.a.* (ped, ping), to pinch off with something that has sharp ends; — *n.* a pinch with the nails; a small dram of spirits.
- Nip'pers**, *n. pl.* small pincers.
- Nip'ple**, *n.* the teat; pap.
- Nirva'na**, *n.* (Sanskrit), emancipation of the soul from transmigration.
- Nit**, *n.* the egg of a louse or of other small insects. [*c. knit.*]
- Niter**, or **Nitre**, *n.* nitrate of potassa or potash; saltpeter.
- Ni'trogen**, *n.* a tasteless, colorless, odorless element, comprising four-fifths of the atmosphere.
- Nitro'genous**, *a.* containing nitrogen; producing niter.
- Ni'trous**, *a.* partaking of niter.
- Niv'eous**, *a.* snowy, resembling snow.
- No**, *ad.* a word of refusal; contrary to yes; — *a.* not any; none; not any one.
- Nobil'ity**, *n.* noble birth; (Eng.), the peerage; superiority of mind or character.
- No'ble**, *a.* illustrious; exalted; splendid; — *n.* (Eng.), one of high rank. [the nobility.]
- No'bleman**, *n.* (Eng.), one of nobility.
- No'bleness**, *n.* greatness; worth; nobility. [ously.]
- No'bly**, *ad.* heroically; illustriously.
- No'body**, *n.* no person; not any one; an insignificant person.
- Noct'urn**, *n.* a service at night in the R. Cath. ch.
- Noctur'nal**, *a.* relating to or done by night.
- Nod**, *v.n.* (ded, ding), to make a slight bow; to be drowsy; — *n.* a quick inclination of the head. [tempt.]
- Nod'dle**, *n.* the head, in con-
- Node**, *n.* a swelling upon a bone; a term in astronomy.
- Nod'ule**, *n.* an irregularly rounded mass.

**Nom de plume**, (Fr.), an assumed or literary title.  
**No'menclature**, *n.* the technical names used in any science or art.  
**Nom'inal**, *a.* pertaining to a name or names; existing in name only.  
**Nom'inate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to propose or mention by name for an office or place.  
**Nomina'tion**, *n.* designation of a person as a candidate for office.  
**Nom'inate**, *n.* the first case of a noun; — *a.* naming.  
**Nom'inator**, *n.* one who nominates.  
**Nominee'**, *n.* one proposed for office.  
**Non**, *ad.* (Lat.), not; used as a prefix to give a negative sense to words.  
**Non'age**, *n.* minority in age.  
**Nonagena'rian**, *n.* a person ninety years old.  
**Nonce**, *n.* the present purpose.  
**Nonchalance'**, *n.* (pron. *non-sha-lons*), indifference; coolness.  
**Non compos mentis**, (Lat.), not of sound mind; devoid of reason.  
**Non-conduct'or**, *n.* a substance that does not conduct

point in the hemisphere, 90 degrees equator.  
**North'-star**, *n.* the end of any spout.  
**Nostal'gia**, *n.* h  
**Nos'tril**, *n.* one in the nose.  
**Noe'trum**, *n.* a press negatio [c. *knot*.]  
**Not'able**, *a.* mer — *n.* a person thy of notice.  
**Notch**, *v.a.* (ed, notches; to cut lows; — *n.* a tion.  
**Note**, *v.a.* (ed, to distinguish book; — *n.* a music; a short acknowledgment  
**Note'worthy**, notice or con  
**Noth'ing**, *n.* anything.  
**No'tice**, *v.a.* (to heed; to ob to; — *n.* reservation; w

**Noun**, *n.* the name of any person, place, or thing.  
**Nourish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cherish; to nurture; to support.  
**Nourishment**, *n.* food; support of strength.  
**Novel**, *a.* new; of recent origin or introduction; — *n.* a fictitious composition in prose; a tale.  
**Novelty**, *n.* something new; freshness; newness.  
**November**, *n.* the eleventh month of the year.  
**Novice**, *n.* an unskillful person; a beginner.  
**Novitiate**, *n.* a time of probation; a novice.  
**Now**, *ad.* at the present time; at one time; — *n.* the present moment.  
**Nowadays**, *ad.* in these days; at the present time.  
**Nowhere**, *ad.* not in any place.  
**Nowise**, *ad.* in no manner or degree.  
**Noxious**, *a.* unwholesome; mischievous.  
**Nozzle**, *n.* the snout; the projecting vent of anything.  
**Nucleus**, *n.* (*pl.* Nu'clei), a central mass or point about which matter is gathered.  
**Nude**, *a.* bare; naked, of no force.  
**Nudge**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to call attention by touching gently.  
**Nugatory**, *a.* trifling; futile; of no force.  
**Nuisance**, *n.* something noxious or offensive. [*less.*]  
**Null**, *a.* void; of no force; use-  
**Nullification**, *n.* act of rendering void and of no effect.  
**Nullify**, *v.a.* (ing), to annul; to make void; (*pp.* nullified).  
**Numb**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make torpid or numb; to deaden; — *a.* torpid; chill; motionless.  
**Number**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to count; to reckon on how many; — *n.* a unit; more than one; a multitude.  
**Numbness**, *n.* torpor; loss of the power of feeling or motion.  
**Numeral**, *a.* relating to number; — *n.* Arabic numerals, 1, 2, 3, etc.; Roman numerals, I, V, X, L, etc.

**Numerate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to reckon; to enumerate.  
**Numeration**, *n.* the art of numbering.  
**Numismatics**, *n. sing.* the science of coins and medals.  
**Numskull**, *n.* a dunce; a stupid person.  
**Nun**, *n.* a woman who lives in a convent, under the vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience; a kind of pigeon. [*c. none.*]  
**Nuncupative**, *a.* oral; not written.  
**Nuptial**, *a.* pertaining to or constituting marriage.  
**Nuptials**, *n.pl.* ceremony of marriage.  
**Nurse**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to tend as a nurse; to tend the sick; — *n.* a woman who has the care of infants or a sick person.  
**Nursery**, *n.* a place for young children; ground for raising trees, etc.  
**Nurture**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to educate; to train; to bring up.  
**Nut**, *n.* the fruit of certain trees and shrubs, consisting of a kernel inclosed by a hard shell.  
**Nutmeg**, *n.* the kernel of the fruit of the nutmeg-tree.  
**Nutriments**, *n.* that which nourishes; food.  
**Nutritious**, **Nutritive**, *a.* nourishing; alimentary.  
**Nymph**, *n.* a goddess of the woods or waters.

## O

**O**, *interj.* expressing a wish, exclamation, or emotion.  
**Oaf**, *n.* a deformed or foolish child; a simpleton.  
**Oak**, *n.* a forest tree, valued for its timber, genus *Quercus*.  
**Oakum**, *n.* loose hemp, obtained by untwisting old ropes.  
**Oar**, *n.* a long pole for rowing boats. [*c. ore.*]  
**Oasis**, *n.* (*pl.* Oases), a fertile spot in an arid desert.  
**Oath**, *n.* a solemn affirmation or promise.  
**Oats**, *n.* a kind of grain of the genus *Avena*.



obedience or submission.  
**Obfus'cate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 darken; to cloud; to bewilder.  
**Obfusca'tion**, *n.* darkening or  
 confusing.  
**Obit'uary**, *n.* a notice of the  
 death of a person; necrology.  
**Object'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to urge  
 against; to oppose.  
**Ob'ject**, *n.* design; end; ulti-  
 mate purpose.  
**Objec'tion**, *n.* an adverse ar-  
 gument.  
**Objec'tionable**, *a.* liable to  
 objection; offensive.  
**Objec'tive**, *a.* relating to the  
 object of thought.  
**Objura'tion**, *n.* act of binding  
 by oath.  
**Objur'gate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 chide; to reprove.  
**Oblate'**, *a.* flattened at the  
 poles; devoted; consecrated;  
 — *n.* a religious devotee.  
**Obla'tion**, *n.* an offering; a  
 sacrifice.  
**Obliga'tion**, *n.* engagement;  
 bond; binding power of a  
 promise, contract, etc.  
**Obligatory**, *a.* imposing or  
 implying an obligation.  
**Oblige'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 please; to gratify; to compel.  
**Obligee'**, *n.* one who is bound  
 by a contract.

**Observa'tion**, *n.*  
 spection; remark.  
**Observ'atory**, *n.*  
 for making astr  
 observations.  
**Observe'**, *v.a.* (ed  
 mark; to regard  
**Ob'solete**, *a.* fal  
 use; unfashiona  
**Ob'stacle**, *n.* hin  
 struction; diffic  
**Obstet'rics**, *n.*  
 assisting at chil  
**Obstetri'cian**, *n.*  
 practices obstet  
**Ob'stinate**, *a.* stu  
 ble; headstron  
**Obstre'perous**, *a.*  
 turbulent.  
**Obstruct'**, *v.a.*  
 block up; to ba  
**Obstruc'tion**, *n.*  
 obstacle.  
**Obtain'**, *v.a.* (ed  
 by effort or ent  
**Obtrude'**, *v.a.*  
 offer when no  
 intrude.  
**Obtru'sive**, *a.* i  
**Obtuse'**, *a.* not  
 acute; dull; str  
**Ob'viate**, *v.a.* (e  
 vent by intere  
**Ob'vious**, *a.* e

- Occupant**, *n.* an occupier; a possessor.
- Occupation**, *n.* act of occupying; employment; trade.
- Occupy**, *v.a.* (ing), to possess; to employ; to hold; (*pp.* occupied).
- Occur**, *v.n.* (red, ring), to come to the mind or memory; to happen.
- Occurrence**, *n.* an event; incident; accident.
- Ocean**, *n.* any immense expanse of water.
- Ochre**, or **Ocher**, *n.* an impure yellow or blue earth.
- Octagon**, *n.* a figure having eight sides and eight angles.
- Octave**, *n.* eight, as the eight tones of the musical scale.
- Octavo**, *n.* or *a.* having eight leaves to a sheet.
- October**, *n.* the tenth month of our year.
- Octogenarian**, *n.* one who is eighty years old.
- Octopus**, *n.* the cuttlefish or devilfish.
- Occular**, *a.* relating to the eye; evident. [*ceases of the eye.*]
- Occulist**, *n.* one skilled in dis-
- Odd**, *a.* not even; strange; unaccountable.
- Odd Fellow**, *n.* a member of a secret, mutual-aid fraternity, the *Odd Fellows*.
- Oddity**, *n.* singularity; an odd person or thing.
- Ode**, *n.* a poem to be sung to music; a lyric poem.
- Odious**, *a.* hateful; detestable.
- Odium**, *n.* invidiousness; hatred; dislike.
- Odontalgia**, *n.* toothache.
- Odontology**, *n.* the anatomy of the teeth.
- Odor**, *n.* scent, whether good or bad; fragrance.
- Odorless**, *a.* without odor.
- Odorous**, *a.* having odor; fragrant; perfumed.
- Oesophagus**, or **Esophagus**, *n.* the gullet; the food-tube.
- Of**, *prep.* proceeding from; belonging to; out of.
- Off**, *ad.* noting separation or distance; — *interj.* away! begone! depart! — *a.* most distant; on the right side, as the "off horse."
- Offal**, *n.* refuse; carrion.
- Offend**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make angry; to transgress.
- Offense**, *n.* a crime; a transgression; affront. [*lent; rude.*]
- Offensive**, *a.* abusive; insulting.
- Offer**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sacrifice; to bid; to tender; — *n.* a proposal; a price bidden.
- Offering**, *n.* that which is offered; a sacrifice.
- Offeritory**, *n.* alms collected in church; music sung or played during the "collection."
- Office**, *n.* a public employment; function; place of business.
- Officer**, *n.* one invested with an office; a commander in the army or navy.
- Official**, *a.* acting by virtue of office; derived from the proper authority.
- Officialize**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to perform a duty; to conduct a public service.
- Officialous**, *a.* active; meddling; busy; obtrusive.
- Officialousness**, *n.* interposing in affairs without being desired.
- Offscouring**, *n.* refuse; that which is vile or despised.
- Offset**, *n.* a sum or account set off against another sum or account.
- Offshoot**, *n.* an offset or shoot; a branch.
- Offspring**, *n.* propagation; production; a child or children.
- Of**, *ad.* often; frequently.
- Often**, *ad.* frequently; many times.
- Of**, *times*, *ad.* frequently.
- Ogle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to view with side glances.
- Oh**, *interj.* denoting pain, sorrow, or surprise. [*c. owe.*]
- Ohm**, *n.* the unit of measure in electrical resistance.
- Oil**, *n.* a greasy fluid, expressed from various substances.
- Oily**, *a.* consisting of oil; fatty; greasy.
- Old**, *a.* advanced far in age; long used. [*ten time.*]
- Olden**, *a.* ancient, as "the old-Oleaginous, *a.* oily; unctuous.
- Olein**, *n.* a fusible oil expressed from fat.
- Oleomargarine**, *n.* an oil made from animal fat, butter made by churning the oil with milk.

**omen**, *n.* a sign; a prognostic; a foreboding.  
**Om'inous**, *a.* foreboding evil; inauspicious.  
**Omis'sion**, *n.* the act of omitting; neglect.  
**Omit'**, *v.a.* (ted, ting), to leave out; to pass by; to neglect.  
**Om'nibus**, *n.* a public vehicle; — *a.* designating a legislative bill providing for numerous purposes.  
**Omnifa'rious**, *a.* of all varieties or kinds.  
**Omnip'otence**, *n.* almighty power; the Deity; unlimited power.  
**Omnip'otent**, *a.* almighty; all-powerful; — *n.* the Almighty.  
**Omnipres'ence**, *n.* universal presence; ubiquity.  
**Omnipres'ent**, *a.* present everywhere at the same time.  
**Omniscience**, *n.* boundless knowledge. [*ing.*]  
**Omniv'orous**, *a.* all-devouring.  
**On**, *prep.* not off; near to; at; upon; — *ad.* above, or next beyond; in succession.  
**Once**, *ad.* a single time; formerly; at a former time.  
**One**, *a.* one of two; any; single; individual.  
**On'erary**, *a.* fitted for carrying burdens. [*c. honorari*]

**O'pal**, *n.* a remarkable for refraction of light.  
**Opaque'**, *a.* opacity.  
**O'pen**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disclose; to unfold; to debate; to clear.  
**O'penness**, *n.* openness; frankness.  
**Op'era**, *n.* a musical drama in which the music is an essential part.  
**Op'erate**, *v.a.* to operate; to work; to produce.  
**Opera'tion**, *n.* an operation; a surgical operation; agency.  
**Op'orative**, *a.* operative; efficacious; efficacious worker; an operative.  
**Op'erator**, *n.* an operator; one who forms a surgical operation; a speculator; a dramatist.  
**Operet'ta**, *n.* a comic opera.  
**Ophiol'ogy**, *n.* the history of reptiles.  
**Ophthal'mia**, *n.* inflammation of the eye.  
**Ophthal'mosc'ope**, *n.* an instrument for examining the interior of the eye.  
**O'plate**, *n.* a musical instrument.

osite, *a.* placed in front; reverse; contrary.  
 s'ition, *n.* resistance; contradiction.  
 reas', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lash; to overburden; to sub-  
 a.  
 res'sion, *n.* cruelty; dull-  
 ss of spirits.  
 ro'brious, *a.* reproachful;  
 graceful.  
 ro'brium, *n.* reproach;  
 grace.  
 ic, *n.* an instrument or  
 gan of sight; — *a.* relating  
 vision or sight, or to op-  
 s; visual.  
 i'cian, *n.* a maker of, or  
 aler in, eye-glasses, specta-  
 es, etc.  
 ties, *n.sing.* the science  
 eating of light and vision.  
 timism, *n.* the doctrine  
 at everything is ordered  
 r the best.  
 'tinist, *n.* one who looks  
 a the bright side of things.  
 'tion, *n.* choice; election;  
 ower of choosing. [ence.  
 'ulence, *n.* wealth; afflu-  
 conj. a disjunctive particle  
 at marks an alternative,  
 s "either this or that"; —  
 (Fr.), in heraldry, gold.  
 'acle, *n.* the words of a god;  
 he place where the words  
 re delivered; one famed for  
 wisdom.  
 al, *a.* delivered verbally;  
 ot written.  
 'ange, *n.* the fruit of a spe-  
 es of Citrus; — *a.* of the  
 olor of an orange.  
 ang'-outang, *n.* a large spe-  
 es of ape.  
 'ation, *n.* a public speech;  
 n address.  
 'ator, *n.* an eloquent public  
 peaker.  
 ato'rio, *n.* a sacred musical  
 omposition.  
 'atory, *n.* elocution; elo-  
 quence; a small chapel.  
 b, *n.* a circular body; a sun,  
 planet, or star.  
 'bit, *n.* the line or path in  
 hich a planet moves.  
 'chard, *n.* an inclosure for,  
 r a collection of, fruit-trees.  
 'chestra, *n.* a place appro-  
 priated to musicians; a band.  
 uid, *n.* a perennial plant of  
 genus *Orehis*.

Ordain', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ap-  
 point; to decree; to institute.  
 Or'déal, *n.* an old form of  
 trial by fire or water; any se-  
 vere trial.  
 Or'der, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to regu-  
 late; to adjust; to command;  
 — *n.* method; rule; command;  
 a society or class.  
 Or'derly, *a.* methodical; sys-  
 tematic; — *n.* a soldier who  
 attends an officer and carries  
 his orders.  
 Or'dinance, *n.* a decree; rule;  
 a law enacted by a municipal  
 government.  
 Or'dinary, *a.* common; cus-  
 tomary; commonplace; infer-  
 rior.  
 Ordina'tion, *n.* act of confer-  
 ring holy orders; appoint-  
 ment.  
 Ord'nance, *n.* cannon; heavy  
 artillery. [ment.  
 Ord'ure, *n.* dung; filth; excre-  
 Ore, *n.* a mineral from which  
 metal is extracted. [c. oar.]  
 Or'gan, *n.* a large musical  
 wind-instrument; a natural  
 part in animal or plant; a  
 medium of communication  
 or information.  
 Organ'ic, *a.* relating to or con-  
 taining organs. [ture.  
 Organism, *n.* organical struc-  
 Or'ganize, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 form; to arrange in parts.  
 Or'gles, *n.pl.* wild and disso-  
 lute revelry.  
 O'riel, *n.* a bay-window.  
 O'rient, *a.* eastern; oriental;  
 bright; glittering.  
 Orient'al, *a.* eastern; proceed-  
 ing from the east.  
 Or'ifice, *n.* an opening; a small  
 hole; a perforation.  
 Or'igin, *n.* beginning; first ex-  
 istence; derivation.  
 Orig'inal, *n.* first work; an  
 eccentric person; — *a.* primi-  
 tive; first; primary; inven-  
 tive.  
 Orig'inats, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 bring into existence.  
 Or'ison, *n.* a prayer; a suppli-  
 cation.  
 Or'nament, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 bedeck; to adorn; — *n.* deco-  
 ration, embellishment.  
 Ornament'al, *a.* giving em-  
 bellishment.  
 Ornitholog'ical, *a.* belonging  
 to ornithology.

**Or'chid**, *n.* a lily, the root of which has a perfume resembling violets.  
**Or'thodox**, *a.* sound in opinion or doctrine.  
**Or'thodoxy**, *n.* belief in the doctrines taught in the Scriptures, or in some standard of faith.  
**Or'thoepy**, *n.* a proper pronunciation of words.  
**Orthog'raphy**, *n.* the art or mode of spelling correctly.  
**Orthop'edy**, *n.* the art of curing or remedying deformities of the human body.  
**Orthop'ny**, *n.* any difficulty of breathing.  
**Os**, *n.* (Lat.), a bone; a mouth; an entrance.  
**Os'cillate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to swing; to vibrate like a pendulum.  
**Oscilla'tion**, *n.* act of moving back and forth; fluctuation.  
**Os'citate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to yawn; to gape.  
**Os'culate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to salute with a kiss.  
**Oscula'tion**, *n.* kissing; in geometry, contact of one curve with another.  
**Os'seous**, *a.* resembling bone; bony.  
**Os'sify**, *v.n.* (ing), to change

ear.  
**Ot'ter**, *n.* a  
on fish, ge  
**Ot'toman**,  
seat.  
**Ought**, *aux*  
by duty; to  
**Ounce**, *n.* a  
twelfth pa  
avoid dupl  
part; a lyn  
**Our**, *poss. p*  
ing to us.  
**Ourselves**,  
not others.  
**Oust**, *v.a.* (e  
away; to de  
**Oust'er**, *n.* d  
tion.  
**Out**, *ad.* not  
home; — *n*  
an omission  
**Out'break**,  
forth; erup  
**Out'burst**, *n.*  
explosion.  
**Out'cast**, *n. e*  
**Out'come**, *n*  
quence; resu  
**Out'cry**, *n. a*  
clamor.  
**Outdo'**, *v.a.* (e  
surpass; (p  
**Out'door**, *a.*  
out of the

**Outlook**, *n.* a vigilant watch; vigilance.

**Outpost**, *n.* a post without the limits of the camp.

**Outrage**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to violently injure; to abuse or insult indecently; — *n.* wanton abuse or mischief; an indecent assault upon a female.

**Outrageous**, *a.* exceeding the limits of right, reason, or decency.

**Outrider**, *n.* a servant on horseback who precedes a carriage.

**Outright**, *ad.* immediately; completely; at once; plainly.

**Outside**, *n.* external part; the furthest limit.

**Outskirt**, *n.* a suburb; border; outpost. [ed; not paid.]

**Outstanding**, *a.* uncollected.

**Outward**, *a.* external; public; — *ad.* toward the exterior; beyond.

**Outwit**, *v.a.* (ted, ting), to overcome by stratagem.

**Ova**, *n.pl.* (Lat.), eggs.

**Oval**, *a.* shaped like an egg; oblong.

**Ovary**, *n.* an organ containing the ova.

**Ovation**, *n.* an inferior kind of triumph.

**Oven**, *n.* a place for baking bread, etc.

**Over**, *prep.* above, in place; across; more than; — *ad.* above the top; more; from inside to outside.

**Overalls**, *n.pl.* loose trousers covering others.

**Overawe**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to restrain by fear. [matic.]

**Overbearing**, *a.* haughty; dog-

**Overboard**, *ad.* out of the ship into the water.

**Overcharge**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to charge to excess.

**Overcome**, *v.a.* (ing), to subdue; to surmount; (*pp.* overcome).

**Overdo**, *v.a.* (ing), to do more than enough; (*pp.* overdone).

**Overdraw**, *v.a.* (ing), to draw beyond one's credit; (*pp.* overdrawn).

**Overdue**, *a.* past the time of payment or arrival.

**Overflow**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be more than full; to abound; — *n.* inundation; exuberance.

**Overhaul**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pull or turn over unceremoniously.

**Overhead**, *ad.* above the head; aloft; above.

**Overhear**, *v.a.* (ing), to hear by chance or privately; (*pp.* overheard).

**Overlook**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to superintend; to neglect.

**Overnight**, *ad.* during the night.

**Overpower**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to vanquish by force; to bear down.

**Overrate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rate or value too highly.

**Overreach**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to deceive; to go beyond.

**Override**, *v.a.* (ing), to ride over; to supersede; to annul; (*pp.* overridden).

**Overrule**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to abrogate or alter; to superintend.

**Overrun**, *v.a.* (ing), to ravage; to outrun; to overspread; (*pp.* overrun).

**Oversee**, *v.a.* (ing), to watch over; to superintend; (*pp.* overseen).

**Overseer**, *n.* a public officer; a superintendent.

**Overshadow**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to darken; to obscure.

**Over-sight**, *n.* inspection; error; inattention. [aggrate.]

**Overstate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to exaggerate.

**Overstep**, *v.a.* (ped, ping), to step beyond; to transgress.

**Overthrew**, *a.* open; manifest; public; apparent.

**Overtake**, *v.a.* (ing), to come up with; to capture; (*pp.* overtaken).

**Overthrow**, *v.a.* (ing), to throw down; to defeat; (*pp.* overthrown).

**Overture**, *n.* a proposal; an introductory piece of instrumental music.

**Overturn**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to overthrow; to subvert; to ruin.

**Overvalue**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rate at too high a price; to value excessively.

**Overweening**, *a.* arrogant; unduly confident; conceited.

**Overwhelm**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to overpower; to crush.

**Oviparous**, *a.* productively young by eggs.

about by night.  
**Own**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to possess or hold by right; to acknowledge; — *a.* belonging or peculiar to one, as "my own."  
**Own'er**, *n.* one to whom anything belongs.  
**Own'ership**, *n.* property; rightful possession.  
**Ox**, *n.* (*pl.* Ox'en), a castrated bull; a bullock.  
**Oxide**, *n.* a substance combined with oxygen.  
**Ox'idize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to change to the state of an oxide; to impart oxygen to.  
**Oxygen**, *n.* a gaseous body which forms the vital part of the atmosphere.  
**Oys'ter**, *n.* a bivalve edible shell-fish. [eral resin.  
**Ozocerite**, *n.* a waxlike min.  
**Ozone**, *n.* a modification of oxygen produced by electrical action.

## P

**Pabulum**, *n.* (*pl.* Pabula), (*lat.*), food; nutriment; nourishment.  
**Pace**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to measure by steps; — *n.* a step; gait; a linear measure of uncertain

for horses, &  
**Pad'dy**, *n.* rice  
 Irishman.  
**Padro'ne**, *n.* (Portuguese)  
 controls the  
 ian laborers  
**Pee'an**, *n.* a sect  
**Pa'gan**, *n.* a  
 idols or false  
**Paganism**, *n.*  
**Page**, *v.a.* (ed)  
 the pages of  
 side of the  
 boy servant.  
**Pag'eant**, *n.*  
**Pago'da**, *n.* a  
 containing a  
**Pail**, *n.* a wooden  
 vessel for  
 [c. pale.]  
**Pain**, *v.a.* (ed  
 with pain; to  
 — *n.* uneasiness  
 mind; an  
**Pain'ful**, *a.* giving  
 tive; distress  
**Pains**, *n.* labor  
**Pains'taking**,  
 doing; — *n.* a  
 performance  
**Paint**, *v.a.* (ed  
 to delineate;  
 substance; a  
**Painter**, *n.* one

**Paleography**, *n.* the art of deciphering ancient inscriptions. [tiquities.]

**Paleology**, *n.* the science of antiquities.

**Paleontology**, *n.* the science treating of fossil remains.

**Palette**, *n.* a light, oval board for painters' colors. [*c. palate, pallet.*]

**Palimpsest**, *n.* a parchment or manuscript rewritten upon. [second birth.]

**Palingenesis**, *n.* a new or second birth.

**Palisade**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to inclose with palisades; — *n.* a defense formed by pales or stakes.

**Pall**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to become insipid or vapid; — *v. a.* to weaken; — *n.* the covering thrown over the coffin at funerals. [protection.]

**Palladium**, *n.* any security or protection.

**Pallet**, *n.* a small or mean bed. [*c. palate, palette.*]

**Pallete**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to mitigate; to gloss; to cover with excuses. [mitigating.]

**Pallete**, *a.* extenuating; mitigating.

**Palid**, *a.* pale; not bright.

**Palor**, *n.* paleness.

**Palm**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to conceal in the palm; to impose by fraud; — *n.* an oriental tree; the inner part of the hand; the fourth part of a foot.

**Palma-christi**, *n.* the castor-oil plant.

**Palmetto**, *n.* a dwarf palm; the cabbage-tree.

**Palmy**, *n.* the art of telling fortunes by the lines in the palm of the hand.

**Palpable**, *a.* obvious; plain; easily perceptible.

**Palpitate**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to beat, as the heart; to flutter.

**Palpitation**, *n.* a rapid pulsation, a throbbing.

**Paltry**, *n.* a privation of voluntary motion or feeling; paralysis.

**Paltry**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to shift; to dodge; to play false.

**Paltry**, *a.* worthless; trifling; contemptible; mean.

**Pamper**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to glut; to gratify to the full.

**Pan**, a Greek adverb, signifying "all"; — *n.* a vessel, broad and shallow, used for baking, etc.; the mythological god of shepherds.

**Panacea**, *n.* (*pl.* Panaceæ), a universal medicine.

**Pan-Anglican**, *a.* including the English and American Prot. Epis. ch.

**Pancreas**, *n.* the sweetbread of an animal.

**Pandect**, *n.* a treatise that comprehends the whole of any science; — *pl.* digest of opinions, writings, etc., of the old Roman jurists.

**Pandemonium**, *n.* the council chamber of the infernal spirits; any riotous place or assemblage.

**Pander**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to minister to the evil designs or passions of others.

**Pane**, *n.* a piece of glass fitted into a window-sash; a variegated pattern. [*c. pain.*]

**Panegyric**, *n.* an oration or eulogy in praise of some person or achievement.

**Pan'el**, *n.* a square of wainscot, etc.; a roll of jurors' names.

**Pang**, *n.* sudden paroxysm of pain; anguish; agony.

**Panic**, *n.* a sudden and groundless alarm or fear, a crash in financial affairs.

**Panoply**, *n.* complete armor.

**Panorama**, *n.* a picture representing from a central point a view of objects in every direction.

**Pansy**, *n.* the garden violet; heart's-ease.

**Pant**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to palpitate; to beat, as the heart; to gasp.

**Pantaloon**, *n. pl.* trousers.

**Pantheism**, *n.* the doctrine that the universe, as a whole, is God.

**Pantheon**, *n.* a temple in Rome, Italy, dedicated to all the gods.

**Panther**, *n.* a ferocious animal of the leopard family.

**Pan'tograph**, *n.* an instrument for copying plans, maps, etc.

**Pantomime**, *n.* a dramatic representation in dumb show.

**Pap**, *n.* a teat; soft food for infants; support from official patronage.

**Papa**, *n.* a father.



- nipple.
- Pa'pist**, *n.* one who holds the supremacy of the Pope.
- Pap'ula**, *n.* (*pl.* Papulæ), an eruption on the skin.
- Papy'rus**, *n.* (*pl.* Papy'ri), a plant of the sedge family; the material upon which the ancient Egyptians wrote.
- Par**, *n.* state of equality; equal value; face value.
- Par'able**, *n.* an allegorical fable; a similitude; a comparison.
- Parachute'**, *n.* an umbrella-like apparatus attached to a balloon, and which, after being detached, will descend gently.
- Par'aclete**, *n.* a title of the Holy Spirit; an intercessor.
- Parade'**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to assemble, as troops, for inspection or exercise; — *v.a.* to exhibit in an ostentatious manner; — *n.* ostentation; display; a place where troops assemble for drill.
- Par'adise**, *n.* the garden of Eden; Heaven; any place of felicity. [*tradition.*]
- Par'adox**, *n.* a seeming contradiction.
- Par'affine**, *n.* a white, waxy substance derived from the distillation of wax.
- Par'amo** highest
- Par'amo** the place of the wife.
- Paraphe'ments**
- Par'aph** interpretation — *n.* setting of
- Par'asite** plant on and liv and an
- Parasit'i** ing upon
- Par'boil** partiall
- Par'cel**, make up vide in small bu tion.
- Parch**, *v.a.* — *v.n.* to
- Parch'me** sheep o writing
- Par'don**, give; to forgive
- mission**

- Par'ish**, *n.* an ecclesiastical district; the charge of a Christian minister.
- Par'i'sian**, *n.* a native of Paris.
- Par'ity**, *n.* equality; close correspondence.
- Park**, *n.* an inclosed ground for recreation; a number of heavy guns.
- Par'lance**, *n.* conversation; talk; discourse.
- Par'ley**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to discuss anything orally; to confer; — *n.* talk; conference.
- Par'liament**, *n.* the supreme legislative assembly of Great Britain and Ireland.
- Parliamen'tary**, *a.* according to the usages of legislatures.
- Par'o'chial**, *a.* pertaining or belonging to a parish.
- Par'o'dy**, *v.a.* (ing), to imitate by parody; to burlesque; — *n.* a travesty; burlesque; humorous imitation; (*pp.* parodied).
- Parol**, *a.* given or done by word of mouth.
- Parole'**, *n.* word of honor or promise. [lent passion; a fit.
- Par'oxysm**, *n.* a sudden or violent.
- Par'rh'e'sia**, *n.* freedom of speech.
- Par'ricide**, *n.* the murder or murderer of a father.
- Par'rot**, *n.* a gay-plumaged talking bird.
- Par'ry**, *v.a.* (ing), to turn aside; to ward off; (*pp.* parried).
- Parse**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to resolve by the rules of grammar.
- Par'see**, *n.* a fire-worshiper.
- Par'simony**, *n.* excessive frugality; stinginess.
- Par'son**, *n.* a clergyman; a priest; a minister.
- Par'sonage**, *n.* the residence of a parson.
- Part**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to divide; to distribute; to disunite; — *n.* a share; a side; character in a play.
- Partak'e**, *v.a.* (ing), to share; to have part in; (*pp.* partaken).
- Par'tial**, *a.* not total or entire; inclined to favor unreasonably.
- Partic'ipate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to take a part in; to partake.
- Partic'ip'al**, *a.* of the nature of a participle.
- Participle**, *n.* a word partaking of the nature of a verb and an adjective.
- Particle**, *n.* a minute part; a word that is never inflected.
- Partic'ular**, *a.* individual; specific; important; fastidious; — *n.* a single fact, point, or circumstance.
- Par'tisan**, *n.* an adherent to a party or faction.
- Par'tisanship**, *n.* adherence to a party.
- Parti'tion**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to separate by partition; to divide into shares; — *n.* division; distinction; separation.
- Part'ner**, *n.* an associate in any business or occupation; one who dances with another.
- Part'nership**, *n.* joint interest or possession; a firm.
- Parturi'tion**, *n.* act of bringing forth young; childbirth.
- Party**, *n.* a faction; side; a select company.
- Partycolored**, *a.* of various colors.
- Par'venu**, *n.* one who has recently come into notice; an upstart.
- Pas'chal**, *a.* relating to the passover, or to Easter.
- Pass**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to move onward; to be current, as money; to vanish; — *n.* an opening or road; a permit.
- Pas'sable**, *a.* that may be traveled or navigated; current; tolerable; mediocre.
- Pas'sage**, *n.* act of passing; journey; part of a book.
- Pas'senger**, *n.* a traveler; a wayfarer.
- Pas'sion**, *n.* suffering; emotion; love; anger; grief.
- Pas'sionate**, *a.* easily moved to anger; excitable.
- Pas'sionless**, *a.* void of passion; cool. [ing; not acting.
- Pas'sive**, *a.* unresisting; suffering.
- Pas'sport**, *n.* a written permission to travel.
- Pas'sword**, *n.* a word used as a signal; a watchword.
- Past**, *pp.* or *a.* having formerly been; gone by; — *n.* the time gone by.
- Paste**, *n.* prepared dough; a tenacious mixture; a brilliant glass.
- Pas'time**, *n.* sport; amusement; play; entertainment.

movement; exact; — *n.* a light blow; a tap; a small lump of butter.  
**Patch**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put a patch on; to mend clumsily; — *n.* a piece sewed on to cover a hole.  
**Patch'work**, *n.* colored pieces sewn together. [*cule.*]  
**Pato**, *n.* the head (used in riddle).  
**Pat'ent**, *a.* apparent; secured by a patent; — *n.* an exclusive right or privilege.  
**Patentee**, *n.* one who holds a patent. [*reditary.*]  
**Pater'nal**, *a.* fatherly; kind; ho-  
**Pater'nity**, *n.* the relation of a father; fatherhood.  
**Path**, *n.* way; road; track; any passage. [*ing* the feelings.  
**Pathetic**, *a.* affecting; excit-  
**Pathol'ogy**, *n.* the science of diseases and their effects.  
**Pa'thos**, *n.* expression of deep feeling.  
**Pa'tient**, *a.* without murmur-  
 ing; persevering; — *n.* a per-  
 son under medical care.  
**Patois**, *n.* (Fr.), a dialect pecu-  
 liar to the illiterate classes.  
**Pa'triarch**, *n.* the head of a  
 family or church; a venera-  
 ble old man.  
**Pat'rimony**, *n.* a right or es-  
 tate inherited from any an-

**Pau'city**, *n.* a  
 ber or quat-  
**Paunch**, *n.* the  
**Pau'per**, *n.* c  
 alms.  
**Pau'perism**,  
**Pause**, *v.n.* (c  
 to deliberat  
*n.* a stop; a  
 in music.  
**Pave**, *v.a.* (e  
 cover with l  
**Pave'ment**, *n*  
 walk covers  
**Paw**, *v.a.* (ed  
 with the fore  
 awkwardly;  
 beast of prey  
**Pawn**, *v.a.* (ed  
 deposit anyt  
 — *n.* a pled  
 piece at ches  
**Pawn'broker**,  
 lends money  
 property de-  
 keeping.  
**Pay**, *v.a.* (ing)  
 as a debt; to  
 deliver out, r  
 money for a  
 payment; (*pp*  
**Pay'ee**, *n.* one t  
 is to be, or ha  
**Pay'er**, or **Pay**  
 mone

- Peal**, *n.* a succession of loud sounds, as of thunder. [*c. peel.*]
- Pear**, *n.* a well-known delicious fruit. [*c. pair, pare.*]
- Pearl**, *n.* a whitish, iridescent substance found in the pearl-oyster; (this Dictionary is printed in *Pearl* type). [*c. puri.*]
- Peas'ant**, *n.* a countryman; a tiller of the soil in European countries. [lectively; rustica.]
- Peas'antry**, *n.* peasants collectively.
- Pease**, *n.* peas collectively.
- Peat**, *n.* a species of turf, used for fuel.
- Peb'ble**, *n.* a small stone; a transparent rock-crystal.
- Peccadil'lo**, *n.* a petty fault or crime; a slight offense.
- Peck**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strike with the beak; to strike with light and repeated blows; — *n.* the fourth part of a bushel.
- Pec'ulate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to steal public moneys; to embezzle.
- Pecula'tion**, *n.* unlawful appropriation of money.
- Pecu'liar**, *a.* singular; appropriate; particular.
- Peculiar'ity**, *n.* particularity; oddness.
- Pecu'niary**, *a.* relating to money; monetary.
- Ped'agogue**, *n.* a schoolmaster; a pedant.
- Ped'al**, *n.* a key acted upon by the foot, in a musical instrument. [*c. peddle.*]
- Ped'ant**, *n.* one given to formal learning.
- Pedan'tic**, *a.* ostentatious of learning; conceited.
- Ped'antry**, *n.* great pretensions to learning.
- Ped'dle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be busy about trifles; to travel about and sell goods at retail. [*c. pedal.*]
- Ped'dler**, *n.* a traveling trader who carries his own goods.
- Ped'estal**, *n.* the base of a column or statue.
- Pedes'trian**, *n.* a journeyer on foot; a professional walker.
- Ped'igree**, *n.* genealogy; lineage; descent.
- Pedobap'tism**, *n.* the baptism of infants or children.
- Pedobap'tist**, *n.* one who advocates infant baptism.
- Pedom'eter**, *n.* an instrument for measuring distances in walking.
- Peel**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strip off the skin or bark; — *n.* the thin rind of anything; a baker's shovel. [*c. peel.*]
- Peep**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to begin to appear; to look slyly; to make a faint sound; — *n.* a beginning to appear; a sly look.
- Peer**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to look closely; to peep; — *n.* an equal; one of the same rank; (Eng.), a nobleman. [*c. pier.*]
- Peer'age**, *n.* (Eng.), the dignity of a peer; the body of peers.
- Peer'less**, *a.* matchless; having no peer or equal.
- Pee'vish**, *a.* querulous; fretful; morose; petulant.
- Pee'vishness**, *n.* irascibility; petulance.
- Peg**, *v.a.* (ged, ging), to fasten with a peg or pegs; — *n.* a small wooden pin.
- Peg'asus**, *n.* a mythological winged horse.
- Pelf**, *n.* money; riches; gain.
- Pell'mell**, *ad.* confusedly; tumultuously. [ent; bright.]
- Pellu'cid**, *a.* clear; transparent.
- Pelt**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to throw at; to strike with something thrown; — *n.* an undressed skin or hide of an animal.
- Pel'try**, *n.* furs collectively; skins with the fur on.
- Pel'vis**, *n.* the bony cavity at the bottom of the abdomen.
- Pen**, *v.a.* (ned, ning), to shut up; to write or compose; — *n.* an instrument used in writing; a small inclosure for sheep, hogs, etc.
- Pe'nal**, *a.* that punishes; pertaining to crimes.
- Pen'al'ty**, *n.* punishment; judicial infliction; a fine.
- Pen'ance**, *n.* voluntary suffering for sin.
- Pena'tes**, *n.pl.* (Lat.), the household gods of the ancient Romans.
- Penchant'**, *n.* (Fr.), (pron. *pong-shong*), inclination; taste.
- Pen'cil**, *v.a.* (led, ling), to mark or draw with a pencil; to paint; — *n.* a sharp-pointed tool of black-lead, etc., for writing or drawing. [*c. pen-sile.*]

touch with feeling.  
**Pen'etrating**, *a.* discerning; subtle; sharp.  
**Penetra'tion**, *n.* discernment; discrimination; sagacity.  
**Penin'sula**, *n.* land nearly surrounded by water.  
**Pen'itence**, *n.* repentance; contrition for sin.  
**Pen'itent**, *a.* sorrowing; repentant; contrite; — *n.* one who is sorrowful for transgression. [itence].  
**Peniten'tial**, *a.* expressing penitence.  
**Peniten'tiary**, *n.* a house of correction; an office of the papal court.  
**Pen'nant**, *n.* a narrow piece of bunting; a small flag.  
**Pen'iless**, *a.* without money; poor.  
**Pen'non**, *n.* a small flag, streamer, or banner.  
**Pen'sile**, *a.* hanging; suspended. [*c. pencil.*]  
**Pen'sion**, *n.* an allowance in consideration of past service, age, disability, etc.  
**Pen'sive**, *a.* thoughtful, sober, or sad; quiet reflection.  
**Pen'tarchy**, *n.* a government exercised by five persons.  
**Pen'tateuch**, *n.* the first five books of the Old Testament.

**Perceive**, *v.* discern; to discern; to perceive.  
**Per cent**, (*l.* "by the hundred")  
**Percentage**, *n.* a hundredth part; a hundredth part of a whole.  
**Perceptible**, *a.* perceived.  
**Percep'tion**, *n.* notion; sensation.  
**Percep'tive**, *a.* perceiving.  
**Perch**, *v. n.* (as a water fish); roost.  
**Per'colate**, *v.* filter; to strain.  
**Percus'sion**, *n.* of one body against another.  
**Per diem**, (*l.* "per day")  
**Perdi'tion**, *n.* ruin; future death.  
**Peregrina'tion**, *n.* from place to place.  
**Peremp'tory**, *a.* decisive; dogmatic.  
**Peren'nial**, *a.* several years.  
**Per'fect**, *a.* complete; pure.  
**Per'fect**, *v. a.* perfect; to make perfect.

Perfum'ery, *n.* perfumes in general.  
 Perfum'tory, *a.* indifferent; listless; careless.  
 Pericar'dium, *n.* a membrane surrounding the heart.  
 Peri'gee, *n.* the point of the moon's orbit nearest the earth.  
 Peri'helion, *n.* (*pl.* Peri'helia), the point in a planet's orbit nearest the sun.  
 Per'il, *v.a.* (*led, ling*), to endanger; to put in peril; — *n.* danger; hazard; jeopardy; risk.  
 Per'ilous, *a.* dangerous; hazardous; full of risk.  
 Per'iod, *n.* an interval of time; a cycle; a point [...] that marks the end of a sentence.  
 Period'ical, *n.* a publication issued regularly; — *a.* recurring.  
 Peripatet'ic, *a.* walking about.  
 Periph'rasis, *n.* the use of many words to express the sense of one.  
 Per'ish, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to die; to be destroyed; to decay.  
 Per'ishable, *a.* subject to decay.  
 Peritone'um, *n.* the membrane which lines the cavity of the abdomen.  
 Periton'i'tis, *n.* inflammation of the peritoneum.  
 Per'jure, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to swear falsely; to forswear.  
 Per'jury, *n.* a false oath or affirmation.  
 Per'manent, *a.* durable; remaining unaltered or unremoved.  
 Per'meate, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to pass through the pores of a body; to pervade.  
 Permis'sible, *a.* that may be permitted; allowable.  
 Permis'sion, *n.* leave; license; liberty.  
 Permit', *v.a.* (*ted, ting*), to consent to; to tolerate; to grant. [*mission*].  
 Per'mit, *n.* leave; a written permit.  
 Perni'cious, *a.* very hurtful; ruinous; destructive.  
 Perora'tion, *n.* the concluding part of an oration.  
 Perpendic'ular, *a.* standing at right angles; upright; — *n.* a line falling on the plane of the horizon at right angles.

Per'petrate, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to commit (a crime); to do or perform.  
 Perpet'ual, *a.* never ceasing; uninterrupted.  
 Perpet'uate, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to continue without cessation.  
 Perpetu'ity, *n.* endless time; eternity.  
 Perplex', *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to puzzle; to harass; to confuse.  
 Perplex'ity, *n.* anxiety; distraction of mind.  
 Per'quisite, *n.* something in addition to regular salary or wages.  
 Per'secute, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to pursue with malignity.  
 Persever'ance, *n.* persistence in anything undertaken.  
 Persevere', *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to hold on; to be constant.  
 Persist', *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to persevere; to continue firm.  
 Persist'ence, *n.* constancy; perseverance.  
 Per'son, *n.* a man or woman; the body.  
 Per'sonal, *a.* belonging to an individual; movable.  
 Personal'ity, *n.* individuality; an offensive remark.  
 Per'sonalty, *n.* movable property, distinct from real estate.  
 Per'sonate, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to assume the character of; to feign.  
 Person'ify, *v.a.* (*ing*), to represent as a person; (*pp.* personified).  
 Personnel', *n.* (*Fr.*), the body of persons employed in some public service.  
 Perspec'tive, *n.* a view; a term in drawing.  
 Perspicu'ity, *n.* clearness to the mind; plainness.  
 Perspira'tion, *n.* the excretion of watery fluid from the skin.  
 Perspire', *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to sweat.  
 Persuade', *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to counsel; to induce; to entice.  
 Persua'sion, *n.* exhortation; enticement; belief.  
 Pert, *a.* saucy; forward; bold and loquacious.  
 Pertain', *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to belong; to relate; to appertain.  
 Pertina'cious, *a.* obstinate; stubborn; resolute.

**Pervert', v.a.** (ed, ing), to distort; to entice to ill.  
**Per'vert, n.** one who has strayed from truth to error.  
**Pes'sary, n.** a surgical appliance to support the uterus.  
**Pes'simist, n.** one who views things in the worst light.  
**Pest, n.** plague; pestilence; a nuisance.  
**Pes'ter, v.a.** (ed, ing), to worry; to perplex; to harass.  
**Pes'tilence, n.** a contagious or infectious disease.  
**Pet, v.a.** (ted, ting), to treat as a pet; to indulge; to fondle; — **n.** a fit of peevishness; a favorite.  
**Petard', n.** an ancient explosive engine of war.  
**Petit, a.** (Fr.), small; petty.  
**Peti'tion, v.a.** (ed, ing), to solicit; to supplicate; to entreat; — **n.** a request; entreaty; supplication.  
**Petrifac'tion, n.** a change to stone.  
**Pet'rify, v.n.** (ing), to become stone; (*pp.* petrified).  
**Petro'leum, n.** a brown liquid bitumen exuding from rocks.  
**Pet'tifogger, n.** a mean and tricky lawyer. [ble; trifling.  
**Pet'ty, a.** small; inconsiderable.  
**Pet'ulance, n.** peevishness.

tible by t.  
 able pers  
**Phi'al, see**  
**Philanthr**  
 kind; ben  
**Philan'thu**  
 mankind  
**Philan'thu**  
**Philharmo**  
 mony or  
**Philip'pic**  
 aboundin  
**Philol'ogy**  
 language  
**Philoprog**  
 love of of  
**Philos'opt**  
 wisdom o  
**Philos'oph**  
 reason; to  
**Philos'oph**  
 reasoning  
**Phil'ter, n.**  
 charm.  
**Phis, n.** the  
 contempt  
**Phlegm, n.**  
 discharge  
**Phlegmat'**  
**Phce'bus, n.**  
 sun.  
**Phoe'nix, n.**  
 consumed  
**Phonet'ic,**  
 writing tr

- Photog'raphy**, *n.* the art of producing pictures by the action of light.
- Photolithog'raphy**, *n.* the art of printing from photographs upon stone.
- Phrase**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to style; to term; — *n.* mode of speech; style; an idiom.
- Phraseol'ogy**, *n.* manner of expression.
- Phrenol'ogy**, *n.* the theory and study of the special faculties of the brain.
- Phthi'sis**, *n.* (pron. *thi-sis* or *thi-sis*), pulmonary consumption.
- Physic**, *v.a.* (ked, king), to purge; to treat with physic; — *n.* medicines collectively.
- Physical**, *a.* relating to natural things.
- Physic'ian**, *n.* one who practices the art of healing.
- Phys'ics**, *n.sing.* natural philosophy.
- Physiog'nomy**, *n.* knowledge of character by study of features; features; face; appearance.
- Physiol'ogy**, *n.* the science of living organisms.
- Physique**, *n.* the physical construction of a person.
- Pi**, *n.* printer's type confusedly mixed.
- Pia'no-for'te**, *n.* a musical stringed instrument, played by keys.
- Pick**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to gather; to open a lock by a pointed instrument; — *n.* a sharp-pointed iron tool; selection.
- Pick'axe**, *n.* an axe with a sharp point.
- Pick'ereel**, *n.* a fresh-water fish; a small pike.
- Pic'kle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to preserve in pickle; to season highly; — *n.* brine; vegetables preserved in vinegar.
- Pick'pocket**, *n.* a person who steals things from pockets.
- Pic'nic**, *n.* an entertainment in which each person contributes his share.
- Pictorial**, *a.* illustrated by paintings or pictures.
- Plot'ure**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to paint; to represent by painting; — *n.* a painting; a likeness; an image.
- Picturesque**, *a.* wild and beautiful; graphic.
- Pie**, *n.* a crust baked with something in it for food.
- Piece**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to patch; to join; to unite; — *n.* a part of the whole; a coin; a gun. [*c. peace.*]
- Piece'work**, *n.* work done by the piece or job.
- Pier**, *n.* a projecting landing-place. [*c. peer.*]
- Pierce**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to enter; to force a way into.
- Pi'ety**, *n.* duty to God or to parents.
- Pig**, *n.* a young boar or sow; a mass of unforged metal.
- Pig'eon**, *n.* a domestic bird; the dove.
- Pig'ment**, *n.* any color used by artists; paint.
- Pig'my**, *n.* Pygmy, *n.* a dwarf.
- Pig'sty**, *n.* a place where pigs are kept.
- Pila'ster**, *n.* a small, square column or pillar.
- Pile**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to heap; — *n.* a strong stake; a mass.
- Piles**, *n.sing.* a dilatation of the veins in the rectum; hemorrhoids.
- Pilfer**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to steal; to get by petty theft.
- Pil'grim**, *n.* a wanderer; one who travels to visit some holy place.
- Pil'grimage**, *n.* a journey for devotional purposes.
- Pill**, *n.* medicine made up into a little ball.
- Pil'lage**, *n.* plunder; spoil; act of plundering.
- Pil'lory**, *v.a.* (ing), to expose to public scorn; — *n.* an old form of punishment; (*pp.* pilloried).
- Pillow**, *n.* a rest for the head in sleeping.
- Pilot**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to steer; to direct in the course; to guide; — *n.* one who directs a ship's course.
- Pin**, *v.a.* (ned, ning), to fasten with pins; to make fast; — *n.* a sharp-pointed piece of wire, with a head, used for fastening clothes.
- Pin'afore**, *n.* a sort of apron, for children.
- Pin'cers**, *n.* an instrument for drawing nails, etc.
- Pinch**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to squeeze between the fingers; — *n.* a painful squeeze; a gripe.



light crimson.

**Pin'nace**, *n.* a man-of-war's boat.

**Pint**, *n.* the eighth part of a gallon.

**Pioneer'**, *n.* one who goes before and prepares the way for others.

**Pi'ous**, *a.* dutiful to God or to parents; devout.

**Pip**, *n.* a disease in fowls; the seed of an apple.

**Pipe**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to play on a wind-instrument; — *n.* a tube; a wind-instrument; a cask (196 gallons).

**Pi'quant**, *a.* piercing; sharp.

**Pique**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to offend; to irritate; — *n.* displeasure; an irritation; a grudge. [c. peak.]

**Piquet**, *n.* a game at cards.

**Pi'racy**, *n.* robbery on the high seas.

**Pi'rate**, *n.* one who practices piracy.

**Pirouette'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to turn round on the toes.

**Pis'catory**, **Piscato'rial**, *a.* relating to fishing.

**Pis'ciulture**, *n.* fish culture.

**Fish**, *interj.* an exclamation of contempt.

**Pis'mire**, *n.* an ant.

**Pis'til**, *n.* the female sexual

pathy with  
pitted).

**Piv'ot**, *n.* a

**Pix**, or **Pyz**  
the mint  
coins; in t  
chest to ke

**Placard'**, *v.*  
vertise or  
handbills;  
on a wall.

**Place**, *v.a.* (  
settle; to ls  
position; re

**Placen'ta**, *n.*  
the cellula  
connects t  
the child; t

**Plac'id**, *a.*  
rene; kind;

**Pla'giarism**  
the writin  
other.

**Pla'giarize**,  
steal litera

**Plague**, *v.a.*  
to trouble;  
— *n.* pest  
troublesom

**Plaice**, *n.* a fi

**Plaid**, *n.* a  
ered Scotcl

**Plain**, *a.* s  
natural; c  
ground; or

et, *n.* a body revolving  
nd the sun.

k, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cover  
lay with planks; — *n.* a  
ad, thick board.

t, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set; to  
ivate; to establish; — *n.*

vegetable production;  
essary fixtures and tools.

ta'tion, *n.* a large farm.

ae, *n.* a plate, etc., on  
ch pictures are painted.

i, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to dash  
h water; to splash.

ter, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to over-  
cover, as with plaster;

a composition for coat-  
walls.

tic, *a.* giving form;  
aiding; yielding.

v.a. (ted, ting), to weave;  
halt; — *n.* a smooth piece  
ground; a plot.

t, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to coat or  
rlay with silver; — *n.* a  
dish; silver and gold arti-  
for household use. [c.  
it.]

en, *n.* the flat part of a  
ating-press, by which the  
ression is made.

form, *n.* a flat floor,  
ed above the ground.

inum, *n.* a very hard,  
te, malleable metal.

itude, *n.* flatness; dull-  
; a truism.

m'io, *a.* purely spiritual;  
sexual.

onism, *n.* the philosophy  
'lato. [diers.

on', *n.* a small body of sol-  
ter, *n.* a large dish for  
ding provisions.

'dit, *n.* praise bestowed;  
lamation.

'sible, *a.* apparently  
it, specious.

, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to sport;  
represent a character; —

astime; a comedy or trag-  
; a game.

*n.* a form of pleading; an  
gation.

i, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to argue  
ore a court of justice; to  
son with another.

'rant, *a.* cheerful; agree-  
; pleasing.

'antry, *n.* gaiety; merri-  
t; lively talk.

, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to delight;  
mor; to satisfy.

Pleas'ure, *n.* gratification of  
the senses.

Plebe'ian, *a.* belonging to  
common people; vulgar; — *n.*  
one of the common people.

Plebis'ci-te, *n.* (Fr.), the vote  
of a whole nation.

Pledge, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put  
in pawn; to promise; — *n.*  
anything given as security;

a promise to abstain from  
drink, etc.

Ple'iads, *n.pl.* seven small  
stars in the constellation  
Taurus.

Ple'nary, *a.* full; complete.

Plenipoten'tiary, *n.* or *a.* an  
ambassador invested with  
full powers.

Plen'itude, *n.* state of being  
full; repletion.

Plen'ty, *n.* abundance; fruit-  
fulness; exuberance.

Pleth'ora, *n.* a fullness.

Pleur'isy, *n.* an inflammation  
of the serous lining of the  
chest. [ity of being pliable.

Pliabil'ity, *n.* flexibility; qual-  
Pli'ancy, *n.* easiness to be bent.

Pli'ant, *a.* pliable; complying;  
easily persuaded.

Pl'iers, *n.pl.* a kind of small  
pincers.

Plight, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pledge;  
to give as surety; — *n.* condi-  
tion; predicament; pledge.

Plod, *v.n.* (ded, ding), to toil;  
to drudge; to study closely.

Plot, *v.n.* (ted, ting), to plan;  
to project; to contrive; — *n.*  
a small extent of level  
ground; a scheme.

Plough, *see* Plow.

Plover, *n.* a bird frequenting  
river-banks.

Plow, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to turn up  
the soil; — *n.* a farming im-  
plement.

Plow'share, *n.* the cutting iron  
of a plow.

Pluck, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to snatch;  
to strip off; to draw; — *n.* the  
heart, liver, etc., of an ani-  
mal; courage.

Plug, *v.a.* (ged, ging), to stop  
with a plug; — *n.* anything  
used to stop a hole.

Plum, *n.* a fruit with a stone.  
[c. plumb.]

Plumb, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sound;  
to regulate by the plummet;

— *a.* perpendicular or ver-  
cal. [c. plum.]

pillage; to rob; to strip; — *n.* pillage; spoil taken in war or by theft.

**Plunge**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to overwhelm; to immerse; — *n.* act of plunging; sudden fall.

**Plu'al**, *a.* expressing more than one.

**Plural'ity**, *n.* more than one; excess of votes over all candidates for same office.

**Plus**, *adv.* more.

**Plutocracy**, *n.* the power of wealth.

**Plu'vial**, **Plu'vius**, *a.* rainy; relating to rain.

**Ply**, *v.a.* (ing), to practice diligently or earnestly; — *n.* bent; turn; cast; bias; plait; fold; (*pp.* plied).

**Pneumat'ic**, *a.* relating to air.

**Pneumat'ics**, *n.sing.* the science which treats of the mechanical properties of elastic fluids. [*tion* of the lungs.]

**Pneumo'nia**, *n.* inflammation of the lungs.

**Poach**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to steal game on another's land.

**Pock'et**, *n.* a pouch or small bag in a garment.

**Pock'-mark**, *n.* a scar left by small-pox. [*minous* plants.]

**Pod**, *n.* the seed-vessel of legu-

**Po'em**, *n.* a poetical composi-

ring the fl  
cards.

**Po'lar**, *a.* rela  
or poles.

**Pole**, *n.* either  
the earth's a  
yds.), a rod.

**Pole'-cat**, *n.* a  
weasel tribe;

**Polem'ics**, *n.s.*  
treatises.

**Pole-star**, *n.* the

**Police'**, *n.* the  
given distric

**Pol'icy**, *n.* the  
ment; a writ

surers to  
thing insure

gambling.

**Pol'ish**, *v.a.*  
brighten by

elegance of

**Polite'**, *a.* gen  
civil; elegant

**Polite'ness**, *n.*  
courtesy.

**Pol'itic**, *a.* sag  
cautious; pri

**Pol'itics**, *n.s.*  
science of go

**Pol'ity**, *n.* ci  
policy.

**Poll**, *v.a.* (ed,  
a vote; to l

- Pol'ypus**, *n.* (*pl.* *Polypi*), a tumor in the nose.
- Polytech'nic**, *a.* comprising many arts.
- Pol'ytheism**, *n.* belief in many gods.
- Pom'ace**, *n.* the substance of apples or similar fruit crushed by grinding. [*c. pumice.*]
- Pomegran'ate**, *n.* an orange-shaped fruit.
- Pom'mel**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to beat with anything thick or bulky; — *n.* the knob of a saddle-bow; (also written *pommel*).
- Pomol'ogy**, *n.* the art of cultivating fruit-trees.
- Pomp**, *n.* grandeur; pride; pageantry.
- Pom'pous**, *a.* showy; inflated; stately; grand.
- Pond**, *n.* a body of stagnant water shut in.
- Pon'der**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to think; to weigh mentally.
- Pon'derous**, *a.* important; weighty; heavy.
- Pon'iard**, *n.* a dagger.
- Pon'tiff**, *n.* a high-priest; the Pope.
- Pontificate**, *n.* the papacy; popedom.
- Po'ny**, *n.* a small horse; a small glass of liquor.
- Pool**, *n.* a small pond; a common fund in horse-racing; a game at billiards.
- Poop**, *n.* the hindmost part of a ship.
- Poor**, *a.* indigent; necessitous; barren, as soil.
- Pop**, *v.a.* (*ped, ping*), to offer shyly or unexpectedly; — *n.* a small, smart, quick sound.
- Pope**, *n.* the head of the Roman Catholic church.
- Pop'lar**, *n.* a tree of several varieties.
- Pop'py**, *n.* a genus of plants, from one species of which opium is obtained.
- Pop'ulace**, *n.* the multitude.
- Pop'ular**, *a.* generally acceptable or esteemed.
- Pop'ulatz**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to furnish with inhabitants.
- Por'celain**, *n.* the finest species of earthenware.
- Porah**, *n.* a covered entrance to a building.
- Porcupine**, *n.* an animal with a bristly hide and long quills.
- Fore**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to examine with steady attention; — *n.* a passage for perspiration; a small hole. [*c. pour.*]
- Fork**, *n.* the flesh of swine.
- Por'ous**, *a.* permeable by liquids. [*phn.*]
- Por'poise**, *n.* a species of dolphin.
- Port**, *n.* a harbor; mien; an Oporto wine.
- Por'tal**, *n.* a gate; the frame of a gateway.
- Porte**, *n.* the Ottoman court.
- Portend'**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to foretoken; to forebode.
- Por'tent**, *n.* an ill-boding; a presage.
- Por'ter**, *n.* one who carries burdens for hire; a malt liquor.
- Portfo'lio**, *n.* a case for loose papers or prints; functions of a member of a cabinet.
- Por'tion**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to parcel; to endow with an inheritance; — *n.* a part assigned; a wife's dowry.
- Port'liness**, *n.* dignity of mien.
- Por'trait**, *n.* a picture of an individual from life.
- Portray'**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to represent; to describe by pictures.
- Posse**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to puzzle; an attitude. [*ure; bearing.*]
- Posi'tion**, *n.* situation; post.
- Posi'tive**, *a.* real; absolute; explicit; actual.
- Pos'se**, *n.* an armed power; a number.
- Possess'**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to be master of; to hold; to seize.
- Posses'sive**, *a.* having or denoting possession.
- Poss'ible**, *a.* that may exist, or be done.
- Post**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to deposit letters; — *n.* a courier; a situation; the mail; (*Lat.*) after.
- Post'age**, *n.* cost of sending letters by post.
- Post'al**, *a.* relating to posts, posting, or mails.
- Post'date**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to date later than the real time.
- Poste'rior**, *a.* subsequent in time or place; behind.
- Poster'ity**, *n.* succeeding generations; descendants.
- Post'humous**, *a.* published after one's death; born after father's death.

**Postpone**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 put off; to delay, to protract.  
**Post-pran'dial**, *a.* happening  
 after dinner.  
**Post'script**, *n.* something  
 added to a letter.  
**Post'ure**, *n.* place; situation;  
 attitude; gesture.  
**Pot**, *n.* a metallic or earthen  
 vessel for a variety of uses.  
**Pot'ash**, *n.* an alkali first ob-  
 tained from ashes of burned  
 wood. [lent tuber.  
**Pota'to**, *n.* a well-known escu-  
 sence.  
**Pot'ency**, *n.* power; influence;  
 force; efficacy.  
**Po'tent**, *a.* having great au-  
 thority; strong. [cious.  
**Poten'tial**, *a.* powerful; effica-  
**Pot'house**, *n.* an alehouse; a  
 low saloon. [ly of medicine.  
**Pot'tion**, *n.* a draught, common-  
**Pot'luck**, *n.* whatever may be  
 provided for a meal.  
**Pot'tage**, *n.* food boiled in a  
 pot; porridge; a stew.  
**Pot'ter**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to busy  
 or perplex one's self about  
 trifles; — *n.* a maker of earth-  
 en pots or vessels.  
**Pot'tery**, *n.* all kinds of earth-  
 enware. [et.  
**Pouch**, *n.* a small bag; a pock-  
**Poul'tice**, *n.* a soft, mollifying  
 application.

from pr  
**Prac'tice**  
*habitu*  
*n. dexte*  
*custom.*  
**Pragmat'**  
*meddles*  
**Prai'rie**, *i*  
*of land*  
*grass.*  
**Praise**, *v.*  
*mend; t*  
*gize; —*  
*encomiu*  
**Praise'wo**  
**Prance**, *i*  
*spring a*  
*mettle.*  
**Prate**, *v.n.*  
*or talk i*  
*talk.*  
**Prat'tle**, *v.*  
*childishl*  
**Pray**, *v.a.*  
*cate; to h*  
*[c. prey.]*  
**Prayer**, *n.*  
*entreaty.*  
**Preach**, *v.a*  
*in a serm*  
*course.*  
**Pre'amble**,  
*prefatory*  
**Preca'rious**

**Precipice**, *n.* an abrupt or steep descent.

**Precipitate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to urge on with haste; — *a.* steep; headlong; over-hasty; rash. [*act*; formal.]

**Precise**, *a.* rigidly nice; exactness; exact limitation.

**Preclude**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to prevent; to stop.

**Precocious**, *a.* forward; prematurely ripe.

**Preconcert**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to arrange beforehand.

**Precur sor**, *n.* a forerunner; a harbinger.

**Predatory**, *a.* plundering; preying, rapacious.

**Predecessor**, *n.* one who precedes; an ancestor.

**Predetermine**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to predetermine.

**Predestination**, *n.* the immutable purpose of God. [*sition*.]

**Predicament**, *n.* a difficult position.

**Predict**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to foretell; to prophesy.

**Prediction**, *n.* act of predicting; prophecy.

**Predilection**, *n.* a previous liking; partiality.

**Predispose**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to incline beforehand.

**Predominate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be superior; to rule.

**Reface**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to say something introductory; — *n.* introduction; prelude.

**Refactory**, *a.* introductory; serving to introduce. [*ent*.]

**Refer**, *n.* (Fr.), superintendent; *v.a.* (red, ring), to esteem more than another.

**Reference**, *n.* higher estimation; choice.

**Refix**, *n.* a particle placed before a word.

**Regency**, *n.* state of being with young. [*tory*.]

**Rehistoric**, *a.* preceding history.

**Rejudge**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to determine beforehand.

**Rejudge**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to as the mind of, to impair;

*n.* unfavorable bias; pre-

session.

**Judicial**, *a.* hurtful; injurious; detrimental.

**Re**, *n.* a dignity of the arch. a bishop.

**Preliminary**, *a.* introductory; antecedent. [*ductory*.]

**Prelude**, *n.* something introductory.

**Premature**, *a.* too early; not prepared.

**Premeditate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to think on beforehand.

**Premise**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set forth beforehand.

**Premise**, *n.* an antecedent proposition; a supposition.

**Premises**, *n.pl.* houses and lands. [*ompense*; a bonus.]

**Premium**, *n.* a reward; a recompense; a bonus.

**Premontory**, *a.* giving previous warning.

**Prepare**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make ready; to provide.

**Prepay**, *v.a.* (ing), to pay beforehand; (*pp.* prepaid).

**Preponderance**, *n.* superiority of weight, influence, etc.

**Preposition**, *n.* a word used to connect, or show the relation of words and sentences.

**Prepossession**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to influence beforehand.

**Preposterous**, *a.* irrational; absurd; foolish.

**Prerogative**, *n.* an exclusive or peculiar right.

**Presage**, *n.* a foreboding; an omen; a token.

**Presage**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to foretell, to foreshadow.

**Presbyterian**, *n.* one who adheres to the form of church government by elders.

**Prescience**, *n.* foreknowledge.

**Prescribe**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to order; to direct medically.

**Prescription**, *n.* a medical recipe; a direction.

**Presence**, *n.* state of being present; mien.

**Present**, *a.* ready at hand; not future; — *n.* the present time; a gift.

**Present**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to offer, to give formally.

**Presentiment**, *n.* an impression of something about to happen.

**Presentment**, *n.* act of presenting; representation.

**Preservation**, *n.* security; safety.

**Preserve**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to protect; to season or pickle;

— *n.* fruit preserved in sugar, a place for game.

**Preside**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to act as president, chairman, etc.

claim; pretension.  
**Pretend**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to affect; to allege falsely.  
**Pretension**, *n.* claim; false appearance.  
**Pretermis'sion**, *n.* an omission; a passing by.  
**Preternatural**, *a.* beyond what is natural.  
**Pre'text**, *n.* pretence; excuse; false allegation. [some; neat.  
**Pret'ty**, *a.* pleasing; hand-  
**Prevail**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to overcome; to gain influence.  
**Prev'alence**, *n.* superiority; influence. [dominant.  
**Prev'alent**, *a.* widespread, pre-  
**Prevar'icate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to evade the truth.  
**Prevent**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hinder, to obviate; to obstruct.  
**Preven'tion**, *n.* act of preventing; obstruction.  
**Pre'vious**, *a.* antecedent; going before; prior.  
**Prey**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to feed by violence; to plunder; — *n.* something seized; rapine; booty; spoil. [c. pray.]  
**Price**, *n.* the cost of anything; charge; worth.  
**Prick**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pierce with a small puncture.  
**Pride**, *n.* arrogance; dignity; inordinate self-esteem.

**Print**, *v.a.* press on p types; — *n.* impression  
**Pri'or**, *a.* ant — *n.* the head of a monastery.  
**Prior'ity**, *n.* time or place  
**Prism**, *n.* a body whose ends are parallel and sides plane  
**Prismat'ic**, *a.* formed like a prism  
**Pris'on**, *n.* a place of confinement; a jail  
**Pris'tine**, *a.* original; pure  
**Priv'ate**, *a.* alone; not in public; mon  
**Priv'ilege**, *n.* a special advantage; a privilege  
**Priv'y**, *a.* private; secret, clandestine  
**Prize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to gain; to capture  
**Pro**, (Lat.), for  
**Prob'able**, *a.* probable

es'sion, *n.* a numerous  
ly or train.

claim', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
mulgate; to announce.

div'ity, *n.* tendency; nat-  
l inclination.

ras'tinatx, *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
defer; to postpone.

reatx, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
erate; to produce.

sur'able, *n.* obtainable;  
it may be procured.

surx', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ob-  
n; to contrive: to obtain  
prostitution.

l'gal, *a.* profuse; waste-  
; extravagant; — *n.* a

ster; a spendthrift.

l'gy, *n.* anything out of  
ordinary course of nature.

luck', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
ng forth; to yield; to af-  
d.

'uoe, *n.* that which is pro-  
d; agricultural prod-  
a.

'uot, *n.* produce; produc-  
; result.

uctive, *a.* having power  
roduce; fertile.

ue', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to vio-  
; to pollute; to desecrate;

irreverent; impious.

n'ity, *n.* irreverence of  
ed things; blasphemy.

ss', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to de-  
s openly; to maintain

'sion, *n.* declaration;  
ng; employment.

'sior, *n.* a public teacher  
art, science, etc.

er, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pro-  
to offer to acceptance.

ency, *n.* improvement  
d, progress.

, *n.* pecuniary gain; ben-  
advantage. [*c. prophet.*]

able, *a.* affording prof-  
essional.

gate, *a.* abandoned to  
— *n.* an abandoned per-

nd', *a.* deep; intellect-  
deep; learned.

'r, *a.* lavish; extra-  
superabundant.

'itor, *n.* a forefather.

'y, *n.* offspring; issue.

'sticatx, *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
tell; to foreshow.

zme, *n.* an outline of  
rtainment. (also writ-  
tram).

Prog'ess, *n.* motion forward;  
improvement.

Progress', *v.n.* (ed, ing), to ad-  
vance; to proceed.

Progres'sive, *a.* going for-  
ward; making progress.

Prohib'it, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to for-  
bid; to debar; to hinder.

Prohibition, *n.* an interdic-  
tion; forbidding by law the  
sale of alcoholic liquors.

Project', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
throw or cast forward; to  
scheme.

Project, *n.* scheme; design.

Prolif'ic, *a.* producing off-  
spring; fruitful.

Pro'lix, *a.* long; tedious; dif-  
fuse; not concise.

Pro'logue, *n.* a preface to a  
play, poem, etc.

Prolong', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to con-  
tinue; to protract; to delay.

Promenade', *n.* a walk; a  
place for walking.

Promis'uous, *a.* indiscrimi-  
nate; confused.

Prom'ise, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to en-  
gage to do anything. — *n.* a  
declaration which binds the  
one who makes it; hope.

Promote', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to for-  
ward; to advance; to elevate.

Promo'tion, *n.* advancement;  
exaltation.

Prompt, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to in-  
cite; to assist when at a loss;

— *a.* quick; ready; alert.

Promul'gate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
publish; to make known.

Prone, *a.* face downwards;  
mentally disposed.

Pro'noun, *n.* a word used in-  
stead of a noun, to avoid  
repetition.

Pronounce', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
articulate; to affirm.

Pronuncia'tion, *n.* utterance.

Proof, *n.* evidence; demonstra-  
tion; a printer's trial impres-  
sion from type.

Prop, *v.a.* (ped, ping), to sup-  
port by placing something  
under or against.

Prop'agate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
increase; to generate.

Propel', *v.a.* (led, ling), to  
drive forward; to urge on.

Prop'er, *a.* peculiar, natural;  
exact; just.

Prom'h'ecy, *n.* a foretelling of  
something that is to take  
place



**Propit'ious**, *a.* favorable; benign; merciful.  
**Proportion**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to adjust by comparative relation; — *n.* share; rate; ratio; symmetry. [osition, offer.  
**Propo'sal**, *n.* a scheme; proposition.  
**Propose**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to tender; to offer for consideration.  
**Proposi'tion**, *n.* a thing proposed; an offer. [ness.  
**Propri'ety**, *n.* suitableness; fitness.  
**Prorogue**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put off; to delay; to end the session of Parliament.  
**Proscribe**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to condemn; to interdict; to exile.  
**Proscrip'tion**, *n.* act of proscribing; denunciation; interdiction.  
**Prose**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to speak tediously; — *n.* all composition or language not in verse.  
**Prosecute**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to carry on; to indict; to sue.  
**Pros'elyte**, *n.* a new convert to some religion, system, etc.  
**Pros'ody**, *n.* the part of grammar treating of quantity of syllables, accent, etc.  
**Prospect**, *n.* a lookout; a view; a survey

**Prot'estant**, tests; a folk  
**Protesta'tio**  
**Pro'toplasu**  
**granular**  
**table and a**  
**Protract'**, t  
**lengthen; t**  
**Protrude'**,  
**thrust forw**  
**tend beyon**  
**Protru'sion**,  
**ing forward**  
**Protru'beran**  
**a prominer**  
**Proud, a. ar**  
**vain; haug**  
**Prove, v.a. (**  
**to show by**  
**Proverb, n.**  
**ing; a maxi**  
**Provide', v.a**  
**cure before**  
**Prov'idence**,  
**foresight; t**  
**Providen'tis**  
**Providence**  
**Prov'ince, n**  
**sion of a c**  
**office.**  
**Provin'cial**,  
**province; c**  
**eral.**  
**Provision**

- Prune**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lop superfluous branches; to cut off or out.
- Pry**, *v.n.* (ing), to inspect officiously or impertinently; (pp. *pried*).
- Psalm**, *n.* a sacred song.
- Psalter**, *n.* the book of Psalms.
- Pseu'do**, *n.* a prefix signifying false, or counterfeit.
- Pseu'donym**, *n.* a false name.
- Psychology**, *n.* the science of the human soul.
- Ptyalism**, *n.* excessive flow of saliva.
- Pu'berty**, *n.* the physical capacity of being a father or mother.
- Public**, *a.* common to many; generally known; — *n.* the people at large; the community.
- Publican**, *n.* a collector of taxes in ancient Rome; a keeper of a public house.
- Publica'tion**, *n.* any book, etc., offered for sale; proclamation; announcement.
- Publicity**, *n.* notoriety; public notice.
- Pub'lish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make generally known.
- Puck'er**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to gather in small folds.
- Pud'dle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to stop up with clay and sand; to convert cast iron into wrought iron; — *n.* a small pool of dirty water; a mixture of clay and sand. [ty.]
- Pudic'ity**, *n.* modesty; chastity.
- Pu'erile**, *a.* childish; boyish; youthful; juvenile.
- Puer'peral**, *a.* pertaining to childbirth.
- Puff**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to swell with air; to praise extravagantly; — *n.* a small blast of wind; exaggerated praise.
- Pu'glist**, *n.* a prize-fighter; a boxer.
- Pugnacious**, *a.* inclined to fight; quarrelsome.
- Puis'sance**, *n.* power; force; strength.
- Puke**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to spew; to vomit.
- Pull**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to haul; to drag; to pluck; to gather.
- Pul'monary**, *a.* relating to the lungs.
- Pulp**, *n.* any soft mass; the soft part of fruit.
- Pul'pit**, *n.* an elevated structure in a church from which a sermon is delivered.
- Pul'sate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to beat or throb.
- Pulse**, *n.* the throbbing of an artery; leguminous seeds.
- Pul'verize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reduce to powder or dust.
- Pum'ice**, *n.* a porous volcanic substance; pumice-stone. [c. *pomace*.]
- Pump**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to raise by means of a pump; to elicit artfully; — *n.* an engine for raising water; a low shoe.
- Pun**, *n.* a play upon words; a quibble; a witticism.
- Punch**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to perforate; to strike with the fist; — *n.* a borer; a blow; a mixed liquor.
- Punch'oon**, *n.* a cask containing 84 to 120 gallons.
- Punct'ual**, *a.* done at the precise time; exact.
- Punctua'lity**, *n.* nicety; scrupulous exactness.
- Punct'uate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mark with points; to point.
- Punctua'tion**, *n.* the art of pointing sentences.
- Punct'ure**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to prick; to pierce with a small point; — *n.* a small hole made by a point.
- Pun'gent**, *a.* sharp or acrid to the tongue; acute.
- Pun'ish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to chastise; to correct; to chasten.
- Pun'ishment**, *n.* act of punishing; a penalty.
- Pu'ny**, *a.* inferior in rate or size; little.
- Pup**, or **Pup'py**, *n.* a whelp; a young seal.
- Pu'pil**, *n.* the center of the eye; a scholar.
- Pup'pet**, *n.* a little image.
- Pur**, or **Purr**, *n.* a gentle noise made by a cat.
- Pur'blind**, *a.* nearsighted.
- Pur'chase**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bargain for; to buy for a price; — *n.* act of buying; a mechanical advantage.
- Pure**, *a.* holy; real; unadulterated.
- Purgative**, *a.* cathartic, cleansing.
- Pur'gatory**, *n.* a place of expiation (R. Cath. creed); any place or state of suffering.

**Purity**, *n.* cleanness; innocence; chastity.  
**Purl**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to flow with a gentle noise. [*c. pearl.*]  
**Purloin'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to steal; to take by theft.  
**Purple**, *a.* red tinged with blue.  
**Purport**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to intend; to show; to signify; — *n.* design; meaning; signification.  
**Purpose**, *n.* intention; design; effect; object.  
**Purse**, *n.* a small bag for money; a sum of money.  
**Pursue**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to follow for some end; to chase.  
**Pursuit**, *n.* act of pursuing; employment.  
**Purulent**, *a.* containing or resembling pus.  
**Purvey**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to provide with; to procure.  
**Purview**, *n.* the scope of a statute; extent.  
**Pus**, *n.* a yellowish fluid secreted in wounds, etc.  
**Push**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to press against with force; to force; — *n.* an impulse; a forcible onset. [*ited; cowardly.*]  
**Pusillan'itous**, *a.* mean-spirited.  
**Pustule**, *n.* a small swelling

**Quack**, *v.n.*  
 like a duck; a  
 a duck; a  
**Quadrages**  
 of Lent.  
**Quadrant**  
 for taking  
 quarter of  
**Quadrant**,  
 square pi  
 up a void  
 a line.  
**Quadren'n**  
 years.  
**Quadrille**,  
 posed of f  
**Quadroon**,  
 a mulatt  
 white man  
**Quadruped**  
 animal.  
**Quadruple**  
**Quaff**, *v.a.*  
 to swallow  
**Quail**, *v.n.*  
 spirit or b  
 guish; —  
 the partr  
**Quaint**, *a. f*  
 fanciful.

**Quarantine**, *n.* the place for examining the sanitary condition of ships; forty days.  
**Quarrel**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to dispute violently or with anger; — *n.* a petty fight, a contest; altercation.  
**Quarrelsome**, *a.* contentious; irascible.  
**Quarry**, *n.* a place from which stone is obtained; the game pursued.  
**Quart**, *n.* the fourth part of a gallon.  
**Quarter**, *n.* a fourth part; a locality; 25 cents.  
**Quarter-deck**, *n.* the portion of the uppermost deck of a ship between the main and mizzen masts.  
**Quarterly**, *a.* occurring every three months. — *n.* a publication issued once a quarter.  
**Quartet**, *n.* a musical composition for four voices; four persons.  
**Quarto**, *n.* a sheet of paper (size about 19 x 24 inches), folded twice. [tallized silica].  
**Quartz**, *n.* rock-crystal; crystal.  
**Quash**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to crush; to annul, to make void. [ner].  
**Quasi**, (Lat.), as if, in a manner.  
**Quaver**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to shake the voice; — *n.* in music, one-eighth of a note.  
**Quay**, *n.* a dock for landing goods. [c. key.]  
**Queen**, *n.* a female sovereign; the wife of a king.  
**Queer**, *a.* odd; droll; strange; original; singular.  
**Quell**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to quiet; to crush, to subdue.  
**Quench**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to extinguish; to still; to stifle.  
**Querulous**, *a.* disposed to find fault or to complain.  
**Query**, *n.* a question, an inquiry. [ing; pursuit].  
**Quest**, *n.* search; act of seeking.  
**Question**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to examine one by questions; to interrogate; — *n.* interrogatory; a subject of debate.  
**Questionable**, *a.* doubtful; suspicious. [evasion].  
**Quibble**, *n.* a slight cavil; an quick, *a.* alive; nimble, active. — *n.* the living flesh.  
**Quicken**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make alive; to accelerate; — *v.n.* to become alive.

**Quickly**, *ad.* soon; speedily; without delay.  
**Quick-sand**, *n.* sand easily moved or yielding to pressure.  
**Quick-silver**, *n.* mercury.  
**Quid**, *n.* a chew of tobacco; a cud. [lent; quiet].  
**Quiescent**, *a.* being at rest; quiet.  
**Quiet**, *a.* still; peaceable; calm; silent.  
**Quietude**, *n.* state of being quiet; stillness. [quittance].  
**Quintus**, *n.* a complete acquiescence.  
**Quince**, *n.* a fruit, acid and astringent, used for marmalade, etc.  
**Quinine**, *n.* a tonic prepared from cinchona bark.  
**Quinsy**, *n.* an inflammatory sore throat.  
**Quintessence**, *n.* an extract from anything; essence.  
**Quire**, *n.* twenty-four sheets of paper. [c. choir.]  
**Quirk**, *n.* a quibble; nicety; artful distinction.  
**Quit**, *v.a.* (ted, ting), to leave; to give up; to resign.  
**Quite**, *ad.* completely; perfectly; thoroughly.  
**Quiver**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to shake or tremble; to shudder; — *n.* a sheath for arrows. [gant].  
**Quixotic**, *a.* absurd; extravagant.  
**Quiz**, *v.a.* (zed, zing), to play a trick upon; to puzzle; to question closely; — *n.* an odd fellow; a hoax.  
**Quoin**, *n.* a wooden wedge used by printers.  
**Quoit**, *n.* a flat, iron ring, to pitch at a mark. [merly].  
**Quondam**, *a.* having been formerly.  
**Quorum**, *n.* a sufficient number to transact business.  
**Quota**, *n.* a share, rate, or proportion. [ted; citation].  
**Quotation**, *n.* a passage quoted.  
**Quote**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cite or adduce in the words of another.  
**Quotient**, *n.* the result of division.

## R

**Rabbit**, *n.* a groove in the edge of a board. [c. rabbit].  
**Rabbi**, *n.* an expounder of the Jewish law.  
**Rabbit**, *n.* a small animal of the hare tribe. [c. rabbit.]

**Rack**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to torment; to harass; to torture; — *n.* an instrument of torture; a wooden grate for hay.  
**Rack'et**, *n.* a clattering noise; a bat used at tennis.  
**Ra'cy**, *a.* high-seasoned or flavored, fresh and lively.  
**Ra'diant**, *a.* shining; sparkling; emitting rays.  
**Ra'diate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to irradiate; to fill with brightness.  
**Rad'ical**, *a.* fundamental; primitive; original; — *n.* an advocate of radical reform.  
**Rad'icle**, *n.* a little root; the fibrous part of a root.  
**Ra'dius**, *n.* (*pl.* Ra'dii), the semi-diameter of a circle; outer bone of the forearm.  
**Raf'fle**, *n.* a kind of lottery.  
**Rag**, *n.* a tatter; a fragment of dress.  
**Ragamuffin**, *n.* a mean fellow; a blackguard; a street-arab. [*ness*; fashion.  
**Rage**, *n.* violent anger, eagerness.  
**Raid**, *n.* a sudden and predatory incursion.  
**Rail**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to use insolent language; to scoff; — *n.* a bar of wood, a bar of steel or iron on which car-wheels run.  
 into bran  
 fled).  
**Ram'pant**,  
 ulting; re  
**Ram'part**,  
 rounding  
**Ran'cid**, *a.*  
 smell; off  
**Ran'cor**, *n.*  
 nity; mal  
**Ran'corous**  
**Ran'dom**,  
 tion, rule  
**Range**, *v.a.*  
 in order  
 large; —  
 ratus; dis  
**Rank**, *v.n.*  
 certain (g  
 growing;  
 — *n.* a r  
**Ran'kle**, *v.*  
 ter; to be  
**Ran'sack**,  
 plunder;  
**Ran'som**,  
 free; to  
 — *n.* pric  
 tion from  
**Rant**, *v.n.*  
 violent li  
**Rap**, *n.* a  
 [c. *wrap*.  
**Rapac'ity**  
 greed; r

- Ras'cal**, *n.* a mean fellow; a scoundrel; a villain.
- Rash**, *a.* hasty; violent; precipitate; foolhardy; — *n.* a cutaneous eruption.
- Rasp**, *n.* a large, rough file, for filing iron, etc.
- Rasp'berry**, *n.* a shrub and its fruit.
- Rat**, *n.* an animal of the mouse kind; a workman who works for less than "union" prices.
- Rate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to estimate; to value, to scold; — *n.* proportion; price; tax.
- Rat'ify**, *v.a.* (ing), to confirm; to settle; to establish, (*pp.* ratified).
- Ra'tio**, *n.* the relation which one thing has to another.
- Ratiocination**, *n.* the process of reasoning.
- Ra'tional**, *a.* endowed with reason; wise.
- Rationa'le**, *n.* a theoretical solution.
- Rat'tle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to talk idly; to clatter; — *n.* noisy, rapid talk; a child's toy.
- Rav'age**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lay waste, to sack; to pillage.
- Rave**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to talk irrationally; to dote.
- Rav'el**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to untwist; to take apart.
- Ra'ven**, *n.* a large, black bird, allied to the crow.
- Ravine**, *n.* a long, deep hollow or pass.
- Rav'ish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to violate by force; to charm.
- Raw**, *a.* not cooked; crude; unripe.
- Ray**, *n.* a beam or portion of light; a genus of fishes.
- Raze**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to demolish; to destroy. [*c. raise.*]
- Reach**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to arrive at; to attain; to penetrate to.
- React**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to act or do again; to reciprocate.
- Read**, *v.a.* (ing), to peruse, as a book, [*c. read.*]; (*pp.* read, [*c. red.*]) (ingness).
- Read'iness**, *n.* aptitude; willingness; eager.
- Re'al**, *a.* not fictitious; true; genuine; actual. [*c. reel.*]
- Real'ity**, *n.* fact; truth.
- Re'alize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to convert into money; to achieve; to become aware of.
- Real'ty**, *n.* real estate.
- Ream**, *n.* 20 quires of paper of 24 sheets each.
- Reap**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to harvest; to gather; to obtain.
- Rear**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to raise up; to educate; to breed; — *n.* the hind part, as of an army.
- Rea'son**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to argue rationally; to debate; to discourse; — *n.* the rational faculty; efficient cause.
- Rea'sonable**, *a.* endowed with reason; fair.
- Rebate**, *n.* discount; abatement of interest.
- Reb'el**, *n.* one who resists by violence lawful authority.
- Rebel**, *v.n.* (led, ling), to resist lawful authority; to revolt.
- Rebel'ion**, *n.* insurrection against lawful authority.
- Rebound**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to spring back; to recoil.
- Rebuff**, *n.* a sudden check or resistance.
- Rebuke**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to chide; to reprehend; to reprove; — *n.* reprehension; reproof; a check.
- Re'bus**, *n.* a sort of riddle.
- Rebut**, *v.a.* (ted, ting), to repel; to oppose by argument.
- Recant**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to retract; to revoke; to recall.
- Recapit'ulate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to repeat; to rehearse.
- Recede**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to fall back; to retreat; to desist.
- Receipt**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give a written acknowledgment; — *n.* an acquittance; act of receiving.
- Receive**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to accept; to entertain; to admit.
- Re'cent**, *a.* late; fresh; novel; modern. [*scription.*]
- Rec'i-pe**, *n.* a formula or pre-
- Recip'rocate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to exchange mutually.
- Reciprocity**, *n.* reciprocal act, right, or obligation; a treaty, conferring equal privileges.
- Recite**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rehearse; to repeat.
- Reck**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to heed; to care for. [*c. wreck.*]
- Reck'on**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to compute; to estimate; to calculate.
- Reclaim**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reform; to correct; to recover

know again; to collect.  
**Recollect'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to re-  
 call to mind.  
**Recommend'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
 to commend to another.  
**Recommendation**, *n.* a favor-  
 able representation.  
**Recompense**, *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
 to repay; to remunerate; —  
*n.* requital; compensation.  
**Reconcile**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 conciliate; to adjust.  
**Reconciliation**, *n.* renewal  
 of friendship.  
**Recondite**, *a.* hidden; secret;  
 abstruse.  
**Reconnoiter**, *v.a.* (ed, ing),  
 to survey; to examine.  
**Record'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reg-  
 ister anything; to enroll.  
**Record**, *n.* an authentic me-  
 morial; an enrollment.  
**Recount'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to re-  
 late in detail; to recapitulate.  
**Recoup'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to re-  
 imburs; to regain that lost.  
**Recover**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to re-  
 pair; to regain; to retrieve.  
**Recreant**, *a.* cowardly, mean-  
 spirited; false.  
**Recreate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to re-  
 fresh after toil; to amuse.  
**Recreation**, *n.* relief after  
 toil; amusement.  
**Recreate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing),

som; u  
**Redem**  
 redeem  
**Red'ole**  
 odor o  
**Redoub**  
 increa  
**Redoub**  
**Redoun**  
 contri  
**Redress**  
 right;  
**Reduce**  
 minis  
**Redu'c**  
 duced  
**Redun'**  
**Re-ech**  
 back;  
**Reed**, i  
 stalk.  
**Reef**, *n*  
 oear  
 of the  
**Reek**,  
 [c. w  
**Reel**, i  
 in w  
 bobt  
 [c. r  
**Refec**  
 fres  
**Refer**  
 lude  
 Refer

- Refract**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to turn aside.
- Refractory**, *a.* obstinate; stubborn; difficult to affect.
- Refrain**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to forbear; to abstain; to hold back; — *n.* a kind of musical repetition.
- Refresh**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to renovate; to invigorate.
- Refrigerate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make cool.
- Refuge**, *n.* a protection; an asylum.
- Refugee**, *n.* one who flies to shelter or protection.
- Refund**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to repay what is received; to restore.
- Refuse**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to deny; to reject.
- Refuse**, *n.* worthless remains; dregs.
- Refute**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to confute; to disprove.
- Regain**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to recover; to gain or get anew.
- Regal**, *a.* relating to a king; royal.
- Regale**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to fare sumptuously.
- Regard**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to esteem; to respect; to consider; — *n.* esteem.
- Regenerate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to produce anew; — *a.* reproduced; born anew by grace.
- Regicide**, *n.* the murderer of a king or sovereign.
- Regimen**, *n.* regulation of diet or food.
- Register**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to record; to enroll; — *n.* an account regularly kept.
- Registration**, *n.* act of registering.
- Registry**, *n.* the place where a register is kept; a record.
- Regression**, *n.* a moving backwards.
- Regret**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to grieve at; to lament; to repent of; — *n.* vexation or grief; sorrow, penitence.
- Regular**, *a.* methodical; orderly; exact; correct.
- Regulate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put in good order; to rule.
- Rehabilitate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to restore to former rank or condition.
- Rehearse**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to repeat; to recite; to relate.
- Reign**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to exercise sovereign authority. [*c. rain, reign.*]
- Reimburse**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to repay; to refund.
- Rein**, *n.* part of a horse's bridle; restraint. [*c. rain, reign.*]
- Reinforce**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strengthen.
- Reins**, *n.pl.* the lower part of the back.
- Reinstall**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put again in possession.
- Reiterate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to repeat again and again.
- Reject**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cast off; to decline; to repel.
- Rejoice**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be glad; to exult. [*ply.*]
- Rejoinder**, *n.* an answer to a rejoinder.
- Rejuvenate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make young again.
- Relapse**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to fall back from a state of recovery to sickness.
- Relate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to recite; to unfold; to narrate.
- Relation**, *n.* recital; detail; a relative.
- Relative**, *a.* belonging to; connected with; — *n.* a kinsman.
- Relax**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to slacken; to remit; to mitigate.
- Relay**, *n.* a new supply; fresh horses on the road.
- Release**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set at liberty; to dismiss; — *n.* a setting free; acquittance from a debt.
- Religate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to banish; to remit back.
- Relent**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to soften; to yield; to grow tender.
- Relevant**, *a.* pertinent to the case in hand.
- Reliable**, *a.* worthy of dependence or reliance.
- Relic**, *n.* remains; memorial; souvenir.
- Relict**, *n.* a widow.
- Relief**, *n.* assistance; redress; relieve.
- Believe**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ease pain or sorrow; to support.
- Belinquish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to forsake; to give up.
- Belish**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give a taste to; to enjoy; — *n.* taste; flavor; savor.
- Reluctance**, *n.* unwillingness.
- Rely**, *v.n.* (ing), to put trust in; (pp. relied).



|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Rem'edy</b> , <i>n.</i> a restorative; a cure.                                 | <b>Repara'tio</b> for injury          |
| <b>Remem'ber</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to bear in mind; not to forget.         | <b>Repartee'</b> , witty retort       |
| <b>Remem'brance</b> , <i>n.</i> memory; reminiscence.                             | <b>Repast'</b> , <i>n.</i> feast; vic |
| <b>Remind'</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to put in mind; to cause to remember.     | <b>Repeal'</b> , <i>v.</i> nul; to at |
| <b>Reminis'cence</b> , <i>n.</i> memory; that which is recalled to mind.          | <b>Repeat'</b> , <i>v.</i> ate; to re |
| <b>Remiss'</b> , <i>a.</i> careless; negligent.                                   | <b>Repel'</b> , <i>v.a.</i> back; to  |
| <b>Remit'</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ted, ting), to relax; to abate; to send money.       | <b>Repent'</b> , <i>v.</i> penitent   |
| <b>Remit'tent</b> , <i>a.</i> abating for a time. [der.]                          | <b>Rep'ertor</b> , magazine           |
| <b>Rem'nant</b> , <i>n.</i> residue; remain-                                      | <b>Repetit'io</b> ing; taut           |
| <b>Remon'strance</b> , <i>n.</i> earnest protest.                                 | <b>Repine'</b> , <i>v.</i> mur, to c  |
| <b>Remon'strate</b> , <i>v.n.</i> (ed, ing), to show reasons against.             | <b>Replen'ial</b> stock; to           |
| <b>Remorse'</b> , <i>n.</i> the reproach of conscience.                           | <b>Replete'</b> , filled; qu          |
| <b>Remote'</b> , <i>a.</i> far off; not connected; foreign.                       | <b>Replev'in</b>                      |
| <b>Remov'al</b> , <i>n.</i> change of place; dismissal.                           | <b>Reply'</b> , <i>v.</i> to respon   |
| <b>Remove'</b> , <i>v.n.</i> (ed, ing), to change place.                          | <b>Report'</b> , <i>v.</i> late; to   |
| <b>Remu'nerate</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ed, ing), to repay; to recompense.              | — <i>n.</i> rur                       |
| <b>Rend</b> , <i>v.a.</i> (ing), to tear with violence; to lacerate; ( <i>pp.</i> | <b>fact.</b>                          |
|   | <b>Repos'</b> , sleep; to             |
|   | — <i>n.</i> sle                       |
|   | cause of                              |

- Reprimand'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to chide or reprove.
- Reprint'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to print again; — *n.* a second printing, a copy.
- Reproach'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to upbraid; to revile; to rebuke.
- Reprobatz**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to censure, — *n.* one lost to virtue.
- Reproducer'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to produce anew.
- Reproof**, *n.* blame to the face; rebuke.
- Reprove'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to blame, to censure.
- Reptile**, *n.* a creeping animal.
- Republic**, *n.* a government by the people.
- Republican**, *n.* one who favors a republican government, a member of a party in American politics.
- Repu'diate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to divorce, to reject, to disown.
- Repugnance**, *n.* reluctance; aversion.
- Repulse'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to beat back, to drive off, to repel.
- Repulsive**, *a.* tending to repel, forbidding, cold.
- Reputation**, *n.* repute, good or bad, honor, character.
- Request'**, *n.* petition; entreaty, prayer, suit.
- Requiem**, *n.* a hymn or mass for the dead.
- Require'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ask as of right, to need.
- Requisition**, *n.* act of requiring, demand.
- Requite'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to recompense, to retaliate.
- Rescind'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cut off, to abrogate, to abolish.
- Rescue**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set free from danger, to liberate.
- Research'**, *n.* inquiry, search; examination.
- Resemblance**, *n.* likeness, similitude.
- Resemble**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to have the likeness of.
- Resent'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to take ill, to be angry.
- Reserve'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to keep in store; to withhold, — *n.* diffidence, something kept for future use.
- Reside'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to live; to dwell, to inhabit.
- Residue**, *n.* that which is left, the remainder.
- Residuum**, *n.* the remainder or residue.
- Resign'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give up; to relinquish; to submit.
- Resin**, *n.* a hard, inflammable gum.
- Resist'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to oppose; to withstand; to thwart.
- Resistible**, *a.* that may be resisted.
- Resolute**, *a.* decided; firm.
- Resolution**, *n.* determination; a formal expression of opinion.
- Resolve'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to solve; to clear, to determine.
- Resort'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to have recourse, to go often.
- Resource'**, *n.* any source of aid or support.
- Respect'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to esteem; to honor, to prize.
- Respectable**, *a.* worthy of respect; reputable.
- Respire'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to breathe; to inhale, to take breath.
- Respite**, *n.* delay; pause; interval, reprieve.
- Respond'**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to answer; to reply; to correspond. [ply to an objection.]
- Response**, *n.* an answer, a reply.
- Responsible**, *a.* answerable; accountable.
- Rest**, *n.* cessation from labor; quiet, residue. [*c. uerest.*]
- Restorative**, *a.* able to restore.
- Restore'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to return; to repay, to give back.
- Restrain'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hold back, to hinder.
- Restrict'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to limit, to circumscribe.
- Result**, *n.* effect; conclusion.
- Resume'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to begin again after interruption.
- Resurrect'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to revive from the dead.
- Resuscitate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to restore to life, to revive.
- Retail'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sell in small quantities.
- Retain'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to keep to hold, to reserve.
- Retaliate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to repay; to requite; to revenge.
- Retard'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hinder, to obstruct, to delay.
- Retch**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to make an effort to vomit. [*c. ueretch.*]

retentive, *a.* having power to retain.  
 reticence, *n.* concealment, silence.  
 retina, *n.* (*pl.* Retinæ), the net of vision.  
 retreat', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to retreat, to withdraw; to recede.  
 retort', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to retort, as an argument, etc.; — *n.* a retort, a chemical vessel used in distillation.  
 retract', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to retract, to recant, to take back.  
 retreat', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to retreat, to take shelter, — *n.* a place of safety, retirement, shelter.  
 retrench', *v.n.* (ed, ing), to retrench, to diminish, to reduce, to cut with less show or expense.  
 retribution, *n.* requital, reward, recompense.  
 retentive, *a.* making retention, repaying.  
 retrieve', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to retrieve, to restore, to repair.  
 retrograde, *a.* receding to a former state.  
 retrospect, *n.* a view of the past.  
 return', *v.n.* (ed, ing), to go back, to revisit, to retort.  
 reveal', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reveal, to lay open, to divulge.  
 revolve', *v.n.* (ed, ing), to move

Review', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to review, to inspect, as troops; to inspect critically; — *n.* an inspection of troops; critical opinion.  
 Revile', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to revile, to reproach; to treat violently. [view; to re-  
 Revise', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to revise, to correct.  
 Revi'val, *n.* renewal, awakening.  
 Revive', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to revive, to bring back to life again; to re-  
 Reviv'ify, *v.a.* (ing), to revivify, to bring back to life again; to recall to life (revivified).  
 Revoke', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to revoke, to annul, to annul by authority.  
 Revolt', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to revolt, to rebel, to renounce allegiance, to — *n.* an insurrection, rebellion, desertion.  
 Revolt'ing, *a.* shocking.  
 Revolutionist, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to effect a change, political.  
 Revolver', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to revolve, to turn round, to reflect on.  
 Reward', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reward, to recompense; — *n.* a gift of merit, recompense.  
 Rhap'sody, *n.* an incoherent composition.  
 Rhet'oric, *n.* the art of persuasion or of oratorical composition.  
 Rheum'atism, *n.* a

Ricochet', *n.* (pron. *rick-a-shay*), a rebounding of shot.

Rid, *v.a.* (ding), to set free; to deliver; to disencumber; (*pp.* rid or ridded).

Rid'dance, *n.* act of ridding; deliverance.

Rid'dle, *n.* an enigma; a sieve.

Ride, *v.n.* (ing), to travel by any means; (*imp.* rode; *pp.* ridden).

Rid'icule, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to deride; to jeer; to satirize; — *n.* derision, satire; sarcasm.

Ridic'ulous, *a.* risible; absurd; ludicrous.

Rife, *a.* prevalent; common; abundant.

Riff raff, *n.* refuse; the rabble.

Ri'fle, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rob; to pillage; to plunder; — *n.* a gun with a grooved barrel.

Rift, *n.* a cleft, an opening.

Rig, *v.a.* (ged, ging), to dress; to fit with tackle.

Right, *a.* straight; proper; just; — *n.* justice; prerogative; freedom from error. [*c. rite, wright, write.*]

Right'eous, *a.* just, virtuous, equitable. [*flexible.*]

Rig'id, *a.* stiff; unpliant; in-

Rig'or, *n.* sternness, austerity; strictness.

Rill, *n.* a small brook; a little streamlet.

Rime, *n.* hoar-frost. [*c. rhyme.*]

Rind, *n.* husk; peel, the skin, as of pork.

Ring, *v.n.* (ing), to sound, as a bell, to tinkle, — *v.a.* to encircle, to fit with rings, as the fingers; — *n.* a circle of gold, etc.; a chime of bells, a metallic sound; a space set apart, (*pp.* rung).

Ring'worm, *n.* a parasitic affection of the skin.

Rinse, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cleanse by washing.

Ri'ot, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to revel; to be tumultuous; — *n.* wild festivity, tumult.

Rip, *v.a.* (ped, ping), to lacerate; to tear up; to cut asunder; — *n.* a laceration; a worthless person. [*er-bank.*]

Ripa'rian, *a.* relating to a river.

Ripe, *a.* finished, fully matured, perfect.

Ri'pen, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to grow ripe; to be matured.

Rip'ple, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to form into ripples; — *n.* a little wave.

Rise, *v.n.* (ing), to get up; to increase in price; — *n.* increase of price; source; ascent; (*imp.* rose; *pp.* risen).

Ris'ible, *a.* exciting laughter; ridiculous.

Risk, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hazard; to endanger, — *n.* hazard; danger; chance of harm.

Rite, *n.* observance; form; ceremony. [*c. right, wright, write.*]

Rit'ual, *n.* a code of rites or ceremonies.

Ri'val, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to strive in competition with; to emulate; — *n.* an antagonist; a competitor. [*lation.*]

Ri'valry, *n.* competition, emulation.

Rive, *v.a.* (ing), to split, to force asunder, (*pp.* rived, or riven).

Riv'et, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fasten with rivets; to clinch; — *n.* a fastening pin clinched at both ends.

Road, *n.* a public passage, a highway; a way.

Roam, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to range; to wander over.

Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or dark color, with white hairs.

Roar, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to make a loud, confused sound.

Roast, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cook by exposure to heat or fire; to jeer.

Rob, *v.a.* (bed, bing), to steal, to plunder.

Robust, *a.* strong; sinewy; vigorous.

Rock, *v.a.* or *n.* (ed, ing), to move, as a cradle, to lull, — *n.* a large mass of stone.

Rock'et, *n.* a firework, or military projectile.

Rod, *n.* a long, slender stick; 16½ feet.

Ro'dent, *a.* gnawing.

Roe, *n.* the female of the hart; spawn. [*c. row.*]

Roe' buck, *n.* a kind of deer, the male of the roe. [*tion.*]

Roga'tion, *n.* litany; supplication.

Rogue, *n.* a knave; a vagabond.

Rogu'ish, *a.* knavish; slightly mischievous.

Role, *n.* a part in a play. [*roll.*]

OF ROMANCE, SENTIMENTAL.

**Bomp**, *n.* a girl fond of boisterous play; rough sport.

**Bood**, *n.* the fourth part of an acre; the cross.

**Boof**, *n.* the covering of a building.

**Book**, *n.* a bird like a crow; the castle in chess.

**Room**, *n.* space; stead; an apartment in a house.

**Boost**, *n.* a perch on which fowls rest.

**Boot**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to fix deeply; to extirpate, — *n.* the lower part of a plant, a word from which other words are formed.

**Rope**, *n.* a large cord; a string; a halter, a cable.

**Bo'sary**, *n.* a chaplet, a string of beads.

**Rose**, *n.* a well-known fragrant flower.

**Bo'ster**, *n.* a register or roll.

**Bo'strum**, *n.* the beak of a bird, a pulpit or platform.

**Bo'sy**, *a.* like a rose in bloom, color, or fragrance.

**Rot**, *v. n.* (ted, ting), to putrefy; to decay, — *n.* a distemper among sheep, putrefaction.

**Ro'tak**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to move round, to revolve.

**Rote**, *n.* mere mechanical

noise.

**Row'dy**, *n.* a lent fellow.

**Boy'al**, *a.* ready.

**Rub**, *v. a.* (bed to wipe; to p

**Rub'ber**, *n.* c

**Rub'bish**, *n.* whatever is

**Ru'bric**, *n.* t liturgy.

**Rud'dy**, *a.* redness, flor

**Rude**, *a.* un rough; insol

**Ru'diment**, education.

**Rudiment'al** ary, *a.* initi

**Rue**, *v. a.* (ed — *n.* a stron

**Ruff**, *n.* a pl ornament.

**Ruffix**, *v. a.* tate, to dist

**Rug**, *n.* a nap for use on f

**Ru'in**, *v. a.* (vert, to des

throw, des happiness.

**Rule**, *v. a.* (ed to control, government

, *v.n.* (ning), to move lightly, to flow, to leak out; (*pp.* ran; *pp.* run).  
*g.*, *n.* a round of a ladder.  
*t.*, *n.* a small or stunted mal or person.  
*r'ure*, *n.* a breach of peace; *n*ia; fracture. [*try.*]  
*al*, *a.* relating to the coun-  
*s.*, *n.* artifice; stratagem;  
*ck.*  
*1.*, *n.* a marsh plant; a rapid  
ward movement.  
*x.*, *n.* a light, hard cake or  
*ad.*  
*set*, *a.* reddish-brown; —  
a variety of apple.  
*;*, *n.* a reddish crust on  
*n* if exposed to moisture.  
*tic*, *a.* rural; wanting po-  
ness; rough.  
*ticatz*, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to go  
o or reside in the country.  
*tle*, *n.* a confusion of  
all sounds, a rustling.  
*n.* the track made by a  
eel.  
*iless*, *a.* cruel; barbarous;  
hout compassion.  
*n.* a hardy grain, allied  
wheat.

S

*ata'rian*, *n.* a strict ob-  
ver of the Sabbath.  
*path*, *n.* a day set apart  
divine worship and rest.  
*le*, *n.* a small quadruped  
ued for its fur.  
*re*, *n.* a cavalry sword.  
*n.* a little sack; a bag. [*c.*  
*k*, *sacque*.]  
*harine*, *a.* having the  
ilities of sugar.  
*rdo'tal*, *a.* belonging to  
priesthood.  
*tem*, *n.* an Indian chief.  
*.*, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to take by  
rm; to pillage; — *n.* a bag;  
nder, a loose cloak. [*c.*  
*sacque*.]  
*'cloth*, *n.* coarse cloth,  
*n*in mortification.  
*ue*, see Sack.  
*ament*, *n.* a religious rite  
eremony.  
*ed*, *a.* divine; consecrated.  
*iflog*, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
to devote with loss; — *n.*  
of sacrificing, anything  
oyed or surrendered.

*Sac'rilege*, *n.* profanation of  
sacred things.  
*Sacrile'gious*, *a.* violating sa-  
cred things. [*choley.*]  
*Sad*, *a.* sorrowful;  
*Sad'den*, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
make sad, sorrowful; or  
gloomy.  
*Sad'dle*, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bur-  
den; to cover with a saddle;  
— *n.* a seat put upon a horse's  
back.  
*Safe*, *a.* free from danger; se-  
cure; trustworthy; — *n.* a  
fire-proof box.  
*Safe'ty*, *n.* freedom from dan-  
ger, security.  
*Sag*, *v.n.* (ged, ging), to sink in  
the middle; to bend. [*ment.*]  
*Sagac'ity*, *n.* quick discern-  
*Sage*, *n.* a garden herb; a wise  
man; — *a.* wise; prudent; sa-  
gracious.  
*Sa'go*, *n.* a dry, granulated  
starch from the pith of palms.  
*Sail*, *n.* an expanse of canvas;  
a sailing trip. [*c. sale.*]  
*Sail'or*, *n.* a seaman; a mari-  
ner.  
*Saint*, *n.* a holy man; one can-  
onized.  
*Sala'cious*, *a.* lecherous; lewd.  
*Sal'ad*, *n.* raw herbs, dressed  
with vinegar, etc.  
*Sal'ary*, *n.* a periodical pay-  
ment for services.  
*Sale*, *n.* act of selling; auction.  
[*c. sail.*] [*ing.* noticeable.  
*Sal'ient*, *a.* leaping; extend-  
*Saline'*, *a.* salty.  
*Saliva*, *n.* fluid secreted by  
the salivary glands.  
*Sal'ivate*, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
purge by the salivary glands.  
*Sal'low*, *a.* yellow; sickly.  
*Sal'ly*, *v.n.* (ing), to issue out  
suddenly; — *n.* a sudden  
eruption, lively wit, frolic;  
(*pp.* sallied).  
*Saloon'*, *n.* a spacious room; a  
public place for eating,  
drinking, etc.  
*Sal'sify*, *n.* the oyster-plant.  
*Salt*, *n.* chloride of sodium;  
taste. [*ing.* or dancing.  
*Sal'tatory*, *a.* leaping, jump-  
*Salu'brious*, *a.* wholesome,  
salutary. [*ing.*]  
*Saluta'tion*, *n.* a salute, greet-  
*Salute'*, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to kiss,  
to greet, to show civility.  
*Sal'vage*, *n.* compensation for  
saving a vessel, etc.

crate; to purify; (*pp.* sanctified).

**Sanctimo'nious**, *a.* having the appearance of sanctity.

**Sanct'ion**, *n.* confirmation; support, ratification.

**Sanct'uary**, *n.* a sacred place.

**Sanctum**, *n.* a private or sacred place. [*age.*]

**Sand**, *n.* grains of stone; coarse.

**Sand'wich**, *n.* two slices of bread with a slice of meat between them.

**Sane**, *a.* of sound mind.

**San'guinary**, *a.* cruel; blood-thirsty; murderous. [*dent.*]

**San'guine**, *a.* red; warm; ar-

**San'ity**, *n.* state of being sane; soundness of mind.

**Sap**, *v.a.* (*ped*, *ping*), to undermine; to dig, as a trench; — *n.* the vital juice of plants and trees.

**Sa'pient**, *a.* wise; sagacious.

**Sapona'ceous**, *a.* having the qualities of soap. [*vor.*]

**Saporific**, *a.* producing flavor.

**Sap'phire**, *n.* a precious stone of blue color.

**Sar'casm**, *n.* irony; satire.

**Sarcas'tic**, *a.* containing sarcasm; taunting.

**Sarcoph'agus**, *n.* (*pl.* **Sarcophagi**), a stone coffin.

pregnate to  
ing full; sal

**Sat'urnine**,  
grave; mela

**Sa'tyr**, *n.* a

**Sau'cer**, *n.* a

a teacup, e

**Sau'cy**, *a.* pe

lent; imper

**Saun'ter**, *v.n.*

der about i

**Sau'rians**,

term for li

**Sav'age**, *a.* w

untamed; c

wholly unc

**Savant**, *n.*

(*vong*), a mu

**Save**, *v.a.* (e

to preserv

*prep.* excep

**Sav'ing**, *a.* p

nomical; —

tion in fav

**Sav'ior**, *n.*

mankind.

**Sa'vor**, *v.n.*

a smell or

— *n.* odor,

**Sa'vory**, *a.*

taste; — *n.*

**Saw**, *n.* a

instrument

**Say**, *v.a.* (li

**Scallop**, *n.* a shell-fish with a hollow, rounded shell.  
**Scalp**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to deprive of the skin or scalp; — *n.* the skin on the top of the head.  
**Scalpel**, *n.* a dissecting knife.  
**Scally**, *a.* covered with scales; paltry; mean.  
**Scamp**, *n.* a knave; a swindler; a worthless fellow.  
**Scamper**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to run with hurry or speed.  
**Scan**, *v.a.* (ned, ning), to examine closely.  
**Scandal**, *n.* reproachful aspersion; disgrace. [monious.  
**Scant**, *a.* not plentiful; parsimonious.  
**Scapegrace**, *n.* a vile or worthless fellow.  
**Scar**, *v.a.* (red, ring), to mark as with a scar, sore, or wound; — *n.* the mark of a wound; a cicatrix.  
**Scarce**, *a.* not plentiful or copious, rare.  
**Scare**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to frighten; to strike with sudden fear.  
**Scarecrow**, *n.* an image set up to frighten birds.  
**Scarfskin**, *n.* the cuticle; the epidermis.  
**Scarify**, *v.a.* (ing), to let blood by incision of the skin; (*pp.* scarified).  
**Scarlet**, *n.* a bright red color.  
**Scatter**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to throw loosely about; to sprinkle.  
**Scavenger**, *n.* a laborer who cleans streets, etc.  
**Scene**, *n.* a dramatic representation; a display. [*c. scene*.]  
**Scenery**, *n.* a landscape; painted surroundings of a play.  
**Scent**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to smell; to perceive by the nose; to perfume; — *n.* power of smelling; perfume; fragrance. [*c. cent.*] [alty.  
**Scepter**, *n.* the ensign of royalty.  
**Sceptical**, **Scepticism**, **Scepticism**; see **Skeptic**, **Skeptical**, **Skepticism**.  
**Schedule**, *n.* a detached or separate statement.  
**Scheme**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to contrive; to project; to plan; — *n.* a system; a contrivance; a design. [ration.  
**Schism**, *n.* a division or separation.  
**Scholar**, *n.* a pupil; a man of learning.

**Scholarship**, *n.* learning; knowledge.  
**School**, *n.* a place for instruction; the followers of a doctrine. [tion of the hip joint.  
**Sciatica**, *n.* a rheumatic affection.  
**Science**, *n.* knowledge reduced to a system.  
**Scientific**, *a.* relating to science, versed in science.  
**Scientist**, *n.* one skilled in science.  
**Scintillate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to sparkle; to emit sparks.  
**Scion**, *n.* a small twig for grafting; a descendant.  
**Scurious**, *a.* knotty.  
**Scurious**, *n.* (*pl.* Scirrhi), a hard, cancerous tumor.  
**Scissors**, *n.pl.* a cutting tool of two united blades.  
**Scoff**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to jeer; to mock.  
**Scold**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to chide; to reprove; — *n.* a clamorous, rude woman.  
**Scoop**, *n.* a kind of large ladle or shovel.  
**Scope**, *n.* aim; intention; drift.  
**Scorch**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be dried up; to be parched.  
**Score**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set down as a debt; to charge; — *n.* a long incision; account; the number twenty; in music, the draft of the several parts.  
**Scorn**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hold in contempt; to despise; — *n.* extreme contempt; disdain.  
**Scorpion**, *n.* a venomous insect, the eighth sign in the zodiac.  
**Soot-free**, *a.* without payment; clear, safe. [lain.  
**Scoundrel**, *n.* a rascal; a villain.  
**Scour**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rub hard with anything rough.  
**Scourge**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to whip severely; to punish; — *n.* a whip; a punishment.  
**Scout**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reject with contempt; to ridicule; — *n.* one sent privily to observe an enemy.  
**Scowl**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to frown; to look angry or sullen.  
**Scraggy**, *a.* lean; rough; uneven.  
**Scramble**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to catch at anything eagerly; — *n.* an unceremonious struggle.



wound; a slight wig.  
**Scrawl**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to draw or mark clumsily.  
**Scream**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to cry out shrilly; to shriek; — *n.* a shrill, loud cry of terror or pain.  
**Screech**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to cry out, as in terror or anguish.  
**Screen**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to shield; to hide; to sift; — *n.* a slight partition; a coarse sieve.  
**Scribble**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to write without care or elegance.  
**Scribe**, *n.* a writer; a clerk; a copyist.  
**Scrimp**, *a.* short; scanty.  
**Scrup**, *n.* a certificate of stock subscribed; profits earned, etc.  
**Script**, *n.* type in the form of written letters.  
**Scripture**, *n.* the writings of the Old and New Testaments.  
**Scrofula**, *n.* a disease of the glands, king's evil.  
**Scroll**, *n.* a roll of parchment or paper, a flourish in penmanship.  
**Scrub**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rub hard with something coarse; — *n.* something small and mean.  
**Scruple**, *n.* hesitation; the

a ship by  
a metal p  
an open  
**Scythe**, *n.*  
mowing;  
**Sea**, *n.* a la  
ter comm  
ocean. [  
**Seal**, *v.a.* (c  
confirm;  
**seal**, — *n.*  
in wax; a  
valued fo  
**Seam**, *n.* a  
a scar. [  
**Seam'stress**  
sews.  
**Sea'port**, *n.*  
for ships.  
**Sear**, *v.a.* (c  
ize, to wi  
dry; with  
green. [  
**Search**, *v.a.*  
ine, to exp  
*n.* act of s  
looking th  
**Sea'son**, *v.a.*  
to habitua  
to; — *n.* o  
sions of th  
**Sea'sonable**  
time; oppo  
**Sea'soning**,

**Sec'ond**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to support the mover of a resolution; — *n.* one who supports another, the sixtieth part of a minute.

**Sec'ondary**, *a.* inferior to the first; subordinate.

**Sec'recy**, *n.* privacy; seclusion, retirement.

**Sec'ret**, *a.* not revealed; concealed; private; — *n.* something studiously hidden.

**Sec'retary**, *n.* a person who writes letters, etc., for others, an officer of state.

**Secrete'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put aside, to hide, to conceal.

**Secre'tion**, *n.* a separation of the animal fluids.

**Secre'tiveness**, *n.* a disposition to conceal.

**Sect**, *n.* the believers in a particular creed; a denomination.

**Secta'rian**, *a.* relating to a sect or to sectaries.

**Sec'ular**, *a.* not spiritual; civil, temporal.

**Secure'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to free from danger, to guarantee, — *a.* safe, easy; confident.

**Secu'city**, *n.* safety; confidence, pledge, bail.

**Sedate'**, *a.* calm; undisturbed.

**Sed'ative**, *a.* tending to assuage, composing.

**Sed'entary**, *a.* requiring much sitting, inactive.

**Sed'iment**, *n.* that which settles at the bottom.

**Sedi'tion**, *n.* an insurrection; turbulence.

**Seducer'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to corrupt, to deprave, to mislead.

**Sed'ulous**, *a.* assiduous; industrious, diligent.

**See**, *v.a.* (ing), to perceive by the eye, to view, — *n.* a diocese, the jurisdiction of a bishop, (*imp. saw*, *pp. seen*). [*c. sea.*]

**Seed**, *n.* progeny; race; the principle of production. [*c. ode.*]

**Seed'y**, *a.* running to seed, old and worn out.

**Seek**, *v.a.* (ing), to search for; to solicit; (*pp. sought*).

**Seem**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to have the appearance of truth. [*c. seam.*]

**Seem'ly**, *a.* decent, becoming; proper; fit.

**Seer**, *n.* one who foresees; a prophet. [*c. sear, serc.*]

**Seethe**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be in a state of ebullition; to boil.

**Seg'ment**, *n.* a part of a whole figure or substance.

**Seg'regate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to set apart, to separate.

**Seine**, *n.* a net used in fishing. [*c. scene.*]

**Seismol'ogy**, *n.* the science of earthquakes.

**Seize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to take hold of by force; to grasp.

**Sel'dom**, *ad.* rarely, not often.

**Select'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to choose in preference to others; — *a.* nicely chosen; choice; selected.

**Selec'tion**, *n.* thing selected; choice. [*ual identity.*]

**Self**, *n.* (*pl. Selves*), individual.

**Self'ish**, *a.* devoted to one's own interest.

**Sell**, *v.a.* (ing), to part with for a price, to dispose of; (*pp. sold*). [*c. cell.*]

**Sel'vage**, **Sel'vedge**, *n.* the edge of cloth.

**Sem'blance**, *n.* likeness; resemblance; similitude.

**Sem'i**, *n.* a Latin word signifying *half*.

**Semico'lon**, *n.* a point made thus [;] to note a greater pause than that of a comma.

**Sem'inal**, *a.* contained in the seed. [*erary institution.*]

**Sem'inary**, *n.* a school; a literary institution.

**Semit'ic**, *a.* relating to Shem or his descendants.

**Sen'ate**, *n.* a body of councilors, the upper house of legislation. [*ate.*]

**Sen'ator**, *n.* a member of a senate.

**Senato'rial**, *a.* pertaining to senators.

**Send**, *v.a.* (ing), to transmit by another, to commission, (*pp. sent*). [*ing old.*]

**Senes'cence**, *n.* state of growth.

**Se'nile**, *a.* belonging to or consequent on old age.

**Sen'ior**, *n.* one older than another; the fourth year in college.

**Senior'ity**, *n.* priority of birth, or in grade.

**Sensa'tion**, *n.* perception by means of the senses; excitement.

**Sense**, *n.* feeling; perception, intellect.

'sible, *a.* capable of sensation; reasonable.

'sitive, *a.* having acute sensibility.

'sual, *a.* pleasing to the senses, voluptuous.

'tenck, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pass judgment on, to condemn; — *n.* judgment passed; period in writing.

'tentious, *a.* terse and energetic in expression.

'tient, *a.* having sensation.

'timent, *n.* sensibility; feeling, susceptibility.

'tincl, *n.* a soldier or civilian on guard.

'try, *n.* a soldier on guard; sentinel.

'urate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to divide into parts, to disunite.

'boy, *n.* a native of India employed as a soldier by Great Britain.

'tem'ber, *n.* the ninth month of the year. [faction.

'tic, *a.* promoting putrefaction.

'tuagena'rian, *n.* one who is seventy years old.

'tuages'ima, *n.* the third day before Lent.

'ulchre, *n.* a grave; a monument for the dead.

'ulture, *n.* interment; burial.

'quel, *n.* that which follows; sequel.

Ser'pentine, *a.* wining serpent, spiral.

Se'rum, *n.* the thin part of the blood.

Serve, *v.a.* (ed, ing) as a servant, to perform duty.

Ser'vice, *n.* menial service; actual duty.

Ser'vile, *a.* slavish.

Servil'ity, *n.* subjection.

Ser'vitude, *n.* slavery.

Ses'sion, *n.* the sitting of a court, council, etc.

Set, *v.a.* (ting), to plant; to reduce to a firm, fixed, or rule; — *n.* a collection or assortment; (*pp*)

Set'off, *n.* a counterbalance.

Settee', *n.* a large, comfortable seat.

Set'tle, *v.n.* (ed, ing) to settle; to choose a life; — *n.* a seat, a place.

Sev'en, *n.* the number seven; ordinal, *7*.

Sev'enteen, *a.* seven and one; ordinal, *17*.

Sev'enty, *n.* seven and ten; ordinal, *70*.

Sev'er, *v.a.* (ed, ing) to divide asunder.

Sev'eral, *a.* different, sundry, various.

Sev'erality, *n.* state of being severed from the mass.

- Sex'ual**, *a.* distinguishing or relating to the sex.
- Shab'by**, *a.* mean in dress or in conduct; paltry.
- Shac'kle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to chain; to fetter; to bind; to tie.
- Shad**, *n.* a fish of the herring tribe.
- Shade**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to screen from light; to shelter; — *n.* shadow, obscurity; a screen.
- Shad'ow**, *n.* a faint representation, obscuration of light.
- Shag'gy**, *a.* rough with long hair; rugged.
- Shah**, *n.* the title of the king of Persia.
- Shake**, *v.n.* (ing), to be agitated with a vibratory motion; — *n.* a trembling, quaking, or shivering; (*imp.* shook, *pp.* shaken).
- Shak'er**, *n.* one of a religious fraternity.
- Sha'ky**, *a.* tottering; loosely put together.
- Shale**, *n.* a crumbling variety of slate.
- Shal'low**, *a.* of little depth; silly, foolish; — *n.* a place where the water is not deep.
- Sham**, *v.a.* (med, ming), to make a pretence in order to deceive; — *n.* a false pretence, a fraud, a trick; — *a.* pretended; counterfeit.
- Sham'ble**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to walk or move awkwardly.
- Shame**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make ashamed; to dishonor, — *n.* disgrace; ignominy; reproach.
- Shampoo'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rub the limbs after a warm bath, to wash the hair.
- Sham'rock**, *n.* a three-leaved clover.
- Shank**, *n.* the lower joint of the leg, the whole leg; part of some tools between the acting portion and handle.
- Shape**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to form; to fashion; to adjust; — *n.* external appearance; pattern; form.
- Shape'ly**, *a.* symmetrical; well shaped or formed.
- Share**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to divide among; to participate; — *n.* a part; allotment; an apportionment.
- Shark**, *n.* a voracious sea-fish.
- Sharp**, *a.* having a keen edge; witty, acid; shrill; — *n.* a note in music, raised a semitone.
- Sharp'en**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make sharp or keen, to point.
- Sharp'ly**, *ad.* keenly; with quickness, severely.
- Sharp'shooter**, *n.* a rifleman; a good marksman.
- Shat'ter**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to break into many pieces.
- Shave**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cut or pare close; to discount a "note" at more than the legal rate of interest. — *v.n.* to cut the beard with a razor.
- She**, *rel. pron.* the female understood or alluded to.
- Sheaf**, *n.* (*pl.* Sheaves), a bundle of grain in stalks bound together.
- Shear**, *v.a.* (ing), to clip or cut with shears, to reap; (*pp.* sheared or shorn). [*c. sheer.*]
- Shears**, *n. pl.* a tool to cut with, consisting of two blades moving on a pin.
- Sheath**, *n.* the scabbard of a sword.
- Sheathe**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to inclose in a sheath or scabbard.
- Shed**, *v.a.* (ding), to pour out; to spill; to scatter; to get rid of; — *n.* a slight building; (*pp.* shed).
- Sheen**, *n.* brightness; splendor.
- Sheep**, *n.* (*pl.* Sheep), a wool-bearing animal.
- Sheep'ish**, *a.* bashful to silliness, over-modest.
- Sheer**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to turn aside from a direct course; — *a.* mere, wholly obvious; vertical. [*c. shear.*]
- Sheet**, *n.* a linen or cotton cloth for a bed, a flat piece of paper, metal, etc.
- Sheik**, *n.* a chief among the Arabs.
- Shek'el**, *n.* an ancient Jewish coin, value in gold \$5.00, silver 60 cents.
- Shell**, *n.* the hard covering of anything; a bomb; a rude coffin.
- Shell'lac**, *n.* a substance formed by the action of an insect on different species of trees, in the south of Asia.
- Shell-fish**, *n.* fish invested with a hard covering.

Shil'ing, *n.* an English silver

Short hand,  
writing, sten

- Shrewd**, *a.* artful; sagacious; sharp-sighted.
- Shriek**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to utter a sharp, shrill cry.
- Shriev'alty**, *n.* the office of a sheriff.
- Shrill**, *a.* uttering an acute sound; loud and sharp.
- Shrine**, *n.* a case for the relics of a saint; an altar; a sacred place.
- Shrink**, *v.n.* (ing), to shrivel; to recoil; to retire; (*imp.* shrank; *pp.* shrunk).
- Shrive**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to absolve, as a priest, at confession.
- Shriv'el**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to contract itself into wrinkles.
- Shroud**, *n.* the dress of a corpse; a winding-sheet.
- Shrub**, *n.* a small, low, dwarfish tree; a liquor composed of vegetable acid.
- Shrug**, *n.* a drawing up of the shoulders.
- Shud'der**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to feel a cold tremor from fear, horror, or aversion.
- Shuff'le**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to change the position of cards; to quibble.
- Shun**, *v.a.* (ned, ning), to avoid; to decline; to elude.
- Shut**, *v.a.* (ting), to inclose; to confine; to bar; (*pp.* shut).
- Shut'tle**, *n.* an instrument used in weaving.
- Shut'tlecock**, *n.* a cork stuck with feathers, to be struck with a battledore.
- Shy**, *v.n.* (ing), to start, as a horse, to sheer; — *a.* reserved; not familiar; (*pp.* shied).
- Sib'ilant**, *a.* hissing; — *n.* a *sibilant* letter, as *s*, *z*, *sh*, *zh*.
- Sib'yl**, *n.* a supposed prophetic woman; a female fortune-teller.
- Sick**, *a.* afflicted with disease; inclined to nausea; disgusted.
- Sick'en**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to grow sick; to languish; to be disgusted.
- Sic'kle**, *n.* a curved blade for clipping grass, reaping grain, etc.
- Side**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to join a party, to engage in a faction; — *n.* the rib part of animals; margin; party, — *a.* lateral; *oblique*, *indirect*.
- Side'real**, *a.* starry; relating to the stars.
- Si'dle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to go side-wise; to move to one side.
- Siege**, *n.* the surrounding or investing of a place by an army to compel surrender; any continued endeavor to gain possession.
- Sies'ta**, *n.* a short sleep taken after dinner.
- Sift**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to separate, as flour from bran.
- Sigh**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to inhale and expire audibly; to respire; — *n.* a deep, long breath.
- Sight**, *n.* act of seeing; spectacle; exhibition. [*c. cite, site.*]
- Sight'liness**, *n.* comeliness.
- Sign**, *n.* a signal; a nod; omen.
- Sign'al**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give notice by a sign; — *n.* notice given by a sign; indication; — *a.* eminent; memorable; distinguished.
- Sign'alize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make eminent or remarkable. [*markably.*]
- Sign'ally**, *ad.* memorably; resig'nature, *n.* a person's name signed to any paper.
- Significant**, *a.* important; weighty; momentous.
- Sign'ify**, *v.a.* (ing), to make known; to declare; to mean; (*pp.* signified).
- Sil'ence**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put to silence; to make silent; — *n.* taciturnity; stillness; secrecy. [*tive*; mute; taciturn.
- Sil'ent**, *a.* not speaking; inac-
- Sil'ica**, *n.* a substance occurring nearly pure in rock-crystal, quartz, etc.
- Sili'cious**, *a.* containing siliceous or silica; flinty.
- Silk**, *n.* the thread spun by the silkworm, a woven fabric.
- Silk'en**, **Silk'y**, *a.* made of silk; soft; tender.
- Sil'y**, *a.* foolish; witless; weak; simple.
- Silt**, *n.* fine earth deposited by running water.
- Sil'ver**, *n.* a white, ductile metal used for coin.
- Sim'ilar**, *a.* resembling; like; uniform.
- Sim'i-le**, *n.* a comparison; a similitude.
- Simil'itude**, *n.* likeness; resemblance, comparison.
- Sim'mer**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to boil gently.

**Simulta'neous**, *a.* existing or occurring at the same time.  
**Sin**, *n.* depravity; wickedness.  
**Sincere**, *a.* honest; real; not feigned; upright.  
**Sin'scure**, *n.* an office without any duties.  
**Sin'cw**, *n.* a tendon; a muscle; a nerve.  
**Sing**, *v.n.* (*ing*), to utter with musical modulation; (*imp.* sang; *pp.* sung).  
**Singe**, *v.a.* (*ed*), to scorch; to burn slightly; (*ppr.* singeing).  
**Sin'gle**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to choose out from among others; to select; — *a.* one; alone; unmarried. [*centric*; *strange*.]  
**Sin'gular**, *a.* single; odd; eccentric.  
**Sin'ister**, *a.* being on the left hand; unlucky; bad; corrupt.  
**Sink**, *v.n.* (*ing*), to fall gradually; to decline; to droop; — *n.* a drain; (*imp.* sank; *pp.* sunk).  
**Sin'ner**, *n.* one who sins; an irreligious person.  
**Sin'uous**, *a.* bending in and out; winding.  
**Sip**, *v.n.* (*ped, ping*), to drink a small quantity.  
**Si'phon**, *n.* a bent tube for drawing off liquids.

family.  
**Skein**, *n.* thread, e  
**Skel'eton**, a human general o  
**Skep'tic**, i who disbe  
**Skep'tical**, revelation  
**Skep'ticism**, all know  
**Sketch**, *n.* a doubtin  
**Sketch**, *n.* revelation  
**Sketch**, *n.* draft.  
**Skill**, *n.* res in any pro  
**Skin**, *v.a.* clear off along.  
**Skin**, *n.* the of the fles  
**Skin'ny**, *a.* wanting fl  
**Skip**, *v.n.* ( by quick l  
**Skir'mish**, less than s  
**Skit'tish**, a ened; wan  
**Skulk**, *v.n.* or sneak c  
**Skull**, *n.* tl

**Slam**, *v.a.* (med, ming), to shut hard; to push violently.

**Slan'der**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to defame; to calumniate; — *n.* false reproach; calumny; defamation.

**Slang**, *n.* low, unauthorized language; popular cant.

**Slap**, *n.* a blow, as with the open hand.

**Slash**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cut with long incisions; to slit.

**Slate**, *n.* a dark-colored stone, easily split into plates.

**Slat'tern**, *n.* a negligent, untidy woman; a slut.

**Slaught'er**, *n.* massacre; carnage; butchery.

**Slave**, *n.* one held in bondage; a drudge.

**Slav'er**, *n.* a ship employed in the slave-trade.

**Slav'er**, *n.* spittle running from the mouth; drivel.

**Slav'ery**, *n.* compulsory servitude; bondage.

**Slay**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to kill. [*c. sleigh, sleigh.*]

**Sleeve**, *n.* the knotted or entangled part of silk or thread. [*c. sleeve.*]

**Sled**, or **Sledge**, *n.* a rough vehicle for use on snow; a child's vehicle for similar use.

**Sleek**, *a.* smooth; not harsh; glossy.

**Sleep**, *v.n.* (ing), to take rest; to slumber; to repose; (*pp.* slept).

**Sleep'y**, *a.* drowsy; disposed to sleep; lethargic.

**Sleet**, *n.* a fall of rain and hail, or of rain and snow.

**Sleeve**, *n.* the part of a garment that covers the arm. [*c. sleeve.*]

**Sleigh**, *n.* a pleasure vehicle for use on snow. [*c. slay, sleigh.*]

**Sleight**, *n.* artful trick; dexterity. [*c. sleight.*]

**Slen'der**, *a.* thin; small in the waist, fragile.

**Sley**, *n.* a weaver's reed. [*c. slay, sleigh.*]

**Slice**, *n.* a thin or broad piece cut off.

**Slide**, *v.n.* (ing), to move on a surface without walking or rolling; to glide; — *n.* act of sliding; a place for sliding; (*imp.* slid; *pp.* slid-den).

**Slight**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disregard; to perform carelessly; — *a.* small; not important; — *n.* neglect; contempt. [*c. sleight.*]

**Sly'ly**, or **Sly'ly**, in a sly manner; secretly.

**Slim**, *a.* slight; slender; thin.

**Slime**, *n.* viscous mud; a glutinous substance.

**Sling**, *v.a.* (ing), to throw by a sling; to hang loosely, as in a sling; — *n.* an instrument for throwing stones; a hanging bandage; (*pp.* slung).

**Slink**, *v.n.* (ing), to sneak; to steal out of the way; (*pp.* slunk).

**Slip**, *v.n.* (ped, ping), to slide involuntarily; not to tread firmly; — *n.* a false step; error; a cutting of a plant.

**Slip'pery**, *a.* smooth; hard to hold or keep.

**Slit**, *v.a.* (ting), to cut lengthwise; to make a long cut in; — *n.* a long cut or narrow opening; (*pp.* slit or slitted).

**Sliv'er**, *n.* a piece of any substance cut off.

**Slob'ber**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to slaver; to spill upon.

**Slo'gan**, *n.* (Sc.), the war-cry of a Highland clan; a rallying cry.

**Slop**, *v.a.* (ped, ping), to spill liquid upon; — *pl.* dirty water.

**Slope**, *n.* an oblique direction; declivity.

**Slot**, *n.* a narrow aperture; a track of any kind.

**Sloth**, *n.* sluggishness; a mammal proverbial for its slowness.

**Slouch**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to have a downcast, clownish look; — *n.* a downcast look; a clownish gait.

**Slough**, *n.* (pron. *slou*), a deep, miry place.

**Slough**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), (pron. *sluf*), to part from the sound flesh.

**Slough'y**, *a.* (pron. *sluf-e*), foul; suppurated.

**Slov'en**, *n.* a person careless in his habits. [*active*; tardy.

**Slow**, *a.* wanting celerity, in-

**Sludge**, *n.* dirt mixed with water, pulverized ice.

**Slugg'ish**, *a.* dull; lazy, slothful; idle; slow.



Slush, *n.* mud; melting snow.  
 Slut, *n.* a female dog; a slatternly woman.  
 Sly, *a.* meanly artful; insidious, cunning, arch.  
 Smack, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make a noise with the lips; to kiss; — *n.* a loud kiss; a slight blow; a fishing-boat.  
 Small, *a.* little in quantity; petty; diminutive.  
 Small-pox, *n.* an eruptive, malignant, contagious disease.  
 Smart, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to feel a quick, lively pain; — *n.* quick, lively pain; — *a.* pungent; sharp; quick; witty; lively.  
 Smash, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to dash in violence; to break in pieces.  
 Smear, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to soil with adhesive matter; to be-daub; — *n.* a daub.  
 Smell, *v.a.* (ing), to perceive by the nose; (smelled or smelt).  
 Smelt, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to melt, as ore; — *n.* a small fish of the salmon tribe.  
 Smelt'ing, *n.* the melting of ores.  
 Smile, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to look gay or joyous.

Smoot; C  
 Smutch  
 en wit  
 Snag, *n.*  
 fixed b  
 an irre  
 Snail, *n.*  
 a slug  
 Snake, *n.*  
 serpen  
 Snap, *v.a.*  
 short; t  
 breakin  
 Snap'ple  
 snarlin  
 Snare, *n.*  
 a noose  
 Snarl, *v.n.*  
 to speal  
 rel; a co  
 Snatch, *t*  
 or seize  
 catch of  
 Sneak, *v.*  
 slyly; to  
 — *n.* a sn  
 Sneer, *v.n.*  
 to gibe;  
 pression  
 Sneeze, *v.*  
 alraudit  
 Sniff, *v.n.*  
 up the n  
 Snip, *v.a.* (

**ff**, v.a. (ed, ing), to inhale rough the nose; — n. a arred wick; powdered to-cco.  
**ffle**, v.n. (ed, ing), to speak rough the nose.  
**g**, a. close; compact and arm; concealed.  
**g'gik**, v.n. (ed, ing), to lie ose; to lie warm.  
**ad**, in like manner; thus;  
**r** this reason. [c. *sew*, *sow*.]  
**k**, v.a. (ed, ing), to steep; drench; to drain.  
**p**, n. combined alkali and t used in washing.  
**r**, v.n. (ed, ing), to fly aloft; fly intellectually. [c. *sore*.]  
**, v.n.** (bed, bing), to heave th convulsive sorrow; — a convulsive sigh.  
**er**, a. temperate; abste-ious; moderate.  
**riquet'**, n. (Fr.), (pron. *so-e-ka*), an assumed name.  
**able**, a. ready to converse; informal party. [ionable.  
**ial**, a. friendly; compan-dalism, n. the theory of mplete reconstruction of ciety, and equitable distribu-tion of property.  
**'ety**, n. union of many in e general interest.  
**in'ian**, n. one who denies e divinity and pre-existe-ce of Christ.  
**la**, n. sodium carbonate or carbonate. [ternity.  
**al'ity**, n. a fellowship; a fra-a, n. a long; soft, easy seat, th cushions. [der; gentle.  
**, a.** not hard; yielding; ten-  
**'en**, v.a. (ed, ing), to make ft, to alleviate.  
**, v.a.** (ed, ing), to make rty; to foul; to pollute; — mold; dung; compost.  
**ourn**, v.n. (ed, ing), to have temporary abode.  
**ack**, v.a. (ed, ing), to con-le, to comfort; to cheer.  
**ar**, a. relating to the sun.  
**der**, v.a. (ed, ing), to unite th metallic cement.  
**, n.** the bottom of the foot, of the shoe; a small, flat a fish; — a. single; only; one; solitary. [c. *soul*.]  
**epism**, n. an impropriety of *ech*.  
**mn**, a. religiously grave; ctedly serious.

**Sol'emnize**, v.a. (ed, ing), to celebrate in due form.  
**Solic'it**, v.a. (ed, ing), to im-portune; to entreat; to ask.  
**Sollicita'tion**, n. act of solicit-ing; importunity.  
**Solic'itude**, n. anxiety; con-cern; anxious care.  
**Sol'id**, a. full of matter; com-pact; substantial.  
**Solid'ify**, v.a. (ing), to make like a solid substance; (*pp.* solidified.) [ness; reality.  
**Solid'ity**, n. firmness; hard-  
**Solil'oquize**, v.n. (ed, ing), to talk to one's self.  
**Solil'oquy**, n. a discourse ut-tered in solitude.  
**Solitaire'**, n. a single diamond; a game at cards played by one person.  
**Sol'itary**, a. single; lonely; not having company.  
**Sol'itude**, n. loneliness; re-moteness from company.  
**Sol'stice**, n. the time at which the sun is at the greatest dis-tance from the equator, mid-summer and mid-winter.  
**Sol'uble**, a. that may be dis-solved or disentangled.  
**Solu'tion**, n. act of dissolving; explanation.  
**Solve**, v.a. (ed, ing), to clear; to explain; to resolve.  
**Solv'ency**, n. ability to pay all debts.  
**Solv'ent**, a. having power to dissolve; able to pay all debts.  
**Som'bre**, a. dark; gloomy.  
**Some**, a. more or less, as to quantity or number. [c. *sum*.]  
**Som'ersault**, n. a leap in which the heels are thrown over the head.  
**Some'thing**, n. anything un-known; a little; — *ad.* to some extent.  
**Some'what**, n. more or less; — *ad.* in some degree.  
**Somnam'bulism**, n. the act of walking in sleep.  
**Som'nolence**, n. inclination to sleep. [scendant. [c. *sun*.]  
**Son**, n. a male child; a de-  
**Song**, n. a ballad; a poem; a lay; a trifle.  
**Son'net**, n. a short song or poem.  
**Sono'rous**, a. high-sounding; resonant.  
**Soon**, *ad.* before long; shortly; early; quickly.

enchanter; a magician.  
**Sorcery**, *n.* magic; witchcraft.  
**Sordid**, *a.* meanly avaricious;  
 covetous.  
**Sore**, *n.* a place tender and  
 painful; — *a.* tender to the  
 touch; easily vexed; griev-  
 ous. [*c. soar.*]  
**Sororicide**, *n.* the murder of  
 the murderer of a sister.  
**Sorrow**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
 grieve; to be sad; — *n.* grief;  
 affliction; sadness.  
**Sor'ry**, *a.* feeling sorrow;  
 grieved; worthless.  
**Sort**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to separate  
 into classes, to distribute; —  
*n.* a kind; a class or order of  
 persons.  
**Sortie**, *n.* a sally; a sudden at-  
 tack upon besiegers.  
**Sot**, *n.* an habitual drunkard.  
**Soul**, *n.* the immaterial, im-  
 mortal spirit of man. [*c. sole.*]  
**Soulless**, *n.* without soul;  
 mean; low-spirited.  
**Sound**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cause  
 to sound; to search by a  
 plummet, to try; — *a.* whole;  
 healthy; hearty; orthodox; —  
*n.* a narrow arm of the sea;  
 the air-bladder of a fish; a  
 probe; anything audible.  
**Soup**, *n.* a liquid food of many  
 kinds

**Sow**, *n.* a  
 with not  
**Soy**, *n.* a k  
**Spa**, *n.* a p  
 waters a  
**Space**, *n.*  
 rections;  
**Spa'cious**,  
**Span**, *v.a.*  
 ure by th  
*n.* nine  
 duration  
**Spank**, *v.a.*  
 with the  
**Spar**, *v.n.*  
 as a pug  
*n.* a silic  
 pearly l  
 term for  
**Spare**, *v.a.*  
 frugally;  
 afford; —  
 flesh.  
**Spar'kle**, *t*  
 sparks; to  
*n.* a lumin  
**Spark'ling**  
 ing; emit  
**Spar'row**,  
 bird.  
**Sparse**, *a. t*  
**Spasm**, *n.*  
 tion of the  
**Spasmodic**

n. a long, sharp-pointed on. [priate; chief.  
 al, a. particular; approp-  
 alist, n. one who devotes  
 elf to some specialty.  
 alty, n. that in which a  
 on is specially versed.  
 e, n. coin; hard money.  
 'ic, n. an efficacious  
 icine; — a. distinguish-  
 one from another, defi-  
 [tion at length.  
 ica'tion, n. a descrip-  
 ify, v.a. (ing), to men-  
 specially; (pp. speci-  
 ). [ple.  
 imen, n. a pattern; a sam-  
 ous, a. showy; color-  
 ; plausible.  
 k, n. a small discolora-  
 or stain; a spot.  
 k'le, v.a. (ed, ing), to mark  
 h small spots.  
 'tacle, n. something ex-  
 tended to view; a show.  
 ta'tor, n. a looker-on; a  
 tolder.  
 'tre, n. an apparition; a  
 ost, a phantom.  
 'ulate, v.n. (ed, ing), to  
 ditate; to risk money con-  
 ingently.  
 ulation, n. mental view;  
 mercantile transaction.  
 ech, n. words, considered  
 expressing thoughts.  
 ed, v.n. (ing), to make  
 ste; to move with celerity;  
 n. quickness, celerity;  
 ste; (pp. speeded or sped).  
 ill, v.n. (ed, ing), to form  
 ords of letters; to read un-  
 illfully; — n. a charm; in-  
 antation; a turn of work.  
 all'bound, a. bound by a  
 ell; enchanted.  
 ind, v.a. (ing), to exhaust; to  
 aste; to lay out, (pp. or a.  
 pent).  
 ind'thrift, n. a prodigal.  
 rmace'ti, n. a substance  
 obtained from the oil found  
 the head of whales.  
 w, v.a. (ed, ing), to vomit;  
 expectorate.  
 ere, n. compass of knowl-  
 ige or influence; a globe;  
 nployment. [lar; globular.  
 er'ical, a. round; orbicu-  
 lerom'eter, n. an instru-  
 ent for measuring the  
 vature of optical glasses,

Sphine'ter, n. a name for  
 muscles which close or con-  
 tract the orifices they sur-  
 round.  
 Sphinx, n. an Egyptian image  
 with the face of a virgin and  
 the body of a lion.  
 Spice, n. pepper, cinnamon,  
 etc.; a relish. [gent.  
 Spi'cy, a. fragrant, racy; pun-  
 Spig'ot, n. a peg to stop a  
 small hole in a cask.  
 Spike, n. an ear of corn or  
 grain; a long iron nail. [sam.  
 Spike'nard, n. a fragrant bal-  
 Spile, n. a large driven stake  
 supporting a superstructure;  
 a wooden peg to stop a hole  
 in a cask.  
 Spill, v.n. (ing), to waste; to be  
 shed, as blood; (pp. spilled  
 or spilt).  
 Spin, v.a. (ing), to draw out  
 into threads; to twirl; (pp.  
 spun).  
 Spin'ach, or Spin'age, n. a  
 garden plant, eaten as greens.  
 Spi'nal, a. belonging to the  
 spine or backbone.  
 Spin'dle, n. the pin or rod used  
 in spinning.  
 Spine, n. the backbone; a  
 large thorn.  
 Spin'ter, n. an unmarried  
 woman.  
 Spi'ral, a. winding like a  
 screw.  
 Spir'it, n. an apparition; life;  
 energy, courage; a distilled  
 liquor.  
 Spir'itual, a. mental, not sen-  
 sual; heavenly-minded.  
 Spir'itualism, n. the belief that  
 departed spirits hold inter-  
 course with those on earth.  
 Spiritual'ity, n. heavenly-  
 mindedness. [fined, ethereal.  
 Spirituelle, a. (Fr.), pure; re-  
 Spis'sated, a. thickened.  
 Spit, v.n. (ing), to eject spittle  
 from the mouth; — n. a bar  
 on which meat is roasted;  
 (pp. spit). [nity.  
 Spite, n. malice; hate; malig-  
 Spit'fire, n. an angry or iras-  
 cible person.  
 Spit'tle, n. moisture of the  
 mouth; saliva.  
 Spittoon, n. a vessel to spit in.  
 Splash, v.a. (ed, ing), to dash  
 or spatter with mud, etc.  
 Spleen, n. an organ near  
 the stomach, spite, ill-humor.

**Split**, *v.a.* (ting), to divide lengthwise; to burst; (*pp.* split).

**Spit'ter**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to speak hastily and confusedly.

**Spoil**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to plunder; to ruin; — *n.* plunder; robbery.

**Spoke**, *n.* the radius of a wheel; the rung of a ladder.

**Spo'liate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rob; to plunder, to spoil. [*der.*

**Spo'liation**, *n.* robbery; plunder.

**Sponge**, *n.* a soft, porous, marine substance.

**Spon'gy**, *a.* soft and imbibing; wet, soaked.

**Spon'sor**, *n.* a godfather; a proxy at baptism.

**Spontane'ity**, *n.* the quality of acting without restraint.

**Sponta'neous**, *a.* proceeding from natural feeling; informal.

**Spoon**, *n.* a small ladle for taking up liquids.

**Spoon'ey**, *n.* a silly person; — *a.* foolishly fond.

**Sporad'ic**, *a.* scattered; occurring singly.

**Sport**, *n.* pastime; recreation; hunting or fishing.

**Sport'ive**, *a.* gay; merry; live-

scatter;

**Sprite**, *n.*

**Sprout**, *v.*

to germ

*n.* shoot

**Spruce**, *a.*

*n.* an e-

cies of

**Spry**, *a.*

**Spume**, *n.*

**Spur**, *v.a.*

with th

ward; -

the heel

**Spu'rious**

counter

**Spurn**, *v.*

to treat

**Spurt**, *v.*

out in

ejection

effort.

**Sput'ter**,

speak h

**Spy**, *n.*

another

**Squab'bl**

quarrel

**Squad**, *n.*

bled.

**Squad'rc**

alry; a

**Squall**, *n.*

sudden

, *n.* a little firework; a witty item.

*t.* *v.n.* (ed, ing), to look quely.

*m.* *v.n.* (ed, ing), to wriggle or twist about, as an eel.

*t.* *v.a.* (ed, ing), to eject a small orifice.

*v.a.* (bed, bing), to pierce a pointed weapon.

*'ity.* *n.* steadiness; firmness of character; constancy.

*e.* *a.* fixed; firm; steady; a building for horses,

, *n.* a pile of hay, corn, a number of chimneys ding together.

*n.* a support; the officers shed to a commander-in-chief.

*n.* the male red-deer; of the hind.

*rer.* *v.n.* (ed, ing), to reel; utter; to give way.

*ant.* *a.* motionless; still; flowing.

*late.* *v.n.* (ed, ing), to e to flow; to be motion-

*a.* sober; grave; regular; dy.

*v.a.* (ed, ing), to soil; unish; to pollute; — *n.* a

ish; a speck; a taint.

*v.a.* (ed, ing), to inclose stakes; to wager; — *n.* a

fixed in the ground; any-g wagered. [c. *steak*.]

*'tite.* *n.* a pendent cone calcium carbonate in

*a.* stagnant; tasteless; out by use.

*v.n.* (ed, ing), to proceed or cover; to step proudly;

the stem of a plant; a ly walk.

*n.* a division of a stable; b in a stable; a booth.

*on.* *n.* a horse kept for ss.

*art.* *a.* strong; brave.

*ina.* *n.* strength; vigor; irance.

*mer.* *v.n.* (ed, ing), to zer; to falter; to hesitate.

*y.* *v.a.* (ed, ing), to im-

s; to beat with the foot; a mark set on anything; cession.

*ede.* *n.* any sudden or dispersion.

*Stanch.* or *Staunch.* *v.a.* (ed, ing), to stop, as applied to blood; — *a.* firm in principle or conduct; trusty; hearty.

*Stand.* *v.n.* (ing), to pause; to remain erect; — *n.* post; station; a stop; a halt; (pp. stood).

*Stand'ard.* *n.* a flag; a banner; a criterion; — *a.* having a permanent quality; fixed; settled.

*Stan'za.* *n.* a portion of a poem.

*Sta'ple.* *n.* a principal commodity; a loop of iron; — *a.* settled, chief; principal.

*Star.* *n.* a luminous body in the heavens; an actor, etc., of eminence.

*Star'board.* *n.* the right-hand side of a ship, looking toward the bow.

*Starch.* *n.* a vegetable substance having various uses.

*Star'chy.* *a.* stiff; precise; formal.

*Stare.* *v.n.* (ed, ing), to look steadily; to gaze.

*Stark.* *ad.* wholly; entirely, as stark mad.

*Start.* *v.n.* (ed, ing), to rise suddenly; to shrink; to set out.

*Startle.* *v.a.* (ed, ing), to surprise; to frighten; to shock.

*Starve.* *v.n.* (ed, ing), to perish with hunger or cold.

*State.* *v.a.* (ed, ing), to place in mental view; to represent; — *n.* condition; position; rank; degree.

*State'ly.* *a.* elevated; majestic.

*State'ment.* *n.* a recital of facts.

*States'man.* *n.* one versed in public affairs.

*Stat'ics.* *n.sing.* the science which treats of the weight of bodies at rest.

*Sta'tion.* *v.a.* (ed, ing), to place in a certain post, rank, or situation; — *n.* position, a halting place on a railroad, etc.

*Sta'tionary.* *a.* fixed; standing; motionless. [c. *stationery*.]

*Sta'tionery.* *n.* articles for writing, etc. [c. *stationary*.]

*Stat'uary.* *n.* a group of statues; a sculptor.

*Stat'ue.* *n.* an image in marble, bronze, or wax.

*Stat'ure.* *n.* the height of any person.

still.

**Stead**, *n.* room which another had, or might have.

**Stead'fast**, *a.* firm; fixed; constant; resolute.

**Stead'y**, *v.a.* (ing), to make or keep steady or firm; — *a.* firm; fixed; constant; undeviating; (*pp.* *steadied*).

**Steak**, *n.* a slice of beef. [*c. stake.*]

**Steal**, *v.a.* (ing), to take by theft; to take without right; (*imp.* *stole*; *pp.* *stolen*). [*c. steel.*]

**Stealth**, *n.* a secret procedure.

**Steam**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to exhale or emit vapor by steam; — *n.* the elastic vapor of boiling water.

**Steel**, *n.* hardened and refined iron. [*c. steal.*]

**Steel'yard**, *n.* a balance for ascertaining weights.

**Steep**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to soak; to imbue; — *a.* approaching the perpendicular.

**Stee'plechase**, *n.* a race across country, or over all obstacles.

**Steer**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to direct; to guide a ship; — *n.* a young bullock or ox.

**Steer'age**, *n.* a place in the after part of a ship, for passengers paying lowest fare.

make bacteria.

**Ster'ling**, *v.* value.

**Stern**, *a.* as — *n.* the

or vessel

**Stern'ly**, *c.* ner; severe

**Ster'num**, *n.*

**Ster'torou**, *n.* breathin

**Stet**, (*Lat.* proof-res

**Steth'osoc**, *n.* ment for sounds.

**Steve'dor**, *n.* ed in iron vessels.

**Stew**, *v.a.* slowly o heat.

**Stew'ard**, *n.* of another officer o

**Stick**, *v.n.* be cons

piece o

(stuck).

**Stic'kle**, *n.* tend ab

**Stick'ler**, *n.* tender.

stick'le

- Still**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to calm; to silence; to pacify; — *a.* silent; motionless; — *n.* calmness; a vessel used for distilling.
- Still-born**, *a.* dead at the birth; abortive. [citing.]
- Stim'ulant**, *a.* stimulating; ex-
- Stim'ulate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to encourage; to impel; to urge.
- Stim'ulus**, *n.* (*pl.* Stim'uli), a goad; an incentive.
- Sting**, *v.a.* (ing), to pierce with a sting; to pain acutely; (*pp.* stung). [ly; avaricious.]
- Stin'gy**, *a.* covetous; niggard-
- Stink**, *n.* an offensive or fetid smell.
- Stint**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to limit in quantity; to restrain; — *n.* a limit; bound; a task assigned.
- Stip'end**, *n.* settled pay for services; salary.
- Stip'ple**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to engrave in dots instead of lines.
- Stip'ulate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to contract; to settle terms.
- Stir**, *v.a.* (red, ring), to move; to animate; to excite; — *n.* tumult; bustle; commotion.
- Stitch**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sew; to work with a needle; — *n.* a pass of the needle in sewing; a sharp pain (in the side).
- Stock**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fill; to lay up; to supply with goods; — *n.* lineage; a fund; capital; domestic animals in general.
- Stockade**, *n.* a line of stout posts for defense.
- Stock'broker**, *n.* one who deals in stocks, or securities.
- Stock'ing**, *n.* a covering for the foot and leg.
- Stocks**, *n.pl.* a pinion for the legs; transferable shares.
- Stock'y**, *a.* stout; short and thick. [ing sensibility.]
- Sto'ical**, *a.* cold; austere; want-
- Stole**, *n.* a vestment worn by bishops and priests.
- Stol'id**, *a.* stupid; foolish; dull.
- Stom'ach**, *n.* the organ in which food is digested.
- Stomach'ic**, *n.* a medicine for the stomach.
- Stom'ach-pump**, *n.* a small pump, or syringe, for drawing liquids out of the stomach.
- Stone**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pelt with stones; to face with stones; — *n.* a gem; a pebble; calculus; (*Eng.*) 14 lbs.
- Sto'ny**, *a.* abounding with stones; hard; inflexible.
- Stool**, *n.* a seat without a back; natural evacuation of the bowels.
- Stoop**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bend forward; to submit; — *n.* the steps of a door, with balustrade and seats on the side.
- Stop**, *v.a.* (ped, ping), to hinder; to suppress; — *n.* a sound-regulator in an organ.
- Stop'page**, *n.* act of arresting motion or action.
- Stop'ple**, *n.* a cork; a stopper.
- Stop-watch**, *n.* a watch that can be at once stopped.
- Stor'age**, *n.* place for storing goods; sum paid.
- Store**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lay up in store; to hoard; — *n.* plenty; a hoard; any place where goods are sold.
- Stork**, *n.* a bird allied to the crane and heron.
- Storm**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to attack by scaling walls, etc.; — *n.* a tempest, a blast; violence.
- Sto'ry**, *n.* a short narrative; a tale; a floor of a building.
- Stout**, *a.* strong; corpulent; vigorous; resolute.
- Stout'ly**, *ad.* lustily; boldly; obstinately.
- Stow**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put in place compactly.
- Stow'away**, *n.* one who hides himself in a ship or train, to get free passage.
- Strad'dle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to part the legs wide.
- Strag'gle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to ramble; to be dispersed.
- Straight**, *a.* direct; not crooked. [*c. strait.*]
- Straight'en**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to free from crookedness. [*c. straiten.*]
- Strain**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to make violent efforts; to filter; — *n.* an injury by violence; song; race.
- Strait**, *a.* narrow; strict; — *n.* a narrow channel joining two seas; poverty; distress. [*c. straight.*]
- Strait'en**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make narrow; to contract. [*c. straighten.*]
- Strait'-jacket**, *n.* a strong garment to confine the limbs of a delirious person.



ait'-laced, *a.* strict in man-  
ners or morals.

and, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to run  
around; — *n.* a shore; a  
each; twist of a rope.

ange, *a.* odd; singular; un-  
quainted.

an'gle, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
sake; to suppress.

angula'tion, *n.* inordinate  
striction of the throat.

ap, *n.* a narrow, long slip  
cloth, leather, etc.

ap'per, *n.* one who straps;  
anything bulky.

ata, *v.pl.* (*sing.* Stratum),  
yers; beds of rock, coal, etc.

at'agem, *n.* an artifice in  
war; a deceptive device.

at'egy, *n.* military science  
tactics; artifice.

atifica'tion, *n.* arrange-  
ment in beds or layers.

aw, *n.* the stalk or stem of  
rain. (*der.* to go astray.

ay, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to wan-  
speak, *n.* a long, narrow  
ripe of color.

eam, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pour;  
send forth; — *n.* running

ater; a regular series.

et, *n.* a public highway.

ength, *n.* muscular force;  
purity; excellence.

ength'en, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
ake strong; to confirm.

Strips, *v.a.* (ed, ing  
gate with lines o  
colors; — *n.* a nu  
sion or line; a blo

Strive, *v.a.* (ing), t  
to make an eff  
stroke; *pp.* striv

Stroke, *v.a.* (ed, in  
gently in one dire  
a blow; a sudden e  
tion.

Stroll, *v.n.* (ed, in  
der; to ramble; to

Strong, *a.* having;  
Struct'ure, *n.* form  
organization of a

Strug'gle, *v.n.* (e  
labor; to strive; to

Strum'pet, *n.* a pre  
Strut, *v.n.* (ted, tin  
with affected digi  
piece of timber

right for support.  
Strych'nine, *n.* a  
alkaloid.

Stub'born, *a.* obstir  
Stuc'co, *n.* a fine kl  
ter for walls, etc.

Stud, *v.a.* (ded, ding  
with studs or kno  
movable button;

tion of breeding-  
mares.

Stu'dent, *n.* one  
study; a scholar.

Stuf'fe, *n.* a soft

**Stun**, *v.a.* (ned, ning), to render senseless by a blow; to astonish.

**Stunt**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hinder from growth.

**Stupefaction**, *n.* insensibility; stupidity.

**Stupefy**, *v.a.* (ing), to deprive of sensibility; (*pp.* stupefied).

**Stupendous**, *a.* wonderful; amazing.

**Stupid**, *a.* dull; wanting sense; heavy; doltish.

**Stupor**, *n.* numbness; moral stupidity.

**Sturdy**, *a.* stout; robust; firm.

**Sturgeon**, *n.* a large, eatable, cartilaginous fish. [*mer.*]

**Stutter**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to stammer.

**Sty**, *n.* (*pl.* Sties), a pen for swine; a little boil on the eyelid.

**Style**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to entitle; to designate; to call; — *n.* manner of writing or speaking; appellation. [*ble.*]

**Stylish**, *a.* showy; fashionable.

**Stylographic**, *a.* denoting an ink-writing pencil or *stylus*.

**Styptic**, *a.* that stops bleeding; astringent.

**Suavity**, *n.* pleasantness; urbanity; gentleness.

**Subaltern**, *n.* an inferior officer in the army.

**Subdivide**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to divide what has been already divided.

**Subdivision**, *n.* a portion of a larger part.

**Subduable**, *a.* that may be subdued.

**Subdue**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to overpower; to vanquish.

**Subjacent**, *a.* lying under or below.

**Subject**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make subordinate; to subdue.

**Subject**, *a.* subordinate; subservient; — *n.* one owing allegiance; matter; theme.

**Subjection**, *n.* subjugation; conquest.

**Subjective**, *a.* relating not to the object, but to the subject.

**Subjoin**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to add at the end; to append.

**Subjugate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to vanquish; to conquer; to subdue.

**Subjunctive**, *a.* added to something before said or written. [*vated* in thought.]

**Sublime**, *a.* lofty; grand; elevated.

**Sublimity**, *n.* grandeur; magnificence.

**Submarine**, *a.* under the sea.

**Submerge**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put under water.

**Submission**, *n.* obedience; compliance.

**Submissive**, *a.* disposed to submit; humble.

**Submit**, *v.a.* (ted, ting), to yield; to comply with; to refer.

**Subordinate**, *a.* subject; subservient; inferior; — *n.* an inferior in rank or order.

**Suborn**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cause to take a false oath.

**Subpoena**, *n.* a writ to cause a witness to appear.

**Subscribe**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to attest by writing one's name; to enter one's name for a book, etc.

**Subsequent**, *a.* following in time; not preceding.

**Subserve**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to be subservient; to help forward. [*der*; subordinate.]

**Subservient**, *a.* serving un-

**Subside**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to sink to the bottom, as lees; to cease to rage.

**Subsidize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to stipulate to pay money for services.

**Subsidy**, *n.* pecuniary aid granted by the government to a person or company.

**Subsist**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to feed; to maintain.

**Substance**, *n.* existing essence; purport; matter; property. [*ately* wealthy.]

**Substantial**, *a.* solid; moderate.

**Substantiate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to establish by evidence.

**Substantive**, *n.* a noun which designates an object; — *a.* solid; betokening existence.

**Substitute**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to exchange; to put in place of.

**Subterfuge**, *n.* a shift; an evasion.

**Subtile**, *a.* thin; fine; delicate; piercing; acute.

**Subtle**, *a.* sly; artful; cunning; crafty; wily.

**Subtract**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to withdraw part from the rest.

suburb, *n.* a town in the vicinity of a city.

suburban, *a.* being in or relating to the suburbs.

subversion, *n.* overturn; overthrow; destruction.

subvert, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to overthrow; to corrupt.

subway, *n.* an underground passage.

subside, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to follow; to prosper.

subsidy, *n.* prosperity; the income of effort.

subsidious, *n.* a series of things or persons; following.

subtle, *a.* short; brief; concise.

subtle, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to receive; to aid; to cherish. [c. *subtle*.]

submit, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to yield; to submit.

submerge, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to draw in; to imbibe.

submersed, *n.* a fresh-water fish; shoot of a plant. [c. *submerge*.]

submerge, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to nurse at the breast.

submerge, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to nurse; to expect; hasty; precipitate.

submerge, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to prosecute by law; to seek; to woo.

submerge, *n.* hard fat of the ox or sheep.

submerge, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to feel the pain; to undergo; to

Suitable, *a.* fit; meeting; agreeable.

Suite, *n.* (pron. *sue*), suite of attendants; rooms, etc.).

Suitor, *n.* one who solicitor; a lover.

Sulk, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to sulk or morose.

Sullen, *a.* gloomy; morose; obstinate.

Sully, *v.a.* (ing), to tarnish; to spot; to lie.

Sulphur, *n.* a yellow mineral product.

Sultry, *a.* hot and moist and close.

Sum, *n.* a certain compendium. [c. *sum*.]

Summary, *a.* short compendious; — abridged account tract.

Summit, *n.* the high the top.

Summon, *v.a.* (ed, cite; to bid; to invite)

Sumptuary, *a.* relating to personal expenditure luxuries, etc. [did;]

Sumptuous, *a.* cost to the sun; — *n.* the body of the solar system.]

Sun, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to the sun; — *n.* the body of the solar system.]

Sun, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to the sun; — *n.* the body of the solar system.]

Sun, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to the sun; — *n.* the body of the solar system.]

Sun, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to the sun; — *n.* the body of the solar system.]

Sun, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to the sun; — *n.* the body of the solar system.]

**Supererogatory**, *a.* exceeding the demands of duty or necessity.

**Superficial**, *a.* shallow; on the surface; not learned.

**Superfine**, *a.* eminently fine; uncommonly fine.

**Superfluity**, *n.* more than enough. [necessary.]

**Superfluous**, *a.* exuberant; unnecessary.

**Superhuman**, *a.* above the nature or power of man.

**Superintend**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to oversee; to take charge of.

**Superintendent**, *n.* one who manages or oversees.

**Superior**, *a.* higher in excellence, rank, station, or place.

**Superiority**, *n.* pre-eminence; advantage.

**Superlative**, *n.* highest in degree; most eminent.

**Supernatural**, *a.* beyond the powers of nature.

**Superscribe**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to direct, or address, as a letter.

**Supersedes**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to take the place of; to overrule.

**Superstition**, *n.* excess in religion; belief in signs.

**Superstitious**, *a.* full of idle fancies or scruples.

**Superstructure**, *n.* any structure built on a foundation.

**Supervene**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to come as an extraneous addition.

**Supervise**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to overlook; to superintend.

**Supervisor**, *n.* one who supervises; a town officer.

**Supine**, *a.* lying on the back; listless; indolent.

**Supple**, *a.* pliant; flexible; yielding; compliant.

**Supplement**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to supply; to add to anything; — *n.* an addition by which something wanting is supplied. [cation; beseeching.]

**Suppliant**, *a.* making supplicates or entreats.

**Supplicant**, *n.* one who supplicates or entreats.

**Supplicate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to implore; to entreat; to beseech.

**Supply**, *v.a.* (ing), to furnish; to provide; to contribute; (*pp.* supplied).

**Support**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to uphold; to countenance. — *n.* countenance; favor; maintenance.

**Suppose**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to imagine; to conceive; to think.

**Supposititious**, *a.* not genuine; imaginary.

**Suppress**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to repress; to put down; to conceal.

**Suppurate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to generate or form pus.

**Suppuration**, *n.* the process by which pus or matter is formed in sores. [supreme.]

**Supremacy**, *n.* state of being Supreme.

**Supreme**, *a.* highest in dignity or authority; greatest.

**Surcharge**, *n.* a charge or burden in addition or in excess. [fallible; safe.]

**Sure**, *a.* certain; unfailing; in-

**Surety**, *n.* certainty; security; safety; a bondsman.

**Surf**, *n.* the swell of the sea breaking on the shore. [*c. surf.*] [ficies; outside.]

**Surface**, *n.* exterior; super-

**Surfeit**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to eat to excess; — *n.* satiety.

**Surge**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to swell; to rise high. [*c. surge.*]

**Surgery**, *n.* the art of healing by manual operation. [gery.]

**Surgical**, *a.* relating to surgery.

**Surly**, *a.* gloomy; morose; rough; ill-natured.

**Surmise**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to conjecture; to hint; to fancy; — *n.* an imperfect notion; conjecture.

**Surmount**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rise above; to conquer.

**Surname**, *n.* the family name of an individual.

**Surpass**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to excel; to exceed; to outdo.

**Surplice**, *n.* a white garment worn by the clergy.

**Surplus**, *n.* excess beyond what is wanted.

**Surprise**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to take unawares; to perplex or confuse; — *n.* wonder; sudden confusion.

**Surrender**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to give up; to yield; — *n.* the act of yielding.

**Surreptitious**, *a.* done by stealth; obtained fraudulently.

**Surrogate**, *n.* a county officer who presides over the probate of wills, etc.

**Surround**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to environ; to encompass.

**Suscep'tible**, *a.* readily acted upon; feeling; sensitive.  
**Suspect'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to mistrust; to be jealous of.  
**Suspend'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to hang; to delay; — *v.n.* to be unable to meet obligations.  
**Suspense'**, *n.* uncertainty; delay; doubt.  
**Suspen'sion**, *n.* the act of suspending; temporary cessation.  
**Suspi'cion**, *n.* jealousy; want of confidence.  
**Sustain'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bear; to support; to keep.  
**Sus'tenance**, *n.* provisions; maintenance; food.  
**Sustenta'tion**, *n.* support; maintenance.  
**Su'ture**, *n.* the line of a seam; junction of bones by their edges.  
**Swab**, *v.a.* (bed, bing), to clean with a mop; — *n.* a sponge, etc., on a handle, for cleansing.  
**Swag'ger**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to walk with a swaying motion; to bluster.  
**Swal'low**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to take into the stomach; to absorb; — *n.* a small migratory bird.  
**Swamp**, *n.* wet ground; a marsh; a bog; a fen.

**Sweep**, with a tended  
**Sweep's** money race.  
**Sweet**, *a* to the  
**Sweet'b** of the  
**Sweet'h**  
**Swell**, *v.* to dilate  
**Swel'ter** fer from  
**Swerve**, aside; t  
**Swift**, *a.* — *n.* a l species  
**Swill**, *v.* greedily liquid : wash.  
**Swim**, *v.* the wat swam;  
**Swin'dle** fraud cheat.  
**Swine**, *n.*  
**Swing**, *t* and fro  
*n.* an a

**Syl'logism**, *n.* an argument consisting of three propositions.

**Sylph**, *n.* an imaginary being inhabiting the air.

**Syl'van**, *a.* relating to woods; rural; shady.

**Sym'bol**, *n.* a type; a sign; an emblem; a figure. [*c. cymbal.*]

**Symbol'ic**, **Symbol'ical**, *a.* representative; typical.

**Sym'bolize**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to make representative of something.

**Symmet'rical**, *a.* having parts in due proportion.

**Sym'metry**, *n.* proportion; harmony.

**Sympathet'ic**, *a.* compassionate; tender; feeling.

**Sym'pathize**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to feel sympathy.

**Sym'pathy**, *n.* fellow-feeling; commiseration.

**Sym'phony**, *n.* a piece of music or composition in which instruments only are employed.

**Sympo'sium**, *n.* a feast; essays on a common topic.

**Symp'tom**, *n.* an indication; a sign; a token.

**Syn'chronism**, *n.* concurrence of events in time.

**Syn'chronize**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to agree in time.

**Syn'cope**, *n.* a fainting fit; the omission of one or more letters in a word.

**Syn'dicate**, *n.* an association of persons formed to promote a particular enterprise.

**Syn'od**, *n.* an ecclesiastical assembly or council.

**Syn'onym**, **Syn'onyme**, *n.* a word having the same or a similar signification as another.

**Synon'ymous**, *a.* having the same meaning.

**Synop'sis**, *n.* (*pl.* Synopses), a general view, a summary.

**Syn'tax**, *n.* the proper arrangement of words in sentences.

**Syn'thesis**, *n.* (*pl.* Syntheses), the act of putting together; the opposite of *analysis*.

**Syr'inge**, *n.* an instrument for injecting liquids.

**Syr'up**, or **Sir'up**, *n.* the sweet juice of fruits; sugar and water.

**Sys'tem**, *n.* a method or order; a complete plan.

**Systemat'ic**, *a.* methodical; regular.

**Sys'tematize**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to reduce to system; to harmonize.

**System'ic**, *a.* belonging to the general system.

## T

**Tab'ard**, *n.* a sort of tunic or mantle.

**Tab'ernacle**, *n.* a tent; a place of worship.

**Tab'le**, *n.* an article of furniture with a flat surface on legs or supports.

**Tab'let**, *n.* a small memorandum book; a slab of stone, etc.

**Taboo'**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to interdict; to forbid the use of.

**Tab'ulate**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to reduce to synopses. [*sented to.*]

**Tac'it**, *a.* implied; silently; reserved.

**Tack**, *v. n.* (ed, ing), to turn about or change a ship's course; — *n.* a small nail with a flat head. [*ulty.*]

**Tact**, *n.* peculiar skill or faculty.

**Tacti'cian**, *n.* one versed in tactics.

**Tac'tics**, *n. pl.* the art of disposing military and naval forces in battle.

**Tad'pole**, *n.* a young, shapeless frog or toad.

**Taff'rail**, *n.* the upper part of a ship's stern.

**Tag**, *n.* the end of a lace; a direction card or label.

**Tail**, *n.* the back, lower, or inferior part of anything. [*c. tale.*]

**Taint**, *v. a.* (ed, ing), to corrupt; to infect; — *n.* infection; corruption; a blemish.

**Take**, *v. a.* (ing), to lay hold of; to select; to swallow. (*pp. took.*) [*live; infectious.*]

**Tak'ing**, *a.* pleasing; attractive.

**Talc**, *n.* a foliated, magnesian mineral.

**Tale**, *n.* a story; a fable, number reckoned. [*c. tall.*]

**Tal'ent**, *n.* natural ability; weight of gold or silver.

Greeks and Hebrews.

to conform; to be suitable;  
 — *n.* any account or score kept; (*pp.* tallied).  
**Tallyho**, *interj.* the huntsman's cry to hounds, a pleasure coach.  
**Tal'mud**, *n.* the book containing Hebrew law.  
**Tal'on**, *n.* the claw of a bird of prey. [*tree.*]  
**Tam'arind**, *n.* the Indian date.  
**Tambourine**, *n.* a shallow drum.  
**Tame**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to domesticate; to subdue; to depress, — *a.* not wild; domestic; gentle; spiritless.  
**Tam'per**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to meddle; to practice secretly.  
**Tan**, *v.a.* (*ned, ning*), to convert skins into leather; to imbrown by the sun; — *n.* the bark of the oak or of other trees.  
**Tan'dem**, *n.* two horses, one hitched in front of the other.  
**Tan'gent**, *n.* in geometry, a straight line which meets or touches a circle or other curve without intersecting it.  
**Tan'gible**, *a.* perceptible by the touch; evident.

ous spi  
**Tar'dy**,  
 dilator  
**Tare**, *n.*  
 among  
 tion *n.*  
 cask, *b.*  
**Tar'get**,  
 at.  
**Tar'iff**, *n.*  
 or dut  
 ported  
**Tar'nish**  
 stain; *t.*  
**Tarpaul**  
 tarred  
**Tar'ry**, *t.*  
*ree*), to  
 linger,  
**Tar'ry**, *a.*  
 ed with  
**Tart**, *a.*  
 taste; *k.*  
 pie mac  
 and fru  
**Tar'tar**,  
 the wet  
**Task**, *n.*  
 by anot  
**Tas'sel**,  
 ment, *a.*  
 etc.  
**Taste**, *v.a.*  
 ceive by

- Taw'dry**, *a.* glittering; cheap and gaudy.
- Taw'ny**, *a.* of a yellowish-brown color.
- Tax**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to assess; to charge, to censure, — *n.* a rate or duty on income or property.
- Taxa'tion**, *n.* the system of raising revenue.
- Tax'iderm'y**, *n.* the art of preserving birds' skins, etc.
- Teach**, *v.a.* (ing), to inform; to instruct, as a teacher; (*pp.* taught).
- Team**, *n.* horses harnessed together for drawing. [*c. team.*]
- Tear**, *n.* (pron. *teer*), the water which flows from the eyes. [*c. tier.*]
- Tear**, *v.a.* (ing), (pron. *tare*), to pull in pieces, to lacerate; (*imp.* tore; *pp.* torn).
- Tease**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to comb or unravel wool; to harass.
- Teat**, *n.* a dug; a pap; a nipple.
- Tech'nical**, *a.* relating to a particular science, business, or art.
- Technol'ogy**, *n.* the science of the industrial arts.
- Te'dious**, *a.* wearisome; dilatory; tardy; irksome.
- Teem**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to bring forth; to produce; to abound. [*c. team.*]
- Teeto'taler**, *n.* a total abstainer from all intoxicating drinks.
- Tel'egram**, *n.* a telegraphic message.
- Tel'ograph**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to send a message by telegraph; — *n.* an apparatus or process for conveying intelligence by electricity.
- Telegraphy**, *n.* the communication of intelligence by telegraph.
- Tel'ephone**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to send a message by the telephone; — *n.* an electric apparatus for reproducing articulate sounds at a distance.
- Tel'escope**, *n.* an optical instrument for viewing distant objects.
- Tell**, *v.a.* (ing), to make known by words; to number; (*pp.* told).
- Temer'ity**, *n.* rashness; heedlessness; boldness.
- Tem'per**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to soften; to mingle; to qualify; — *n.* the hardness of metals; temperament; heat of mind.
- Tem'perament**, *n.* internal constitution; qualities of mind.
- Tem'perance**, *n.* moderation; sobriety. [stemious, calm.]
- Tem'perate**, *a.* moderate, ab-
- Tem'perature**, *n.* condition with respect to heat or cold.
- Tem'pest**, *n.* a violent commotion of the elements.
- Tem'poral**, *a.* not eternal, not ecclesiastical. [only.]
- Tempora'ry**, *ad.* for a time
- Tem'porary**, *a.* not permanent; transitory.
- Tem'porize**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to comply with the times.
- Tempt**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to entice; to provoke, to allure.
- Ten'able**, *a.* that may be maintained or defended.
- Tenac'ity**, *n.* cohesiveness; persistency.
- Ten'ant**, *n.* one who rents anything of another.
- Tend**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to move in a certain direction; — *v.a.* to watch; to guard; to attend.
- Tend'ency**, *n.* inclination; course; direction.
- Ten'der**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to offer; — *a.* sensitive, delicate; easily pained; — *n.* a car carrying water and coal, attached to a locomotive, an offer, a small vessel.
- Ten'derness**, *n.* benignity; soreness; cautious care.
- Ten'et**, *n.* doctrine; dogma; principle.
- Ten'nis**, *n.* a play in which a ball is driven by a racket.
- Tense**, *n.* a modification of a verb, indicating time; — *a.* drawn tight; stretched; stiff; not lax.
- Ten'sion**, *n.* elastic force; strain of mind or feeling.
- Ten'tative**, *a.* experimental; trying; essaying.
- Ten'ure**, *n.* the right of holding property; manner of holding in general.
- Tep'id**, *a.* lukewarm, moderately warm.
- Tergiversa'tion**, *n.* shift, subterfuge; evasion.
- Term**, *n.* limit, any limited time, an expression.



railway.  
**Terres'trial**, *a.* relating to the earth. [ful, shocking.  
**Ter'rible**, *a.* horrible; fright-  
**Ter'rify**, *v.a.* (ing), to strike with terror; to frighten; (*pp.* terrified).  
**Ter'ritory**, *n.* land; country; domain.  
**Ter'ror**, *n.* great fear; alarm; consternation.  
**Terse**, *a.* brief; concise.  
**Test**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to compare with a standard; to prove; — *n.* a standard; trial; examination; criterion.  
**Tes'tament**, *n.* a will; one of the two general divisions of the Bible.  
**Testa'tor**, *n.* one who makes or leaves a will.  
**Tes'ticle**, *n.* one of the two organs inclosed in the scrotum.  
**Tes'tify**, *v.n.* (ing), to bear witness, to prove; (*pp.* testified).  
**Testimo'nial**, *n.* a certificate of character; a token of respect. [attestation.  
**Tes'timony**, *n.* evidence; open  
**Test'y**, *a.* fretful; peevish; easily irritated.  
**Tet'anus**, *n.* a spasmodic affection; the lockjaw.  
**Text**, *n.* anything chosen —

ment o  
 by God  
**Theolo'**  
 versed  
**Theol'o'**  
 literati  
**Theoph'**  
 tion of  
 appear  
**The'oris**  
 theorie  
**The'oris**  
 form th  
**The'ory**,  
 ciples o  
**Therape**  
 study o  
**There**, *a.*  
**Thermor**  
 ment fo  
**The'sis**, *n.*  
 say on a  
**Thick**, *a.*  
 muddy.  
**Thick'en**  
 grow th  
**Thief**, *n.*  
 who stea  
**Thigh**, *n.*  
 between  
 joint.  
**Thin**, *a.*  
**Thing**, *n.*

- Thrash**, or **Thresh**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to beat soundly; to free grain from chaff.
- Threat**, *n.* a menace.
- Threat'en**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to menace; to warn.
- Thresh'old**, *n.* the step under a door; outset.
- Thrift**, *n.* frugality; economy; a genus of plants.
- Thrill**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to feel a tingling or exquisite sensation.
- Thrive**, *v.n.* (ing), to prosper; to rise; (*imp.* thrive; *pp.* thriven).
- Throat**, *n.* the fore part of the neck of an animal.
- Throb**, *v.n.* (bed, bing), to heave; to palpitate.
- Throe**, *n.* extreme pain, agony; anguish. [*c. throw.*]
- Throne**, *n.* the chair of state.
- Throng**, *n.* a multitude; a crowd.
- Throt'tle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to choke; to suffocate.
- Through**, *prep.* from end to end of. [*part of.*]
- Throughout**, *prep.* in every
- Throw**, *v.a.* (ing), to fling; to cast; to toss; — *n.* act of casting or throwing; a cast of dice; (*pp.* thrown). [*c. throe.*]
- Thrust**, *v.a.* (ing), to push or drive with force; — *n.* a push; the action of a beam against a wall; (*pp.* thrust).
- Thumb**, *n.* the short, thick finger of the human hand.
- Thump**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to beat with dull, heavy blows.
- Thus**, *ad.* in this manner or degree. [*pose: to contravene.*]
- Thwart**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to oppose.
- Thyme**, *n.* an aromatic plant, used as a relish. [*c. time.*]
- Tia'ra**, *n.* a form of ancient headdress; the Pope's triple crown.
- Tick**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to make a slight noise, as a clock; — *n.* credit; the case of a bed; an insect infesting sheep, etc.
- Tick'le**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to affect by lightly touching.
- Tid'bit**, **Tit'bit**, *n.* a dainty; a delicious morsel.
- Tide**, *n.* course; alternate ebb and flow of the sea.
- Tidy**, *a.* dressed with fitness; clean and neat, nice.
- Tie**, *v.a.* to bind; to fasten with a knot; (*pp.* tying; *pp.* tied).
- Tiff**, or **Tift**, *n.* slight anger; liquor.
- Ti'ger**, *n.* a fierce beast of prey; a servant in livery.
- Tight**, *a.* fitting close; not leaky; parsimonious; tipsy.
- Till**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to turn up the earth with the plow; — *n.* a money-drawer in a shop or store; — *conj.* to the time when; to the degree that.
- Tilt**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to incline; to tip; — *n.* a tent; inclination forward; a tournament.
- Tim'ber**, *n.* wood proper for building, etc.
- Tim'bre**, *n.* in music, the quality of a tone.
- Time**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to regulate as to time; to measure harmonically; — *n.* measurement of duration; opportunity. [*c. thyme.*]
- Time'ly**, *a.* seasonable; sufficiently early.
- Tim'id**, *a.* fearful; timorous; wanting courage.
- Tin**, *n.* a white, malleable metal; tin-plate.
- Tinct'ure**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to tinge; to imbue with some color; to impregnate; — *n.* an extract of the finer parts.
- Tinge**, *n.* a color; a stain; a tint.
- Tin'gle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to have a sharp, thrilling sensation.
- Tin'kle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to make a sharp, quick sound.
- Tin'y**, *a.* little; small; puny.
- Tip**, *v.a.* (ped, ping), to cover on the end; to give; to tilt; — *n.* top; end; point; a gift.
- Tip'ple**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to drink habitually. [*toxicated.*]
- Tip'sy**, *a.* drunk; fuddled; in-Tirade', *n.* a strain of invective or censure.
- Tire**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to fatigue, to harass; — *n.* the band or hoop of a wheel.
- Tis'sue**, *n.* a woven fabric; very thin paper.
- Tithe**, *n.* the tenth part of anything; a small part.
- Titilla'tion**, *n.* any pleasurable sensation; tickling.
- Ti'tle**, *n.* an appellation; a claim of right.
- Tit'ter**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to laugh with restraint; to giggle.

— *n.* bread dried before the fire, a drinking pledge.  
 To-day, *n.* the present day.  
 Tod'dle, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to walk feebly.  
 Toe, *n.* the extremity or fore part of the foot. [*c. tow.*]  
 Togeth'er, *ad.* in company; not apart, in union.  
 Toil, *v.n.* or *v.a.* (ed, ing), to labor; to be industrious, — *n.* labor; work; drudgery; fatigue; a snare  
 Toi'let, Toi'lette, *n.* a dressing-table, act of dressing.  
 Tol'erate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to suffer; to permit, to admit.  
 Toll, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cause to sound slowly, as a bell; — *n.* a tax paid for some privilege.  
 Tomb, *n.* a monument inclosing the dead.  
 Tomfool'ery, *n.* nonsense.  
 Ton, *n.* a weight of 20 cwt., or 2,240 lbs. [*c. tun.*]  
 Tone, *n.* note, sound of the voice; prevailing hue.  
 Tongue, *n.* the organ of speech in human beings.  
 Ton'ic, *n.* a strengthening medicine.  
 Ton'sure, *n.* act of shaving or cutting the hair, the first degree of the clerical tonsure.

Tor'ery  
 heat. (  
 Tor'ent  
 id stre  
 Tor'rid,  
 Tor'sion  
 Tor'so, *n.*  
 deprive  
 limbs.  
 Tort'ure  
 ment, t  
*n.* ang  
 tormen  
 Toss, *v.a.*  
 with vi  
 To'tal, *n.*  
 quantit  
 Tot'ter,  
 so as to  
 Touch, t  
 ceive by  
 Touch'y,  
 irascibl  
 Tough, a  
 Tour, *n.*  
 sion; a  
 Tour'ist,  
 tour or  
 Tour'nar  
 mock e  
 test of s  
 Tow, *v.a.*  
 throug  
 — *n.* th  
 or haw

- Trace'able**, *a.* that may be traced.
- Trac'hea**, *n.* the windpipe.
- Track**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to follow by the footsteps, to trace; to follow, — *n.* a mark left by the foot, etc.
- Tract**, *n.* a quantity of land, a small pamphlet.
- Trac'table**, *a.* that may be led or managed, docile.
- Trade**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to traffic, to buy and sell, — *n.* traffic, commerce, vocation.
- Tradit'ion**, *n.* anything handed down by oral report.
- Traduce'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to vilify, to defame.
- Traffic**, *n.* commerce; exchange of commodities.
- Trag'edy**, *n.* a fatal and mournful event; a serious drama.
- Trail**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to drag; to draw along the ground, — *n.* scent left by a track; the track followed.
- Train**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to educate, to discipline, — *n.* a retinue, a series of cars on a railway.
- Trait**, *n.* a touch; a feature; a characteristic mark.
- Trai'tor**, *n.* one guilty of perfidy or treachery.
- Tram'mel**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to shackle, to impede, to hamper.
- Tramp**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to travel on foot; — *n.* a walk, a vagrant, a beggar.
- Tram'pl'e**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to treat with contempt; to tread underfoot.
- Trance**, *n.* state of insensibility, an ecstasy.
- Tran'quil**, *a.* quiet, peaceful; calm, undisturbed.
- Tranquil'ity**, *n.* calmness; composure.
- Transact'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to carry through; to perform.
- Transatlan'tic**, *a.* on the other side the Atlantic.
- Transcend'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to surpass, to excel.
- Transcenden'tal**, *a.* pre-eminent, very excellent.
- Transcribe'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to write over again; to copy.
- Transfer'**, *v.a.* (red, ring), to make over, to convey.
- Transfig'ure**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to metamorphose; to transform.
- Transfix'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pierce through.
- Transform'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to transmute; to change the form of.
- Transgress'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to overpass, to sin. [mentary.]
- Tran'sient**, *a.* soon past, momentary.
- Tran'sit**, *n.* the passage of an inferior planet across the sun's disk; passage across.
- Transit'ion**, *n.* a passage from one state or place to another.
- Tran'sitory**, *a.* speedily vanishing, fleeting.
- Translate'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to transfer, to render into another language.
- Transmit'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to convey, to make over.
- Transmu'table**, *a.* capable of change.
- Transpar'ent**, *a.* easily seen through, clear.
- Transpire'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to exhale, to happen, to occur.
- Transport'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to convey from one place to another, to carry into banishment, as a felon.
- Trans'port**, *n.* rapture; ecstasy, a ship for carrying military stores.
- Transpos'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to change the order of things.
- Transubstantia'tion**, *n.* a change of substance.
- Trap**, *n.* a snare, contrivance to catch vermin, species of rock.
- Trash**, *n.* anything worthless, dross, dregs.
- Trav'ail**, *n.* labor, toil, labor in childbirth. [c. *travel*.]
- Trav'el**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to pass; to journey over. [c. *travel*.]
- Trav'erses**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cross, to contradict.
- Trav'esty**, *n.* a ridiculous parody, a burlesque.
- Trawl**, *n.* a fishing-net.
- Tray**, *n.* a shallow, flat vessel. [c. *treys*.]
- Treach'eous**, *a.* faithless.
- Tread**, *v.a.* (ing), to walk on; to press with the feet. [imp. trod, pp. trodden.]
- Trea'son**, *n.* rebellion, disloyalty.
- Treasure**, *n.* wealth accumulated.

**Trem'**le, *a.* threefold; highest of the four parts in music.  
**Trem'**ble *v.n.* (ed, ing), to shiver; to quake; to shudder.  
**Trem'**endous, *a.* dreadful; terrible, astonishing.  
**Trem'**or, *n.* a shivering or shaking. [*direction.*]  
**Trend,** *n.* tendency; general  
**Trepan'**, *v.a.* (med, nimp), to cut a piece out of the skull.  
**Trephine,** *see* Trepan.  
**Trepida'tion,** *n.* fear; confusion; agitation.  
**Tres'**pass, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to transgress; to enter unlawfully.  
**Tres'**sel, **Tres'tle,** *n.* the frame of a table; a movable frame for supporting anything.  
**Trey,** *n.* three at cards, dice, or dominoes. [*c. tray.*]  
**Tri'al,** *n.* examination; experiment; temptation.  
**Tri'angle,** *n.* a figure of three angles and three sides.  
**Tribula'tion,** *n.* distress; severe affliction. [*trice.*]  
**Tribu'nal,** *n.* a court of justice.  
**Trib'u'tary,** *a.* subject; subordinate; — *n.* an affluent.  
**Tribu'te,** *n.* a payment; a personal contribution.  
**Trichi'na,** *n.* a parasitic worm

a failure; a  
Tri' partite, a  
three parts.  
Triple, a. th  
Triplet, n.  
three line  
gether.  
Tri' pod, n.  
ported on t  
Trite, a. w  
stale; comm  
Tri' urate, z  
reduce to p  
Tri' umph, t  
rejoice for  
victory; —  
quest; joy i  
Trium' phar  
conquering  
Tri' une, a. b  
Triv' ial, a. l  
important.  
Troll, v. n. (e  
sing; to fl  
reel.  
Troll, n. a  
nimating p  
railway sy  
wires and  
to an arm;  
car.  
Trove, n. a  
tively in r  
Tro' phy, n.  
by captu

- Trou'sers**, *n.pl.* loose pantaloons for the legs.
- Trousseau**, *n.* the clothes, etc., of a bride.
- Trow'el**, *n.* a tool used by bricklayers and gardeners.
- Tru'ant**, *n.* an idler, a loiterer; a shirk.
- Truce**, *n.* an agreement to suspend hostilities.
- Truc'kle**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to act with servility, to yield.
- Truc'ulent**, *a.* savage; barbarous, destructive.
- Trudge**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to travel on foot, to jog on.
- True**, *a.* conformable to fact; genuine, real.
- Tru'ism**, *n.* a self-evident and undeniable truth.
- Tru'ly**, *ad.* in a true manner; honestly, indeed.
- Trump**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to win with a trump card; — *n.* a winning card, a card that has particular privileges in a game.
- Trum'pet**, *n.* a wind-instrument for martial music.
- Trun'cate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to maim; to cut short.
- Trun'dle**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to roll along; — *n.* a baby-carriage.
- Trunk**, *n.* the main body of anything, a box or chest.
- Truss**, *n.* a bundle of hay; a bandage for hernia.
- Trust**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to confide in; to credit; to sell upon credit; — *n.* confidence; reliance upon another, credit.
- Truth**, *n.* that which is true; veracity, fidelity.
- Try**, *v.n.* (ing), to endeavor; to attempt; to essay, (*pp.* tried).
- Tryst**, *n.* an appointment to meet, as of lovers.
- Tube**, *n.* a pipe; a long, hollow body or cylinder.
- Tu'ber**, *n.* a vegetable root, as the potato.
- Tu'bercle**, *n.* a small, hard tumor, a pimple.
- Tuft**, *n.* a cluster or bunch.
- Tug**, *v.a.* (ged, ging), to pull with strength; to draw, to haul. — *n.* a long, hard pull; a tow-boat, as a steam-tug.
- Tui'tion**, *n.* guardianship; instruction.
- Tum'ble**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to fall suddenly to the ground.
- Tu'mefy**, *v.a.* (ing), to swell, to enlarge; (*pp.* tumefied).
- Tu'mid**, *a.* being swelled; puffed up; bombastic.
- Tu'mor**, *n.* a morbid swelling or prominence.
- Tu'mult**, *n.* a stir; a wild commotion; an uproar.
- Tumult'uous**, *a.* disorderly; turbulent.
- Tun**, *n.* a large cask; 252 gallons. [*c. ton.*]
- Tune**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put into a proper musical state; — *n.* a short melody or air, harmony.
- Tun'nel**, *n.* a subterranean passage, cut through a hill or under a river. [*dress.*]
- Tur'ban**, *n.* an Oriental head-dress.
- Tur'bid**, *a.* not clear; thick; muddy.
- Tur'bulent**, *a.* violent; seditious; mutinous. [*for soup.*]
- Tureen**, *n.* a deep table-vessel.
- Turf**, *n.* surface of grass-land.
- Tur'gid**, *a.* swelling; inflated; bloated; pompous.
- Tur'moil**, *n.* trouble; disturbance; confusion.
- Turn**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to move round; to shape on a lathe.
- Turn'key**, *n.* one who keeps the keys of a prison.
- Turn'table**, *n.* a platform turning on a pivot.
- Tur'pentine**, *n.* a resinous juice from pine-trees.
- Tur'pitude**, *n.* moral baseness or villainy.
- Tur'tle**, *n.* a chelonian reptile; the sea tortoise.
- Tusk**, *n.* a long, pointed tooth; a fang. [*test.*]
- Tus'sle**, *n.* a struggle, a contest.
- Tu'telage**, *n.* guardianship; protection. [*lan.*]
- Tu'tor**, *n.* a teacher, a guardian.
- Twad'dle**, *n.* foolish talk, tattle, gabble.
- Twain**, *a.* and *n.* two.
- Twang**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to sound with a quick, sharp noise; — *n.* an affected nasal modulation of the voice.
- Tweez'ers**, *n.pl.* small pincers.
- Twice**, *ad.* two times, doubly.
- Twig**, *n.* a small shoot or branch.
- Twilight**, *n.* the faint light after sunset and before sunrise.

torted or convolved  
**Twitch**, *v.a* (ed. ing), to pull with a sudden jerk, — *n* a short spasmodic contraction of the fibers  
**Tym'pan**, *n* a frame belonging to a printing-press  
**Tym'panum**, *n*. the middle cavity of the ear  
**Type**, *n* an emblem, printing letters collectively.  
**Ty'phoid**, *a* pertaining to a low fever resembling typhus  
**Ty'phus**, *n*. an exhausting contagious fever  
**Typ'ical**, *a*. emblematical; metaphorical  
**Typ'ify**, *v.a* (ing), to prefigure, to show in emblem, (*pp*. typified)  
**Typograph'ic**, *a*. relating to printing  
**Typog'raphy**, *n*. the art of printing [*ic*; arbitrary.  
**Tyran'nical**, *a* cruel, despot  
**Tyr'annize**, *v.n* (ed, ing), to play the tyrant.  
**Tyr'anny**, *n* despotism, cruel government  
**Ty'rant**, *n*. a despot, an oppressor, a cruel ruler.  
**Ty'ro**, *n*. a beginner in learning.

Um'bra  
 sense of  
 Umbr'a/  
 ing sh  
 Umbrel'  
 tection  
 Um'pire  
 whom  
 Un, a ne  
 applica  
 ing th  
 stands  
 are or  
 words  
 alphab  
 Unaccou  
 ble, not  
 Unal'ter  
 able, in  
 Unanim  
 entire  
 Unan'im  
 agree  
 Unappr  
 may no  
 Unassur  
 humble  
 Unavail'  
 useless  
 Unawar  
 sudden  
 Unbear'  
 unendi  
 Unbelie:

**Un'cial**, *a.* noting letters of large size, used in ancient manuscripts.

**Unconv'ial**, *a.* impolite, discourteous, rude.

**Un'cle**, *n.* the brother of one's father or mother.

**Uncom'promising**, *a.* unyielding.

**Unconcern'**, *n.* want of concern, indifference.

**Uncon'querable**, *a.* insurmountable; invincible.

**Uncon'scionable**, *a.* extravagant, unreasonable.

**Uncon'scious**, *a.* having no mental perception.

**Uncontrol'able**, *a.* ungovernable.

**Uncouth'**, *a.* odd, strange, unusual, awkward.

**Uncover**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to lay open; to bare the head.

**Unct'ion**, *n.* act of anointing; warmth of devotion.

**Unct'uous**, *a.* fat, oily, greasy.

**Unden'iable**, *a.* that cannot be denied, obvious.

**Un'der**, *prep.* subordinate to; less than, inferior to.

**Undergo'**, *v.a.* (ing), to suffer; to sustain, to endure (*pp.* undergone).

**Un'dergrowth**, *n.* that which grows under the tall trees.

**Underhand**, *a.* secret, sly; disingenuous.

**Underlay'**, *v.a.* (ing), to strengthen or to raise by something laid under; (*pp.* underlaid).

**Undermine'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to sap, to injure secretly.

**Underneath'**, *ad.* below, under, beneath.

**Underrate'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rate too low, to undervalue.

**Un'derscore**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to underline.

**Understand'**, *v.a.* (ing), to apprehend, to comprehend, (*pp.* understood).

**Understanding**, *n.* skill; knowledge, intellect.

**Undertake'**, *v.a.* (ing), to attempt, to engage in (*pp.* undertook).

**Undertaking**, *n.* attempt; engagement.

**Underval'ue**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to esteem lightly.

**Un'derwriter**, *n.* one who insures ships.

**Undo'**, *v.a.* (ing), to loose, to disengage, to ruin, (*pp.* undid).

**Undone'**, *a.* not performed; ruined.

**Undress'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to divest, as of clothes, to strip.

**Undue'**, *a.* not due; improper; not legal.

**Undula'tion**, *n.* a vibratory motion. [*ending.*]

**Undef'ing**, *a.* immortal; un-

**Uneas'iness**, *n.* trouble, perplexity; care.

**Uneas'y**, *a.* disturbed, dissatisfied, constrained.

**Unequiv'ocal**, *a.* clear, evident; sincere.

**Unerr'ing**, *a.* certain; free from error.

**Unfast'en**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to unbind; to loose, to unfix.

**Unfold'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to expand, to reveal; to display.

**Unfor'tunate**, *a.* unlucky, unsuccessful, unhappy.

**Unfound'ed**, *a.* void of foundation, baseless; idle.

**Unfurl'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to spread out; to expand, to unfold.

**Ungain'ly**, *a.* clumsy; awkward; uncouth.

**Ungod'liness**, *n.* impiety; wickedness.

**Ungov'ernable**, *a.* licentious; wild, unbridled. [*ing.*]

**Ungrudg'ing**, *a.* freely giving.

**Un'guent**, *n.* an ointment.

**Unhap'pily**, *ad.* unfortunately, wretchedly. [*misery.*]

**Unhap'piness**, *n.* misfortune.

**Un'icorn**, *n.* a fabulous animal with one horn.

**Un'iform**, *a.* unvaried in form; consistent. — *n.* the regimental dress of a soldier.

**Uniform'ity**, *n.* conformity to one pattern, consistency.

**Unimpeach'able**, *a.* free from stain, guilt, or fault.

**Un'ion**, *n.* a confederacy, concord, conjunction.

**Unique'**, *a.* sole, being without an equal.

**Un'ison**, *n.* accordance, harmony, melody.

**Un'it**, *n.* one, a single thing.

**Unita'rian**, *n.* a believer in one God only.

**Unite'**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to bring together to combine.



Unlike', *a.* having no likeness; dissimilar.

Unload', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to remove a load from; to get rid of.

Unloose', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to unbind, to release; to loosen.

Unlucky', *a.* unfortunate; unsuccessful.

Unman'nerly, *a.* wanting good manners; ill-bred.

Unmean'ing, *a.* having no signification; senseless.

Unmistak'able, *a.* clear; plain; evident.

Unnat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature; affected.

Unnerve', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to deprive of force; to enfeeble.

Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no parallel or equal.

Unpar'donable, *a.* that cannot be forgiven.

Unprece'dented, *a.* unexampled, new.

Unprin'ciple, *a.* devoid of principle, immoral.

Unques'tionable, *a.* certain; indubitable.

Unrave'l, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to disentangle; to extricate.

Unrea'sonable, *a.* contrary to reason; exorbitant. [ed.]

Unregen'erate, *a.* unconverted.

Unre-

Unsp-

Unsta

Unsw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

Unw

ght, *a.* perpendicularly;  
*t.* honest; just.  
 ar, *n.* tumult; bustle;  
 urbane.  
 ar'ious, *a.* tumultuous;  
 silent.  
 t', *v.a.* (ting), to set up; to  
 turn; to overthrow; (*pp.*  
 et).  
 art, *n.* one suddenly  
 ed to wealth; a parvenu.  
 ard, *a.* directed higher;  
 ending.  
 an, *a.* belonging to a city  
 own.  
 ue', *a.* civil; polished;  
 rteous; elegant.  
 hin, *n.* a small boy, (used  
 oely); a hedgehog.  
 thra, *n.* the membranous  
 al through which the  
 ine is discharged.  
 e, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to incite;  
 push; to importune.  
 rent, *a.* cogent; pressing;  
 ortunate. [*ing* urine.  
 nal, *n.* a vessel for receiv-  
 me, *n.* the fluid secreted  
 the kidneys.  
 i, *n.* a kind of vase. [*c.*  
 rn.]  
 age, *n.* treatment; use;  
 mmon practice.  
 t, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be ac-  
 stomed; to be wont; — *n.*  
 ility; benefit; habit; cus-  
 om.  
 ual, *a.* common; frequent;  
 stomary.  
 arp', *v.a.* (ed, ing), to arro-  
 ate; to seize; to assume.  
 arpa'tion, *n.* illegal seizure  
 r possession.  
 ury, *n.* exorbitant or ille-  
 al interest for the use of  
 money.  
 erus, *n.* the womb.  
 lita'rian, *a.* promoting  
 ility or happiness.  
 l'ity, *n.* benefit; service;  
 ivantage.  
 ilize, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to ren-  
 er useful; to put to use.  
 most, *a.* extreme; furthest;  
 ttermost.  
 ter, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to speak;  
 pronounce; to publish; —  
 complete; absolute.  
 terance, *n.* putting in cir-  
 culation; vocal expression.  
 r'ious, *a.* excessively fond  
 one's wife.

## V

Va'cancy, *n.* empty space; a  
 vacant office or station.  
 Va'cant, *a.* empty; void; free;  
 thoughtless.  
 Va'cate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to quit  
 possession of.  
 Vaca'tion, *n.* intermission; re-  
 cess; leisure.  
 Vac'inate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to in-  
 oculate with vaccine matter.  
 Vac'cine, *a.* derived from  
 cows.  
 Vac'illate, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to  
 fluctuate; to be inconstant.  
 Vac'uum, *n.* an empty space.  
 Vag'abond, *n.* one who wan-  
 ders without the means of  
 honest livelihood.  
 Vagi'na, *n.* the canal which  
 leads from the external or-  
 fice to the uterus.  
 Vague, *a.* indefinite; loose; of  
 uncertain meaning.  
 Vain, *a.* fruitless; ineffectual;  
 showy. [*c. vane, vein.*]  
 Vale, *n.* a wide, open space  
 between hills. [*c. veil.*]  
 Valedic'tory, *a.* bidding fare-  
 well.  
 Val'et, *n.* (pron. *val-a*), a man-  
 servant who attends on a  
 gentleman's person.  
 Val'iant, *a.* possessed of valor;  
 courageous; heroic.  
 Val'id, *a.* efficacious; sound;  
 good.  
 Val'ley, *n.* a hollow between  
 hills; a dale.  
 Val'or, *n.* bravery; strength;  
 fearlessness.  
 Val'uable, *a.* of great value;  
 estimable; costly.  
 Val'ue, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to rate at  
 a certain price; to appraise;  
 — *n.* price; an equivalent;  
 estimation.  
 Valve, *n.* a movable plug or  
 cover to an aperture.  
 Vam'pire, *n.* a blood-sucking  
 spectre; an extortioner; a  
 species of bat.  
 Vane, *n.* a weathercock. [*c.*  
 vain, vein.]  
 Van'ish, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to dis-  
 appear.  
 Van'ity, *n.* ostentation; emp-  
 ty pride, conceit.  
 Van'quish, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 conquer.  
 Vap'id, *a.* dead; tasteless;  
 stale.

variety, *n.* change; variation;  
 diversity.  
 Various, *a.* different; several;  
 changeable.  
 Va'ry, *v.a.* (ing), to change;  
 to alter, to variegate; (*pp.*  
 or *a.* varied).  
 Vast, *a.* very large; great;  
 enormous, immense.  
 Vault, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to leap; to  
 jump; — *n.* an arched roof;  
 a cellar; a cave.  
 Vaunt, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to play  
 the braggart; to brag; — *n.*  
 brag; boast; vain ostentation.  
 Veer, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to turn  
 aside or about.  
 Veg'etable, *n.* a food-plant; a  
 plant.  
 Vegeta'rian, *n.* one who ab-  
 stains from animal food.  
 Veg'etate, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to  
 sprout; to germinate.  
 Ve'hemence, *n.* impetuosity;  
 ardor; fervor.  
 Ve'hicle, *n.* a carriage; con-  
 veyance; a medium for ad-  
 ministering drugs, mixing  
 paints, etc.  
 Veil, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cover  
 with a veil, to hide; to dis-  
 guise; — *n.* a thin cover let  
 down over the face. [*c. vale.*]  
 Vein, *n.* a vessel in animal  
 bodies, a lode in mines.

Vent  
 dar  
 risk  
 Vera  
 Verai  
 Verb  
 to be  
 upon  
 Verba  
 word  
 Verbo  
 word  
 Ver'dic  
 tion o  
 Verge,  
 the ed  
 Verify  
 be tru  
 verifie  
 Ver'ily,  
 really.  
 Verisim  
 ance of  
 Ver'itab  
 fact.  
 Ver'mifu  
 that exp  
 Vermil'ic  
 of merc  
 Ver'min,  
 Vernac'u  
 own lang  
 Ver'ma

- Vest**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to place in possession; — *n.* a waistcoat.
- Vestige**, *n.* a trace; a track, or footstep.
- Vestry**, *n.* a room appendant to a church; an assembly for conducting the affairs of a parish.
- Vetch**, *n.* a fodder plant.
- Vet'cran**, *n.* an old soldier; one old in experience, — *a.* old in practice, particularly in war.
- Vet'erinary**, *a.* relating to the treating of diseases of domestic animals.
- Ve'to**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to prohibit; to withhold assent to; — *n.* the power of prohibiting.
- Vex**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to torment; to tease; to plague.
- Vexa'tion**, *n.* disquiet; trouble.
- Via**, (*Lat.*), by way of.
- Vial**, *n.* a small bottle. [*c. viol.*]
- Vi'brate**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to move to and fro; to oscillate.
- Vice**, *n.* immoral conduct or habit; — (*Lat.*), in the place of. [*c. vice.*]
- Vicinity**, *n.* neighborhood; nearness.
- Vi'cious**, *a.* wicked; mischievous; refractory.
- Victim**, *n.* a dupe; a sacrifice.
- Victimize**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to make a victim of.
- Victor**, *n.* one who conquers; a winner.
- Victuals**, *n.pl.* cooked provisions, sustenance.
- Vie**, *v.n.* (ed), to strive for superiority; to contend; (*pp.* vying).
- View**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to see; to behold; — *n.* prospect; reach of sight.
- Vig'il**, *n.* keeping watch; a fast.
- Vig'ilance**, *n.* watchfulness; incessant care.
- Vignette**, *n.* any kind of woodcut or engraving; a photograph. [*erg.*]
- Vig'or**, *n.* force; strength; energy.
- Vig'orous**, *a.* strong; forcible.
- Vile**, *a.* base; worthless.
- Vil'ify**, *v.a.* (ing), to abuse; to revile, to reproach; (*pp.* vilified).
- Vil'la**, *n.* a country residence.
- Vil'tain**, *n.* a vile person; a rascal. [*pravity.*]
- Vil'lainy**, *n.* wickedness, depravity.
- Vim**, *n.* force, energy, activity.
- Vin'dicate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to defend with success. [*venge.*]
- Vindic'tive**, *a.* given to revenge.
- Vine'yard**, *n.* a plantation of grape-vines.
- Viol**, *n.* a stringed musical instrument. [*c. viol.*]
- Vi'olate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to transgress; to injure; to ravish.
- Violence**, *n.* an assault; outrage; injury.
- Vi'per**, *n.* a genus of poisonous snakes.
- Vir'gin**, *n.* a woman who has had no carnal knowledge of man.
- Vi'ri'le**, *a.* pertaining to a man; manly.
- Vir'tue**, *n.* moral goodness; female chastity.
- Vir'tuous**, *a.* morally good; upright; honest.
- Vir'ulent**, *a.* very poisonous.
- Vi'rus**, *n.* poison which is the seed of disease.
- Vis'cid**, *a.* glutinous; tenacious; viscous.
- Vis'cous**, *a.* glutinous; sticky.
- Vise**, *n.* an instrument with a grip. [*c. vice.*]
- Vis'ion**, *n.* the faculty of seeing; a phantom.
- Vis'it**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to go to; to attend; — *n.* the act of visiting; a prolonged call.
- Vital**, *a.* necessary to life; containing life.
- Vital'ity**, *n.* the principle of life.
- Vi'tiate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to corrupt; to deprave; to spoil.
- Vit'rify**, *v.a.* (ing), to convert or change into glass; (*pp.* or *a.* vitrified).
- Vit'riol**, *n.* a mineral substance consisting of sulphur and a metal.
- Vitu'perate**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to reproach; to censure.
- Viva'cious**, *a.* sprightly; gay; animated.
- Viv'id**, *a.* true to the life; striking; quick.
- Viv'ify**, *v.a.* (ing), to animate; to endue with life; (*pp.* vivified).
- Vivisection**, *n.* act of dissecting living animals.
- Vocab'ulary**, *n.* a list of words arranged in alphabetical order.
- Vo'cal**, *a.* uttered or modulated by the voice.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| empty; vacant; ineffectual; null.   | Wad   |
| Vol'atile, a. capable of easily evaporating; lively; gay.   | pad   |
| Volca'no, n. a burning mountain sending forth flame, lava, ashes, smoke, etc.                           | Wac   |
| Vol'ition, n. the power of willing; choice.   | mo    |
| Vol'uble, a. fluent of words; talkative.  | Wad   |
| Volu'minous, a. copious; diffuse.   | thr   |
| Vol'un'tary, a. willing; gratuitous; spontaneous.   | mi    |
| Volunteer, v.a. (ed, ing), to offer voluntarily; — n. one who enters into service of his own free will. | Wa't  |
| Volup'tuary, n. a man given up to pleasure.   | bre   |
| Volup'tuous, a. luxurious; epicurean; sensual.  | pas   |
| Vom'it, v.a. (ed, ing), to throw up from the stomach.   | Waf   |
| Vora'cious, a. eager to devour; ravenous.   | thr   |
| Vor'tex, n. anything whirled round.   | Wag   |
| Vo'tary, n. one devoted to some pursuit.  | light |
| Vote, v.n. (ed, ing), to cast a ballot; — n. expression of will; a ballot.                              | n. c  |
|   | ant   |
|   | Wag   |
|   | on;   |
|   | Wa'g  |
|   | to i  |
|   | bet;  |
|   | a ch  |
|   | Wag   |
|   | car   |
|   | Walf  |
|   | out.  |
|   | Wail  |
|   | to g  |
|   | sort  |
|   | Wain  |
|   | ing   |
|   | Wais  |
|   | of t  |

low, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to roll to live in (filth or grossness).

, *a.* pale, as with sickness; gulf of look.

der, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to e; to deviate; to go astray.

E, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to grow; to decrease; to decline.

t, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to be destitute; to have need of; — need; deficiency; poverty.

ton, *a.* licentious; thoughtless; dissolute, — *n.* vicious person.

, *n.* open hostility between nations or states.

'ble, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to vol; to sing as birds.

d, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to guard; protect; — *n.* watch; a room in a hospital; a minor.

'den, *n.* a keeper; a guardian; a head officer.

se'house, *n.* a storehouse for merchandise.

r'fare, *n.* state of war; contest, hostility.

rm, *a.* not cold; zealous; tive; earnest.

rmth, *n.* zeal; ardor; generous heat.

rn, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to caution against any fault or danger.

rp, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to turn or twist out of shape; — *n.* the thread that crosses the woof.

r'rant, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to satisfy, to assure; — *n.* authority; security.

rt, *n.* a hard excrescence on the skin.

r'ry, *a.* cautious of danger; circumspect.

ash, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to cleanse with water, to overflow; — *n.* medical lotion, the linen washed at once.

ash'stand, *n.* a small bedroom table on which to place a basin.

asp, *n.* a stinging, winged, bee-like insect.

aste, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to diminish, to destroy wantonly; — *n.* wanton destruction; useless expenditure. [c. *raist*.]

ate'ful, *a.* causing waste; vish, prodigal.

Watch, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to observe; to keep guard; — *n.* close observation, a pocket-timepiece.

Watch'ful, *a.* vigilant, attentive, cautious.

Water, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to supply with water, — *n.* a colorless, inodorous, transparent fluid, composed of oxygen and hydrogen.

Water'shed, *n.* a high ridge or elevation of land, which carries off the water.

Water-spout, *n.* a rapidly moving column of water, caused by a whirlwind.

Wa'tery, *a.* wet; thin; tasteless; insipid.

Wattle, *n.* a twig or flexible rod; a hurdle.

Wave, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to move loosely, or in various directions, — *n.* a moving swell or volume of water. [c. *scave*.]

Wa'ver, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to be unsettled or inconstant.

Wax, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to grow; — *n.* the tenacious substance formed by bees.

Wax'y, *a.* soft, like wax; made of wax; yielding.

Way, *n.* a road, direction of motion. [c. *weigh*.]

Way'farer, *n.* a passenger or traveler.

Waylay', *v.a.* (ing), to beset by the way or in ambush; (*pp.* waylaid).

Way'ward, *a.* obstinate; headstrong.

Weak, *a.* feeble, debilitated; unfortified, pliant [c. *week*.]

Weak'en, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to debilitate, to enfeeble.

Weak'ness, *n.* want of strength, feebleness.

Weal, *n.* happiness, welfare.

Wealth, *n.* prosperity, riches; opulence, affluence.

Wealth'y, *a.* rich; opulent.

Wean, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to put from the breast, to detach.

Wear, *v.a.* (ing), to impair or waste by time, use, or friction; to put on, as clothes; (*pret.* wore, *pp.* worn).

Wea'riness, *n.* lassitude, fatigue, tediousness.

Wea'risome, *a.* tedious; tiresome, troublesome.

**Weave**, *v.a.* (ing), to form in to a fabric, (*pp* wove or woven).

**Wea'sen**, *a.* thin; withered.

**Web**, *n.* anything woven, a textile fabric, a film.

**Web-footed**, *a.* having the toes united.

**Wed**, *v.n.* (ding), to join in marriage, (*pp.* wedded or wed).

**Wed'ding**, *n.* marriage: the nuptial ceremony.

**Wed'lock**, *n.* state of marriage, matrimony.

**Weed**, *n.* a noxious plant; anything useless.

**Weed'y**, *a.* abounding in weeds, consisting of weeds.

**Week**, *n.* the space of seven days [c. *weak*.]

**Week'ly**, *a.* happening once a week, every week.

**Weep**, *v.n.* (ing), to shed tears; (*pp* wept).

**Wee'vil**, *n.* a destructive insect of the beetle kind.

**Weigh**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to examine by the balance, to take up as an anchor, to consider. [c. *way*.]

**Weight**, *n.* importance, power, pressure [c. *wait*.]

**Weight'ily**, *ad.* heavily non-

**Wend**, *v.* pass to.

**Wes'ley**, John W.

**Wet**, *v.a.* - *a.* hum

**Wet'ery**, (*p*

**Wether**, [c. *weat*

**Wet'-nu**, suckles

**Whack**, thump.

**Whale**, shaped in the s

**Whale'h**, tic sub

**Whal'er**, jaw of

**Wharf**, in the v

**Wharf**, mole, a

**Whatev**, pron. a

**Wheat**, nishes

**Wheat'e**

**Whee'dl**, flatter,

**Wheel'**, to revolve

**Whence**

**ereby, ad.** by which; by  
**at**  
**erefore, ad.** for which  
**ason, why**  
**erein, ad.** in which, in  
**at thing**  
**ereof, ad.** of which; of  
**at**

**ereon, Whereupon, ad.**  
 which, on what.

**eresoev'er, ad.** in or to  
 at placesoever.

**ereto, Whereunto, ad.**  
 what end.

**erev'er, ad.** at or in what-  
 ever place.

**erewith, Wherewithal, ad.**  
 with which, with what.

**et, v.a.** (ted, ting), to  
 open by using a whet-  
 ne.

**etstone, n.** a smooth, flat  
 ae, used for sharpening  
 ed instruments.

**ew, interj.** expressing as-  
 ishment or scorn

**y, n.** the limpid or serous  
 t of milk

**ff, n.** a quick puff of air.

**g, n.** one of a political  
 ty in the U. S. from about  
 to 1853

**le, n.** space of time. — **ad.**  
 ing the time that, as long

**om, ad.** formerly. once,  
 ld

**n, n.** a freak; an odd  
 y, caprice.

**n'per, v.a.** (ed, ing), to  
 r in a whining tone.

**n'sical, a.** full of odd  
 ies, curious

**ie, v.n.** (ed, ing), to utter  
 aintive, drawling cry.

**iny, v.n.** (ing), to  
 e a noise like a horse.  
 (whinnied)

**i, n.** a lash for driving, a  
 shman

**i, v.n.** (red ring), to fly  
 noise to whiz.

**l, v.a.** (ed, ing), to turn  
 ed rapidly, to revolve. —  
 ipid circular motion.

**l'pool, n.** a vortex, or  
 e, where water has a  
 d circular motion

**l'wind, n.** a whirling  
 ion of the air

**t, n.** a rapid, sweeping  
 m, a bunch of straw,  
 used as a brush

**Whis'key, n.** a spirit distilled  
 from barley, rye, etc.

**Whis'per, v.n.** (ed, ing), to  
 speak with a low voice. — **n.**  
 a low, soft voice, cautious  
 speech

**Whist, n.** a game at cards, —  
*interj.* a command to be  
 silent.

**Whis'tle, v.a.** (ed, ing), to call  
 by a whistle. — **n.** a small  
 wind-instrument, a call.

**Whit, n.** a point, a jot, a tittle.

**White, n.** a negative color, the  
 color of snow.

**White'bait, n.** a very small,  
 delicate fish, the young of  
 the herring or sprat.

**Whit'en, v.n.** (ed, ing), to  
 grow or become white

**Whith'er, ad.** to what place;  
 to what end.

**Whit'low, n.** a painful swell-  
 ing at the end of the fingers  
 or toes.

**Whiz, v.n.** (zed, zing), to make  
 a loud, hissing sound.

**Whole, a.** all, complete; en-  
 tire. [*c. hole.*]

**Whole'sale, a.** buying or sell-  
 ing in large quantities.

**Whole'some, a.** sound, bene-  
 ficial, healthy.

**Wholly, ad.** completely, per-  
 fectly, totally. [*son.*]

**Whomsoev'er, pron.** any per-

**Whoop, v.n.** (ed, ing), to  
 make a loud cry, to shout, —  
 n a shout of pursuit. [*c.*  
*hoop.*]

**Whoop'ing-cough, n.** a vio-  
 lent, convulsive cough, re-  
 turning by fits at intervals.

**Whor'tleberry, n.** the huckle-  
 berry.

**Whosoev'er, pron.** any one;  
 whoever.

**Wick, n.** the cotton cord of a  
 candle or lamp.

**Wick'ed, a.** irreligious, mor-  
 ally bad, sinful.

**Wick'et, n.** a small door in a  
 larger, one of three sticks  
 set up to be bowled at by  
 cricketers

**Wide, a.** broad, far extended.

**Wid'en, v.a.** (ed, ing), to make  
 wider, to extend.

**Widg'oon, n.** a water-fowl, re-  
 sembling a wild duck.

**Wid'ow, n.** a woman whose  
 husband is dead.



head.

**Wig'wam**, *n.* the hut of an American Indian.

**Wild**, *a.* not tame; not domesticated; uncultivated.

**Wil'derness**, *n.* a wild, uncultivated region.

**Wild'ness**, *n.* uncultivated state; irregularity.

**Wile**, *n.* a deceit; a fraud; subtlety; cunning.

**Wil'iness**, *n.* cunning; guile.

**Will**, *v.n.* (ed. ing), to order or direct by testament; — *n.* power of choosing; testament. [*nate.*]

**Will'ful**, *a.* stubborn; obstinate.

**Wily**, *a.* cunning; sly.

**Win**, *v.a.* (ning), to gain by success in competition; (*pp.* won).

**Winck**, *v.n.* (ed. ing), to twist or turn, as in uneasiness.

**Winch**, *n.* a bent handle or rectangular lever, for turning a wheel, grindstone, etc.

**Wind**, *v.a.* (ing), to enwrap; to infold; (*pp.* wound). [*rhymes with kind.*]

**Wind**, *n.* a current of air; flatulence.

**Wind'lass**, *n.* a machine for raising weights.

**Wind'pipe**, *n.* the passage

**Wise**  
pru-  
**Wish**  
**Wisp**  
bund-  
**Wist'**  
full c  
**Wit**, i  
**Witch**  
sorcer  
**With**,  
nectic  
**Withal**  
rest; a  
**Withd**  
to retr  
**Withe**,  
hand c  
**With'er**  
to dry  
**With'er**  
the sh  
horse,  
neck.  
**Withhol**  
back; to  
held).  
**Within'**  
part of;  
**Without'**  
outside;  
**Withstan**  
tend aga

- Wolf**, *n.* (*pl.* Wolves), a fierce, wild animal, of the dog kind.
- Wom'an**, *n.* an adult female.
- Wom'anish**, *a.* resembling a woman; effeminate.
- Wom'ankind**, *n.* women collectively.
- Wom'anly**, *a.* becoming a woman; feminine.
- Womb**, *n.* the uterus.
- Wom'bat**, *n.* a burrowing quadruped of Australia.
- Won'd'er**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to be surprised; to doubt; — *n.* astonishment; a miracle; a prodigy.
- Won'd'erful**, *a.* calculated to excite wonder.
- Won'd'rous**, *a.* admirable; marvelous; surprising.
- Wont**, *n.* habit; use; custom.
- Wont'ed**, *a.* accustomed; used; usual.
- Woo**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to court; to solicit in love.
- Wood**, *n.* a forest; the substance of trees; timber.
- Wood'cut**, *n.* an engraving on wood; a print or impress from such an engraving.
- Wood'en**, *a.* made of wood; ligneous; clumsy.
- Wood'land**, *a.* relating to woods; sylvan.
- Woo'er**, *n.* one who courts a woman; a lover.
- Woof**, *n.* the threads that cross the warp, in weaving.
- Wool**, *n.* the fine hair or fleece of sheep, etc.
- Wool'en**, *a.* made of wool; consisting of wool.
- Word**, *n.* a term; talk; discourse; tidings.
- Word'y**, *a.* abounding in words; verbose.
- Work**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to be employed; to labor; to toil; — *n.* toil; employment.
- Work'man**, *n.* an artificer; a mechanic.
- Work'manship**, *n.* the skill or art of a workman.
- World**, *n.* the system of created beings and things; the earth; public life.
- World'liness**, *n.* temporal gain or enjoyment.
- World'ling**, *n.* one devoted to the world.
- World'ly**, *a.* devoted to this world; temporal.
- Worm**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to work slowly, secretly, and gradually; — *n.* any small, creeping animal or reptile.
- Wor'ry**, *v.a.* (*ing*), to tease; to trouble; (*pp.* or *a.* worried).
- Worse**, *a.* more evil; more corrupt.
- Wor'ship**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to adore; to revere; — *n.* a title of honor; religious homage.
- Wor'shiper**, *n.* one who worships.
- Worst**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to put to disadvantage; to defeat; — *a.* bad in the highest degree.
- Wors'ted**, *n.* yarn spun from combed wool.
- Worth**, *n.* price; merit; excellence; virtue.
- Wor'thily**, *ad.* deservedly; justly.
- Worth'less**, *a.* having no worth; useless; vile.
- Wor'thy**, *a.* meritorious; estimable.
- Wound**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to hurt by a cut, stab, bruise, etc.; — *n.* an injury; a cut; laceration.
- Wraith**, *n.* a spirit; a ghost.
- Wran'gle**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to dispute peevishly; to bicker; — *n.* a quarrel; a perverse dispute.
- Wrap**, *v.a.* (*ped, ping*), to roll together; to hide. [*c. rap.*]
- Wrap'per**, *n.* that in which anything is wrapped.
- Wrath**, *n.* anger; rage.
- Wrath'ful**, *a.* angry; furious.
- Wreak**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to inflict with anger or for a purpose of vengeance. [*c. reek.*]
- Wreath**, *n.* anything twisted; a garland; a chaplet.
- Wreath'e**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to interweave; to encircle; to curl.
- Wreck**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to destroy by dashing on rocks or sands; — *n.* ruin; destruction; a ship wrecked. [*c. reek.*]
- Wren**, *n.* a small, perching bird.
- Wrench**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to wrest; to force; to distort.
- Wrest**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to take away by force; to distort. [*c. rest.*]
- Wres'tle**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to contend by grappling; to struggle.

wrench; to squeeze; (*pp.*  
*wrung*). [*c. ring.*]  
**Wrin'kle**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to  
 corrugate, to make uneven.  
**Wrist**, *n.* the joint uniting  
 the hand to the arm.  
**Write**, *v.a.* (*ing*), to express  
 by means of letters; (*pref.*  
*wrote*; *pp.* *written*). [*c.*  
*right, rite, wright.*]  
**Writ'er**, *n.* who writes, an  
 author.  
**Writhe**, *v.n.* (*ed, ing*), to be  
 distorted, to twist.  
**Wrong**, *v.a.* (*ed, ing*), to do  
 injustice to; to use unjustly;  
 — *a.* not just; incorrect, un-  
 suitable.  
**Wrong'ful**, *a.* injurious; un-  
 just; wrong.  
**Wrong'ly**, *ad.* unjustly;  
 amiss, illegal.  
**Wroth**, *a.* excited by wrath;  
 exasperated.  
**Wry**, *a.* crooked; distorted.  
 [*c. rye.*]

## X

**Xan'thine**, *n.* the yellow col-  
 oring matter contained in  
 certain plants.

Ya  
 se  
 Ya  
 oi  
 Ya'  
 Yal  
 lo  
 Yar  
 fo  
 Yan  
 th  
 to  
 (cc  
 Yan  
 gr  
 ah  
 Yan  
 tor  
 Yaw  
 ust  
 six  
 Yaw  
 to

**Yelp**, *v.n.* (ed, ing), to utter a sharp, quick cry, as a dog.

**Yeo'nan**, *n.* (Eng.), a man of a small estate in land.

**Yes**, *ad.* a word expressing consent.

**Yes'terday**, *n.* the day last past.

**Yew**, *n.* an evergreen tree allied to the pines. [*c. ewe.*]

**Yield**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to produce; to impart; to give up.

**Yoke**, *v.a.* (ed, ing), to join or couple; to enslave; to confine; — *n.* a bowed piece of wood placed on the neck of draught oxen. [*c. yolk.*]

**Yolk**, *see* Yelk. [*c. yoke.*]

**Yon**, **Yon'der**, *a.* and *ad.* at a distance, but within view.

**Yore**, *ad.* in time past; long ago.

**Young**, *a.* youthful; inexperienced; — *n.* the offspring of animals collectively.

**Young'ster**, *n.* a lad; a young person.

**Youth**, *n.* young people collectively.

**Youth'ful**, *a.* fresh; vigorous.

**Yule'tide**, *n.* Christmas-time.

## Z

**Zam'bo**, *n.* the child of a mulatto and a negro.

**Ze'a**, *n.* maize or Indian corn.

**Zeal**, *n.* passionate ardor in some pursuit.

**Zeal'ot**, *n.* an enthusiast; a fanatical partisan

**Zeal'ous**, *a.* fervent; warm; enthusiastic.

**Zeal'ously**, *ad.* with passionate ardor.

**Ze'bra**, *n.* an African striped quadruped.

**Ze'bu**, *n.* the humped domestic ox or Brahmin bull.

**Zena'na**, *n.* in India, the apartments of a house in which the women are secluded.

**Zend-Avesta**, *n.* a sacred book of the Parsees.

**Zen'ith**, *n.* the point directly overhead; greatest height.

**Zeph'yr**, *n.* the west wind; any mild, soft breeze.

**Ze'ro**, *n.* cipher; nothing; the point at which the graduation of the thermometer commences.

**Zest**, *n.* an appetizer; keen enjoyment.

**Zig'zag**, *a.* having short, sharp turns.

**Zinc**, *n.* a metal of a bluish-white color, malleable when heated; spelter.

**Zincog'raphy**, *n.* the art of engraving and printing from plates of zinc.

**Zir'con**, *n.* a mineral found in Ceylon.

**Zith'er**, *n.* a musical stringed instrument.

**Zo'diac**, *n.* an imaginary zone or belt in the heavens; the sun's path.

**Zone**, *n.* one of the five great divisions of the earth.

**Zoolog'ical**, *a.* relating to zoology.

**Zool'ogist**, *n.* one versed in zoology.

**Zool'ogy**, *n.* the natural history of animals.

**Zooph'agous**, *a.* feeding on living animals.

**Zo'ophyte**, *n.* a term applied to polyps, or coral-builders.

**Zoot'omy**, *n.* the anatomy of the lower animals.

**Zounds**, *interj.* an exclamation of wonder or anger.

**Zygo'ma**, *n.* a bone of the upper jaw.

**Zygomat'ic**, *a.* relating to the zygoma.

**Zymot'ic**, *a.* pertaining to, or caused by, fermentation.

|                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>E. ind.</i> .....     | East Ind           |
| <i>Eng</i> .. .          | English            |
| <i>Eng. hist.</i> .....  | English            |
| <i>Fr</i> .....          | French             |
| <i>Ger</i> .....         | German             |
| <i>Gr</i> .....          | Greek              |
| <i>Heb.</i> .....        | Hebrew             |
| <i>imp</i> .....         | imperfect          |
| <i>interj.</i> .....     | interjection       |
| <i>Ir</i> .....          | Irish              |
| <i>It</i> .....          | Italian            |
| <i>Jew. hist.</i> .....  | Jewish             |
| <i>Lat</i> .....         | Latin              |
| <i>Med</i> .....         | Medical            |
| <i>n</i> .....           | noun               |
| <i>naut.</i> .....       | nautics            |
| <i>n. pl.</i> .....      | noun plural        |
| <i>n. sing.</i> .....    | noun singular      |
| <i>pl</i> .....          | plural             |
| <i>pp</i> .....          | past participle    |
| <i>ppr</i> .....         | present participle |
| <i>prep</i> .....        | preposition        |
| <i>pret.</i> .....       | preterite          |
| <i>pron</i> .....        | pronoun            |
| <i>pron.</i> .....       | pronoun            |
| <i>pron. poss.</i> ..... | pronoun possessive |

### Capital Letters.

1. The first word of every sentence or expression which stands for a sentence should begin with a capital.
2. All proper names should begin with capital letters.
3. Words derived from proper names begin with a capital.
4. All names of the Deity should begin with a capital.
5. The months of the year and the days of the week begin with capitals.
6. Names of sects or denominations should begin with a capital.
7. The words North, South, East, West, and their compounds, as Northwest, Southwest, etc., commence with capitals when they denote a section of country.
8. The pronoun I and the interjection O are always capitals.
9. The names of continents, countries, islands, seas, bays, and other geographical divisions begin with capitals.
10. All titles of persons begin with capitals.
11. All the principal words in the titles of books should begin with capital letters.
12. Every broken line, as in the address and signature of letters, should begin with capitals, as should the chief words of such lines.
13. Every direct quotation should begin with a capital.
14. Every line of poetry should begin with a capital.
15. In accounts each article mentioned should begin with a capital.
16. In all resolutions the word *That* following the word *Resolved* should begin with a capital.

### Emphasized Words, or Underscoring.

When a writer desires to give more prominence to certain words or sentences, he should designate the same by underscoring or drawing lines beneath the words that are to be emphasized. One line indicates *Italics*, two lines SMALL CAPITALS, three lines LARGE CAPITALS, four lines, *ITALIC CAPITALS*. Thus, the following sentence, underscored :

"I never would lay down my arms, never! never!! never!!!"

How it appears in print:

"I never would lay down my arms, *never!* **NEVER!!** **NEVER!!!**"

tence, when they are but slightly connected themselves divided by some other mark.

A colon is used after a sentence which contains a distinct quotation.

A colon is placed between clauses, when it is so slight that any one of them might be a sentence.

A succession of clauses depending on one expression should be separated by a semicolon.

A semicolon is placed after an expression which introduces particulars.

When a clause especially explains the meaning of another expression, it is separated from that by a semicolon.

A semicolon is used to divide a sentence when the various parts are not sufficiently connected to require a colon.

A comma [ , ] is placed between the particulars in a succession of words all in the same construction.

A comma is placed between each pair of words each pair is in the same construction.

A comma is placed before and one after a parenthetical expression.

An interrogation-point, inclosed in parentheses, is often used to denote doubt.

An exclamation-point (!) is placed after every exclamatory sentence, clause, phrase, or word.

Where special emphasis is required, several exclamation-points may be used.

An exclamation-point inclosed in parentheses, is used to denote peculiar surprise.

A dash [—] is usually placed before the answer to a question, when they both belong to the same line.

A dash is often used instead of the parenthesis-marks.

A dash is commonly used before an expression repeated for special emphasis.

### Abbreviations of States and Territories.

|                       |        |                      |         |
|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Alabama....           | Ala.   | Montana....          | Mont.   |
| Alaska Territory....  | Alaska | Nebraska.....        | Neb.    |
| Arizona Territory.... | Ariz.  | Nevada .....         | Nev.    |
| Arkansas .....        | Ark.   | New Hampshire.....   | N. H.   |
| California.....       | Cal.   | New Jersey .....     | N. J.   |
| Colorado.....         | Colo.  | New Mexico Terri-    |         |
| Connecticut .....     | Conn.  | tory .....           | N Mex   |
| Delaware....          | Del.   | New York .....       | N. Y.   |
| District of Columbia. | D. C.  | North Carolina ..    | N. C.   |
| Florida .....         | Fla.   | North Dakota ...     | N. Dak. |
| Georgia.....          | Ga.    | Ohio .....           | Ohio.   |
| Idaho .....           | Idaho. | Oklahoma.....        | Okla.   |
| Illinois .....        | Ill.   | Oregon .....         | Ore.    |
| Indiana .....         | Ind.   | Pennsylvania....     | Pa.     |
| Indian Territory....  | Ind. T | Rhode Island.....    | R. I    |
| Iowa .....            | Iowa.  | South Carolina ..... | S. C.   |
| Kansas .....          | Kans.  | South Dakota .....   | S. Dak. |
| Kentucky....          | Ky.    | Tennessee .....      | Tenn.   |
| Louisiana .....       | La.    | Texas .....          | Tex.    |
| Maine .....           | Me.    | Utah Territory.....  | Utah.   |
| Maryland .....        | Md.    | Vermont.....         | Vt.     |
| Massachusetts.....    | Mass.  | Virginia.....        | Va.     |
| Michigan .....        | Mich.  | Washington.....      | Wash.   |
| Minnesota .....       | Minn.  | West Virginia ....   | W. Va.  |
| Mississippi .....     | Miss.  | Wisconsin.....       | Wis.    |
| Missouri .....        | Mo.    | Wyoming.....         | Wyo.    |



|                            |         |      |
|----------------------------|---------|------|
| California .....           | 103,925 | Den  |
| Colorado .....             | 4,990   | Hart |
| Connecticut .....          | 2,050   | Dov  |
| Delaware .....             | 70      | Was  |
| District of Columbia ..... | 58,680  | Tall |
| Florida .....              | 59,475  | Atla |
| Georgia .....              | 84,800  | Bolt |
| Idaho .....                | 56,650  | Spr  |
| Illinois .....             | 26,350  | Indi |
| Indiana .....              | 64,690  | Tah  |
| Indian Territory .....     | 56,025  | Des  |
| Iowa .....                 | 82,080  | Top  |
| Kansas .....               | 40,400  | Fra  |
| Kentucky .....             | 49,720  | Bat  |
| Louisiana .....            | 33,040  | Aug  |
| Maine .....                | 12,210  | Ani  |
| Maryland .....             | 8,815   | Bos  |
| Massachusetts .....        | 58,915  | Lan  |
| Michigan .....             | 83,856  | St.  |
| Minnesota .....            | 46,810  | Jac  |
| Mississippi .....          | 69,415  | Jef  |
| Missouri .....             | 146,780 | Hel  |
| Montana .....              | 76,855  | Lin  |
| Nebraska .....             | 110,700 | Cal  |
| Nevada .....               | 9,305   | Co   |
| New Hampshire .....        | 7,815   | Tre  |
| New Jersey .....           | 122,580 | Sai  |
| New Mexico Territory ..... | 49,170  | All  |
| New York .....             | 51,250  | Ra   |
| North Carolina .....       | 149,100 | Hi   |
| North Dakota .....         | 41,060  | Co   |
| Ohio .....                 | 96,080  | Sal  |

## Populations of the Countries in the World.

|                            |                   |                               |                  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>United States</b> ..... | 62,480,540        | <b>Greece</b> .....           | 3,188,000        |
| <b>GREAT BRITAIN.</b>      |                   | <b>Italy</b> .....            | 28,460,000       |
| <b>England</b> .....       | 24,618,926        | <b>Japan</b> .....            | 89,070,000       |
| <b>Wales</b> .....         | 1,360,518         | <b>Liberia (whites)</b> ..... | 18,000           |
| <b>Scotland</b> .....      | 8,735,578         | " (negroes) .....             | 1,060,000        |
| <b>Ireland</b> .....       | 5,174,836         | <b>Mexico</b> .....           | 11,890,000       |
| <b>Isle of Man</b> .....   | 856,626           | <b>Monaco</b> .....           | 18,808           |
|                            |                   | <b>Montenegro</b> .....       | 236,000          |
|                            |                   | <b>Morocco</b> .....          | 5,000,000        |
| <b>Making a total of</b>   | <b>85,241,474</b> | <b>Nepal</b> .....            | 2,000,000        |
| <b>British possessions</b> |                   | <b>Netherlands, The</b>       | <b>4,509,000</b> |
| <b>in America</b> .....    | 4,700,000         | <b>Nicaragua</b> .....        | 578,000          |
| <b>Austria and Hun-</b>    |                   | <b>Orange, Free State</b>     |                  |
| <b>gary</b> .....          | 38,000,000        | (whites) .....                | 62,000           |
| <b>Belgium</b> .....       | 6,100,000         | (colored) .....               | 68,000           |
| <b>Bolivia</b> .....       | 1,200,000         | <b>Paraguay</b> .....         | 220,000          |
| <b>Brazil</b> .....        | 14,100,000        | <b>Persia</b> .....           | 7,870,000        |
| <b>Chili</b> .....         | 2,700,000         | <b>Peru</b> .....             | 2,700,000        |
| <b>China</b> .....         | 388,000,000       | <b>Portugal</b> .....         | 4,180,000        |
| <b>Corea</b> .....         | 12,000,000        | <b>Roumania</b> .....         | 5,500,000        |
| <b>Costa Rica</b> .....    | 204,000           | <b>Russia in Europe</b>       |                  |
| <b>Denmark</b> .....       | 1,990,000         | and Asia .....                | 118,000,000      |
| <b>Ecuador</b> .....       | 1,005,000         | <b>Salvador</b> .....         | 651,180          |
| <b>France</b> .....        | 38,600,000        | <b>San Domingo</b> .....      | 610,000          |
| <b>Algeria</b> .....       | 3,900,000         | <b>Servia</b> .....           | 2,020,000        |
| <b>GERMAN EMPIRE.</b>      |                   | <b>Siam</b> .....             | 6,000,000        |
| <b>Prussia</b> .....       | 28,318,470        | <b>Spain, with all pos-</b>   |                  |
| <b>Bavaria</b> .....       | 5,420,000         | sessions .....                | 17,550,000       |
| <b>Wurtemberg</b> .....    | 1,971,000         | <b>Sweden</b> .....           | 4,750,000        |
| <b>Baden</b> .....         | 1,661,255         | <b>Norway</b> .....           | 1,806,900        |
| <b>Saxony</b> .....        | 3,182,000         | <b>Switzerland</b> .....      | 2,920,000        |
| <b>Alsace and Lor-</b>     |                   | <b>Turkey</b> .....           | 38,860,000       |
| <b>raine</b> .....         | 1,564,355         | <b>Egypt</b> .....            | 6,820,000        |
| <b>Total of 25 states</b>  |                   | <b>Uruguay</b> .....          | 651,000          |
| <b>of Germany</b> .....    | <b>46,855,704</b> | <b>Venezuela</b> .....        | 2,236,000        |
|                            |                   | <b>Zanzibar</b> .....         | 210,000          |

## Dates of Principal Holidays.

**New Year's Day, January 1st.**

**Washington's Birthday, February 22d.**

**Good Friday or Fast Day, Friday before Easter Sunday,**  
**last of March or first of April.**

**Decoration or Memorial Day, May 30th.**

**Independence Day, July 4th.**

**Labor Day, First Monday in September.**

**Thanksgiving Day, usually the last Thursday in Novem-**  
**ber.**

**Christmas Day, December 25th.**

**How to Train for Health**  
**Electric Bells, and all abo**  
**Electrical Instrument Mak**  
**Electro-Motors. Cloth.....**  
**Payne's Legal Adviser. Cl**  
**Payne's Business Educator**  
**Burdett's Select Recitation**  
**Copley's Alphabets. Cloth..**  
**Hoyle's Games. Paper, 50c.**  
**Ritter's Mock Trials. Pape**  
**Casey's Popular Recitation**  
**Cushing's Manual. Revised**  
**How to make a Dynamo. A**  
**Electro-Motors. Bottone-Bea**  
**Electrician's Pocket Compa**  
**Oddities of Shorthand. Car**  
**Poems of Geo. R. Sims. Clo**  
**Practical Carpentry. Hodge**  
**Steel Square and its Uses. .**  
**Practical Graining. Wall.**  
**Gunsmith's Manual (The)**

[REDACTED]

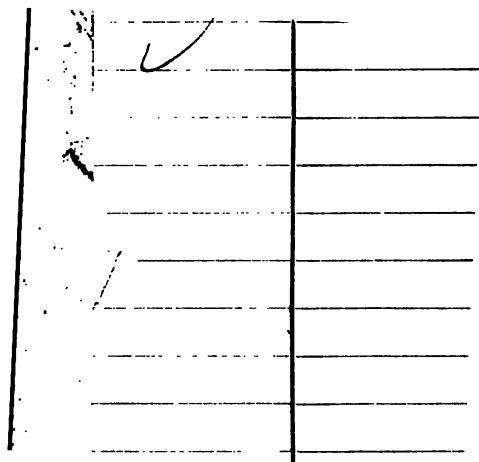
10  
11

12

13

14

15



(Men) 2 = 182 f

